

0.5
B
p. 1

P. E. Lib.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
OCT 28 1959
LIBRARY

NOVEMBER

1959

Hobbies

The Magazine For Collectors



ENAMEL WATCHES

LEONA BORGERSON, *Antiques*

WHOLESALE TO ANTIQUE DEALERS



PICTURED ARE ITEMS FROM SHIPMENT FROM FRANCE — *all personally selected*

NOTICE: We believe we have the finest and largest selection of glass in the country. Goods received this fall, all personally selected in Rome, Paris, Florence, Milano, Venice London, etc. All priced so dealers can make a good profit.

WEST COAST DEALERS

West Coast Outlet — Noel Antique Studio, Jackson, Calif.
P.O. Box 1106, Phone: Jackson 12R1
RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

LEONA BORGERSON 208 E. Main St.

Lowell, Mich.

ONE OF THE LARGEST STOCKS OF FINE ANTIQUES IN THE MIDWEST
All items are priced so dealers can make money. Make a trip to Lowell
and see for yourself. Lowell has 2 motels and tourist homes.

GOOD SUPPLY OF THE FOLLOWING
English brass and copper . . Purple slag . . Art Glass . .
Burmeese . . Cranberry glass . . Copper lustre . . Beautiful
china . . Figurines . . Castor sets . . Biscuit Jars . . Lamps

of all kinds . . Epergnes . . Pcs. of Lustres . . Cloissone
. . Fireplace equipment . . Dolls . . Turkey covers . . Sil-
ver . . Pearl handled ware . . Planters . . Decorative
objects of all kinds.

18 miles East of Grand Rapids on M 21; 180 miles from Chicago; 110 miles from South Bend; 130 miles from Detroit.

If you are in the market for a good sized order it will pay you to drive 1000 miles to Lowell.

HOBBIES

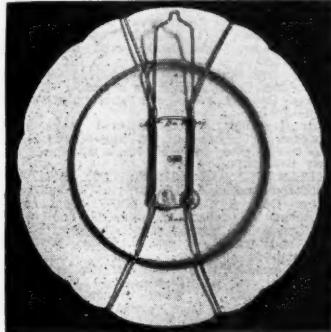
Published Monthly by
LIGHTNER PUBLISHING CORPORATION
1006 South Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois
Vol. 64, No. 9, \$3.50 per year; (Canada, \$4.00, Foreign, \$4.50)

Entered as second class matter, April 10, 1921, at the Post Office at Chicago Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Printed in U.S.A.

THE TERRY LINE

Serving the trade for over 20 years

We would rather you buy from your dealer, but if you do not find a dealer in your locality who handles our gadgets or the article that you want, then you may order direct. **DEALERS: WRITE FOR WHOLESALE CATALOG.**



TERRY'S DOUBLE SPRING PLATE HANGERS

Made of solid brass wire and two sturdy steel springs. Hangs absolutely flat. Safe. No weights on springs. Nothing exposed on front but four little tips of brass wire. For saucers, cup plates, plates, platters, trays, bowls, plaques.

Sizes: 4", 5", 6", 7", 9" and 11" 30c ea. pp.

Sizes: 12", 13", 15", 50c ea. pp.

Sizes: 17", 19", 21", 60c ea. pp.

Hang your cups and saucers on the wall! (C & S hangers not pictured.) Made of brass wire and two springs.

#302-H - Miniature C & S Hanger Fits Saucers 3 1/4" to 4 1/4" 30c ea. pp.

#304-H - Demi-Tasse C & S Hanger Fits Saucers 4 1/4" to 5 1/4" 30c ea. pp.

#305-H - Large C & S Hanger Fits Saucers 5 1/4" to 6 1/4" 30c ea. pp.

1. LG. PLATE & PLATTER EASEL:

Extra heavy twisted wire. Gilt finish. For large plates, platters, bowls, each 60c

2. MEDIUM PLATE EASELS:

Holds saucer, plate or small platter. Heavy smooth wire. Gilt finish. Soldered one piece. Up on legs. Will not rock 25c

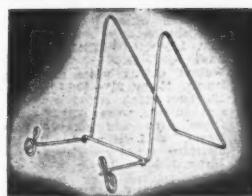
3. TINY PLATE EASEL:

Holds butter pats, small plates, saucers, tiles, etc. Smooth wire, gilt finish. Soldered one piece 25c



Small ORNATE PLATE EASEL: 5 1/2" wide, 4 1/4" deep, 4" tall 50c

Lg. ORNATE PLATE EASEL: 7" wide, 6" deep, 5 1/4" tall 60c



CUP & SAUCER EASELS: Twisted galv. wire. Gold gilt finish

#301 Doll 25c

#302 Miniature 25c

#303 Sm. D.-T. 30c

#304 Demi-tasse 30c



LARGE Cup & Saucer EASEL:

Twisted galv. wire. Gold gilt finish. Holds all large cups and saucers. May also be used for displaying Teapots, Sugar Bowls, etc.

#305 Large C & S easel 30c



#601 Six rack easel:

Walnut finish wood runners 13" long, wire racks 4" wide, 4" tall. Wires are removable \$1.25

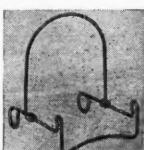
#602 Eight rack easel: Runners 17" long, wires 8" wide, 6" tall. For button cards, prints, etc. \$2.00



TERRYS TEA-CUP CRADLES:

Holds cup on rim of plate away from food. Allows more room on plate, frees one hand and solves problem of where to set cup. Used for parties, buffet dinners and socials.

Box of 12 \$2.25



COMBINATION EASELS:

The top rest slides backward and forward on the base runners. Adjustable to thin plates or thick bowls.

#506-C 19 1/4" w. 2 1/4" d. 2 1/4" t. 25c

#507-C 23 1/4" w. 3 3/4" d. 4" t. 30c

#508-C 33 1/4" w. 5 3/4" d. 4 1/4" t. 40c

#509-C 5 1/4" w. 6 1/2" d. 7 1/4" t. 60c

We pay the postage on orders of \$3.00 or more. Add 50c for postage and handling on smaller orders under \$3.00. No minimum on orders for hangers only and we pay the postage.

NO C.O.D. ORDERS ACCEPTED. When Ordering - State Which - Write Plainly - Remit with O. J.

DEALERS: WRITE FOR WHOLESALE CATALOG

T & B SALES CO., 10901 E. 11th St.,

TULSA, OKLA.

BETTY LEE INGRAHAM

R. D. No. 3, on Rte. 5S SCHENECTADY, N.Y.

PHONE TULIP 7-9344

ONE MILE WEST OF EXIT 26, N.Y. STATE THRUWAY

1. Beautiful green glass decanter set, bottle and 6 glasses, decorated with pink enamel berries, gold-\$11.00
2. Pink quilted puffed satin glass cracker jar, silver top, handle, cover like new-\$28.50
3. Musical jug, brown, crystal decanter, plays when lifted up-\$12.50
4. ROSE MEDALLION CHINA TEA POT, and 2 cups in fitted wicker basket with handle-\$32.50
5. Unusual glass syrup pitcher in open filigree silver holder with handle and hinged cover, beautiful, like new-\$12.50
6. Glass cordial set; 2 blue glass bottles with app. amber handles, amber stoppers and 2 tiny matching cups with amber handles fitted in old original wicker basket-\$35.00
7. Oval china moss rose soap dish and cover-\$7.50
8. Square ruffled purple Carnival glass (N) can, diamond outside, blackberries, inside roses, vines, buds, 2 handles-\$4.50
9. BENNINGTON POTTERY HUNTER & DOG PITCHER, emb. hunting scenes, hound dog, handle, the RARE one-\$2.50
10. Large purple Carnival, deep oval glass bowl, emb. cherries leaves inside and out, scallop top, beautiful iridescence, 9x12"- \$15.00
11. GWW china lamp, shaded blue with pink asters, red roses h/p, 23" tall matching ball shade, emb. brass foot-\$42.50
12. Pair matching iron wall bracket lamps, complete with reflectors and hangers, each-\$10.50
13. BRISTOL GLASS DRESSER SET, pair matching tall square bottles and matching center powder box with h/p red roses, yellow flowers, all w/ tall calis lily stoppers, beautiful-\$38.50
14. Pretty silver pedestal candy dish. Heron holding dish with bill and claw, long legs, unusual, like new-\$10.00
15. Pair old china Scotch thistle motto plates, gold scallop edge, 9"- \$6.50
16. TEA LEAF COPPER LUSTER, white Ironstone wash bowl-\$8.00
17. Walnut oblong white marble top lamp stand sturdy, 15 by 21"- \$22.50
18. Hariland china round soup tureen, apple blossom pattern, cover slit for ladies-\$16.00
19. Glass compote, sprays, enamel, valley lilies, leaves, gold trim, pedestal center and 6 matching wine on glass tray-\$12.50
20. Unusual silver butter dish with hinged cover, footed, etched, new condition-\$9.00
21. LARGE BOAT LAMP OR LANTERN, used on old Erie Canal-\$17.50
22. Lovely silver caster with 5 etched matching bottles, all silver parts in new condition-\$19.50
23. AMETHYST GLASS candy or sugar dish with cover, hol. star, fern-\$8.50
24. Small early iron toy, cap pistol "TOT" dated 1865-\$5.00
25. Handmade china GWW lamp, matching base and ball shade with red roses on shaded white to green, fine brass foot, squatly base-\$45.00
26. RARE PRISM & T/P FLINT CELERY VASE, pedestal base, scallop top, 9 1/2"- \$21.00
27. Large purple glass Carnival (N) candy dish, rayed center, scallop ruffled edge, beautiful luster-\$5.00
28. Man's silk umbrella, mechanical push button, bamboo handle, like new-\$6.00
29. Pure Damask linen tablecloth with band of hand drawn work border and hand knotted fringe, pretty pattern, 72" square, very fine-\$12.50
30. RARE TIN OIL LAMP, convertible for table or wall has horizontal oil fount on hinges, pedestal base, weighted museum piece-\$16.00
31. Pretty china cuspidor, maroon with sprays daisies, red birds-\$8.50
32. Meriden silver butter dish, bands etching, inner plate, like new-\$8.50
33. Teakwood stand has 3 carved legs with elephant heads and tusks, trunk forms legs, 12" top, 27 1/2" tall-\$15.00
34. Most exquisite DRESDEN CHINA TYPE GWW lamp, all over small pink floral in white, squatly base, matching ball shade, 19" tall, nice brass foot-\$35.00
35. Silver fox weasel, casket, new condition-\$15.00
36. RUBY T/P pickle caster in fine silver holder with cover and tones, new condition-\$26.50
37. Oval wool hand braided rug 8 ft. 4" long 40" wide, cleaned, excellent-\$16.50
38. Pretty china bowl and pitcher, deep blue orchids, deep gold shot top, bowl slightly crazed no harm-\$10.00
39. Walnut medicine cabinet made from clock case, painting in top half door, picture in bottom, shelves inside refinished-\$15.00
40. RARE SQUARE DOUBLE PEWTER TEA CADDIES, etched, in Chinese decorated lacquer chest. History with it, about 150 years old, shown a/c-\$29.50
41. Pretty clear glass cordial set, emb. gold ovals, decorated glasses-\$8.50
42. Pair lovely white Milk glass dresser bottles bulbous, long neck and big rose bud ball stoppers, embossed-\$12.50
43. Small horse hair cov. brass studded trunk, 20" long, 10" wide, 8 deep-\$8.00
44. Glass pickle caster in silver holder, tons, like new-\$18.50
45. Pretty GWW china lamp, white to pale green and tan, big red roses, matching ball shade which has been h/p to match base, nice brass foot, 21" tall-\$40.00
46. Unusual silver's head can opener, iron, tall handle-\$5.50
47. BEAUTIFUL LARGE PURPLE CARNIVAL BOWL (N) may be top for punch bowl, has emb. fruit all over leaves inside, and a gorgeous iridescence, scallop top-\$22.50
48. Walnut cottage mantle clock with side mirrors, Ansonia works, no key, as found-\$8.50
49. Unusual marble rolling pin-\$5.00
50. Set 12 Eng. china dinner plates, tan border, tiny pink roses, gold edge 10", only one has tiny chip-\$5.50
51. Beautiful large china GWW lamp base, light brown, yellow with h/p red, pink, white blossoms, base needs bushing, wired for silk shade, as found-\$10.00
52. EXQUISITE HANGING LAMP, brass frame w/ jewels, has 14" RUBY hob nail glass shade complete with prisms brass burnished-\$120.00
53. Set 8 Bavarian egg shell china tea cups and a. op. lining-\$8.00
54. Set 10 Hariland china sauce dishes, tiny pink roses, gold splashed edges-\$10.00
55. Silver caster: 4 sq. waffl pat, glass bottles, on square base holder with handle, new condition-\$12.50
56. Large square Ruby hob nail hanging lamp, big bowl shaded shade in fine ornate brass holder, cut out prisms, a real show piece, outstanding, unusual, burnished-\$135.00
57. PRUSSIA CHINA fruit or salad bowl, 10 1/4" spray pink yellow roses, asters in center, emb. blue scallop edge, (RED MARK) lovely-\$15.50
58. Beautiful amethyst glass fruit plate, with 2 handled candlestick center, crackle glass effect outside, center, 10"- \$8.50
59. Shell shaped footed amethyst candy dish, 6 1/4" by 5 1/4", heavy gold luster-\$4.50
60. 3 purple Northwood tumblers, ivy leaf, lattice, high luster-\$8.00
61. Exquisite fine linen table runner, 19 by 60", embossed fern, vines, hemstitched-\$7.50
62. Candel mold, 12 candles-\$7.00
63. Walnut ons door commode top 12 by 14", 34" tall, 1 drawer, carved pull door on front, shelf inside, refinished-\$X22.50
64. Pair early leather saddle bags, used by old doctor, partitions inside for bottles, shows use-\$5.00
65. Round glass tray, daisies, button border, center has emb. picture, "Old State House, Philadelphia, 1735," one small chip in the 1" rim-\$8.50
66. Small iron wall bracket lamp with chimney and base-\$6.50
67. Currier & Ives Print "Two Little Fried Cats" medium folio, wide margin framed, excellent condition-\$8.50
68. Very tall bronze ASTRAL banquet lamp with frosted and cut ball shade and long prisms, refinished and lovely, an early lamp-\$75.00
69. Brass piano floor lamp, 3 legs square onyx top, adjustable no shade. \$X35.00
70. SNUFF BOX, COLLECTORS ITEM, curved and or black horn solid silver fancy top and cover set with large jewel-\$22.50
71. RARE TIN MAN, POSTER BED WITH TESTER, made to full size bed, nice headboard, refinished-\$X185.00
72. Unusual tea table with handkerchief top, finished in black with h/p bouquet wild flowers, red gold trim, bamboo legs, very attractive, size open 26 1/2" sq.-X\$37.50
73. Lovely blue T/P glass pickle caster in fine silver holder and cover, tons, has enam. apple blossoms, new cond.-\$26.50
74. Beautiful GWW china lamp, 24 1/2" tall, red roses on pale yellow to brown, matching h/p shade, done to match base, fine brass foot-\$35.00
75. Beautiful GWW lamp, peach to deep pink roses, on pastel yellow matching ball shade, fine brass foot-\$50.00
76. Silver ice water pitcher, new condition-\$6.00
77. Rose carved mah. side chair, uphol. seat, carved hand hold-X\$35.50
78. Brass plated CHERUB banquet lamp, lacy fount holder and base, wired, round ch'n ball floral shade-\$37.50
79. GWW china lamp base, yellow, white, pink water lilies, fancy iron base 13" tall, has holder for shade-\$9.00
80. Pretty clear glass cake basket with silver handle, pedestal base, etched flowers, pressed floral pattern-\$8.50
81. Lovely deep blue glass candy bowl on tall clear glass feet, 6 1/4"- \$12.00
82. Two old ice cream parlor tables round pine tops, iron pedestal bases, each-\$15.00
83. Frosted star glass lamp, iron base, brass fittings, Basketweave glass chimney, wired, ready to use, 19" tall-\$7.50
84. Set 6 very old flint glass tumblers, nice old pattern-\$7.50
85. Most beautiful purple Carnival glass candy bowl, scalloped, emb. grape leaves, high iridescence, T/P outside, 6 1/4"-\$8.50
86. Lot old paper pieces, card each-\$5.00
87. Small 3 drawer chest maple or pine, walnut finish, refinished-\$X37.50
88. EARLY THEATRICAL POSTERS (3) from very old theatre now demolished, SARAH BERNHARDT in "Glimmers" and others, collector items, 7 ft. long, 29" wide, on tinted heavy paper, linen back, wood hanger top each-\$8.50
89. Fancy iron wall bracket lamp, complete with fancy lacy fluted glass shade & hanger-\$10.00
90. Rare size ox yoke, calf size, good condition-\$16.50
91. Most beautiful covers for card table, hand blocked and dyed, big red poppies and wheat on cream, other one blue, china silk lined, ribbon ties-\$7.00
92. BULLS EYE RED SATIN SHADE, large, ball with clear red eyes-\$23.50
93. Large red SATIN GLASS GWW lamp, puffed Diamond & Drapery, matching big ball shade, fine brass foot, shade has chip where it sets in rim and cannot be seen when on, a beauty 25" tall-\$45.50
94. White camphor glass juice set, slender pitcher, 4 glasses, red enamel roses-\$7.50
95. Pair fine gold leaf square frames, lot of emblems, 20 by 24 1/2", excellent-\$15.00
96. Old calendar clock from school house, long ago, oak case, as found-\$10.00
97. Ironstone turkey platter with copper luster band, clipped corners, 12 by 15 1/2"- \$7.00
98. Square wood coffee grinder with drawer, metal plate top and handle-\$7.50
99. Unusual humidor, paper mache or comp. material, "Old Gent Reading Paper," brown varnish finish, an early one, 11 1/2" tall-\$12.00
100. RARE MILK WHITE SANDWICH GLASS SWAN covered dish, perfect, 3" long-\$35.00
101. RARE DIAMOND T/P FLINT CREAMER, applied handle, has bubble inside done in making-\$32.50
102. Ironstone turkey platter, emb. wheat, 13 by 16-\$6.50
103. Blue Willow china turkey platter, 15 1/4" by 10 1/2", oval-\$7.00
104. Large glass cakestand, pretty pattern-\$6.00
105. Fine silver caster with 5 etched bottles, top has small bell, new condition-\$26.50
106. Fine pr. tall Chinese candlesticks, wide bases, 16 1/4" tall-\$19.50
107. Pr. pocket opera glasses, built into a flat Morocco leather case like a pocket book, when opened lens snap into focus (Miramas), Paris, France, 24 by 4" collections-\$18.00
108. Fine pr. 3 piece set gold leaf Girondole, with Chinese Priests on marble bases, center one has 3 candle, end ones are single, all have prisms, original finish-\$X100.00
109. Cut glass knife rest, big cut ribbed ball ends, cut star on ends-\$8.00
110. Oblong green glass celery tray, pretty pattern-\$5.00
111. Frosted glass candy or nut bowl, similar to frosted ribbon, in fine handled silver holder, like new-\$12.00
112. Most beautiful brass hanging lamp, brass shade, 14" pink opaque hob nail glass shade (fish eye) complete with prisms, as found-\$125.00
113. Brass chafing dish, white enam. lined container with cover, burnished-\$22.50
114. Beautiful large silver roll over cover butter dish lovely etching high carrying handle, new condition-\$19.50
115. Friction toy hook & ladder auto with driver, red and green paint-\$10.00
116. Gold metal framed folding lorgnette on long chain with pearl stone inset-\$6.00
117. Tall teakwood lamp stand, beautifully carved, round rose marble top is 14", 32" tall-X\$35.00
118. Choice overlay glass pitcher, bulbous, white to deepest pink, almost red at top, melon rib, Drapery pattern, white lined, reeded app. handle, blown, 6"- \$19.50
119. RARE BLUE M/COV. HEN DISH with white head, old, 5"- \$19.50
120. BASALT TEAPOT, SMALL SIZE, emb. scroll, flowers, kneeling girl finial, dog handle, few tiny flecks on lid edge, no harm for such an age-\$20.00
121. Matching pr. frosted glass GWW lamp bases, emb. orchids, 18" tall to burners, fine brass trim and foot, the pair-\$21.00
122. Child's early hand woven splint nursery chair-\$7.50
123. Rose and open pine reversible fringed tablecloth, 76 by 55-\$8.50
124. Turkish desk or TV lamp, has brass perforated oval shade, silk lined old bead fringe, 23" tall-\$12.50
125. Pine dry sink, small size, panelled front, hinged top, side door opens in end, good rough cond., footed, 18 by 30 1/2" long, 32" tall-\$35.00
126. Pair exquisitely carved black oblong onyx earrings for pierced ears, has gold floral spray set with tiny pearls-\$12.00
127. Carved shell cameo brooch, bust of girl, set in filigree white gold-\$10.00

Self addressed stamped envelope required for information, and stamp with checks, formation, and stamp with checks.

HOBBIES

The Magazine For Collectors

1006 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois

Phone: WEBster 9-4767

O. C. LIGHTNER, *Founder (1887-1950)*

NOVEMBER, 1959

Vol. 64, No. 9

\$3.50 per year in U.S.; (\$4 in Canada, \$4.50 in foreign countries)

- Devoted to the stimulation of the cultural arts.
- Co-Sponsors of the Lightner Museum of Hobbies, gift of O. C. Lightner to America's oldest city, St. Augustine, Fla.
- Sponsoring the nationally known Chicago Antiques Exposition and Collectors' Fair since 1930.
- Sponsoring World's Antique Mart of privately owned shops in the Lightner Memorial Building, 1006 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago. (First and second floors)

Editor
Pearl Ann Reeder

Editorial Assistant
Virginia Smith

Editorial Production
Carla Hosterman
Dale Graham

Business Management
A. J. Leonard, Mgr.
Caroline Rogers

Contributors
Jim Walsh
Dorothy Foster Brown
Martha Hommel
Dorothy Tudor Harrell
Thelma Shull
Allen Brown
Doris H. Hamilton
Ethel Hall Bjerkoe
Charles French

Cyril Clemens
Harry Wandrus
Douglas Brown
Louise Collins
Hazel Kraft Ellers
Joseph Gray
Lois E. Springer
Aida Favia-Artsey
Dana W. Stevens
Clara H. Fawcett
F. H. Griffith
Raymond J. Walker
Allen Debus
Silvio A. Bedini
David St. Clair
Charles Miles
Grace Kaler
J. P. Boore
L. W. Slaughter
Dick Martin

Circulation Production
Nora Blotteaux
Lillian Keeler
Florence Lohrer
Adele Sorwell
Grace Powers

Mechanical Production
Bernhard Johnsen
John Leach
Alex Jennings
Lucille Urbanek
Harold Larsen
Wm. Phelan
Dennis Almdale
Charles Guido
Clarence Boykins
Art Director
Allen Brown
Historical Research Consultant
Orille B. Rhoades
Sponsoring Chicago Antiques Shows and Collectors' Fairs, and other Shows
Charles Marston, Show Manager
Trustees, Lightner Museum of Hobbies
Herbert E. Wolfe, Chairman of the Board
David R. Dunham
Clarence L. Beales
Frank J. Tart
J. Earl Mickler,
Mayor St. Augustine, Fla.
Museum General Manager
Cecil Zinkan



DEPARTMENTS AND SPECIAL FEATURES

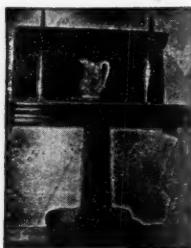
SAVINGS INSTITUTION OPENS	
OLD GENERAL STORE	28
HISTORICAL RECORDS	29
The U. S. Air Force and Historical Records	
FAVORITE PIONEER	
RECORDING ARTISTS	31
More About Charles D'Almaine	
MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL and SCIENTIFIC ANTIQUES	34
Second Annual Convention of the Mechanical Bank Collectors of America	
DOLLOLOGY	37
My Doll House, My People, and Their World of Tiny Things	
BUTTONS	42
Netsuke, Japanese Miniature Art	
ON TIME	44
Time-ly Spoons	
Some Thoughts on Watch Collecting (Part III)	
OLD PRINTS, MAPS, DRAWINGS, PAINTINGS, SCULPTURES	48
Frans Hals Family Portrait in Wadsworth Atheneum	
SILVER and OTHER METALS	50
Sacred Images of Tibetan Lamaism	
BELLS	52
Bell Notes	
MUSEUMS	54
Briefs	
MISCELLANEOUS ANTIQUES	55
OLD GLASS AND CHINA	70
Greentown, Ind., Glassworker's Reunion	
ANTIQUE MART NEWS	92
INDEX OF DISPLAY	
ADVERTISING	96 & 97
STAMPS	98
News from Washington	
AMERICANA PAGE	100
THOUGHTS, OPINIONS, SUGGESTIONS	101
NUMISMATICS	102
Rare Colonial and Early American Coins	
Coin Quiz	
BOOKS	107
Great-Grandmother's Cookbook	
AUTOGRAPHS	110
Horace Greeley's Horrible Handwriting	
FIREARMS	112
The Case of the Missing Samurai Swords	
What's New in Books	
INDIAN RELICS	114
Medicine of the Acomas	
THE PICTURE POST CARD	116
Hawaii, Our 50th State	
GEMS AND MINERALS	119
Mineralogy and Other Hobbies	
"AT THE SIGN OF THE CREST"	122
Felton Coat-of-Arms	
MINIATURIA	124
My Doll House, My People and Their World of Tiny Things	
PLAYING CARDS	126
The Story Behind the Back	
BACK NUMBER MAGAZINES	127

HOBBIES is indexed monthly in the *Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature*, which is available in most libraries.

MRS. EDSON W. SANBORN
66 Conwell Avenue,
West Somerville (44) Massachusetts

Phone SOMerset 6-6483

Phone for appointment or come Wednesdays 10 to 5.



Miniature amethyst satin rose bowl (not M.O.P.)

Sapphire blue Henry Clay cup plate
Small Sevres box
Blue Tiffany finger bowl

Opalescent lacy salt
Tumbler with paperweight in base
Rare cotton stem goblet
Crackle glass compote (amber and green)
Crackle glass tumbler, cranberry to straw color
Bennington Eagle vase
Collection fine wines
Early Amberina vase
Webb cameo glass, also Webb satin glass
Galle and Daum cameo
Sandwich tortoise-shell glass finger bowl
Jersey lily pad champagne
Pair early blown ivy holders
A few pieces Satsuma
Several rare goblets (not pattern gl.)
Will buy: All the peachblows, Pomonina, Tiffany, Aurene, other small choice pieces. nc

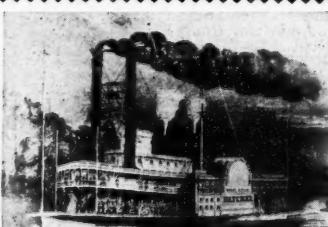


In addition to H hinges in brass and iron, we also stock all other usual types needed by the antique trade. CH57 is our latest catalog. Request one, please, on your business letterhead.

BALL AND BALL
Whitford 3, Pa.

SC

BERT PETERSEN TRADING POST
 1019 Mission St. So. Pasadena, Calif.
 Will buy for cash most anything old, odd or unusual. China, Glass, Toys, Guns, Money, etc.
 Send description and price. tfe



WANTED — BY A COLLECTOR
 Old (1850 - 1900) riverboat material. Covers, waybills, broadsides, pictures, menus, timetables.

Send description and prices first.

W. P. LILLARD15 East 91st St., New York 28, N. Y.
mhp

Mar-Lae Antiques

2130 Dorman Drive
Portsmouth, OhioMail Order Only
Phone EL 30510

WE JUST GOT BACK—our shelves are full with CHRISTMAS STOCK (galore)! (If these are not enough for you we'll quickly find some more!) \$165.00

5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " THOMAS WEBB CAMEO VASE, amphora shape, undomed. Vivid sky blue satin with overall carving of white clustered flowers, buds, leaves and butterfly. 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " opening and 2" expanded foot collared with white double ring. A rare and exquisitely carved beauty! \$165.00

UNUSUAL WHEELING SPANGLE GLASS DEEP D'SH, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " diam., 4" deep. Sides flare from 6" diam. round base into 5 large scallops forming a heart-shaped top with ribbon crimped rim edged in clear. Outside opaque white; inside has heavy clear overlay under which are pink, ruby red, yellow and amber shards containing silver mica flecks reflecting these colors. This is top quality! \$65.00

10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " ROYAL FLEMISH VASE: 4" bulbous body, 7" diam., with multicolored panels and 3 dragon medallions outlined in coin gold. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " slender amethyst neck with typical scroll decor. A Mt. Washington rarity! \$85.00

6" RUBINA VERDE CELERY: 8 rows IVT; deep cranberry to greenish yellow. Smooth top, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " opening, slightly concave sides. Belltong ring and one of Hobbs finest! \$37.50

CARIBBEAN MARY GREGORY ROUND GLASS BOX, hinged top, 3" h., 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " diam. Exquisitely detailed boy in white enamel on lid; dainty white leaf band around sides, gold-trimmed base. A beautiful cabinet piece! \$37.50

SIGNED KEW BLAS TRUMPET VASE, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " h. Gold iridescent with blue and pink overtones. An excellent example of this glass. (See page 83 August HOBBIES article) \$42.50

4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " SIGNED GALLE FOUR COLOR BULBOUS BOWL, yellow and amber joniquls and delicately shaded green leaves on frosty white body. 5" diam. at base tapers up to 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " opening. Heavy glass, useful and lovely! \$27.50

3" MINIATURE RIBBON MOP VASE, onion skin color, pinched in tricon top, ribbed sides and expanded foot. Another lovely little cabinet piece, dainty and unusual! \$26.00

AMBERINA D/Q TUMBLER, beautiful deep fuchsia color, large ground pontil. \$26.00

TURQUOISE BLUE TUMBLER WITH SILVER MICA FLECKS, heavy clear overlay. Belltong ring \$18.00

WHITE MILK GLASS CAT ON LACY EDGE BASE, dated "Pat. Aug. 6, 1889." No eyes. Tiny flick back of one ear. (Halk. pl. 164) \$35.00

WHITE MILK GLASS OWL COVERED JAR, original top with metal ring. (MIL. pl. 114) \$16.50

SAPPHIRE BLUE 6" ROUND DEEP BERRY BOWL, Daisy & Button with V. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep. An attractive and colorful piece! \$20.00

RARE WESTWARD-HO OVAL COMPOTE on low standard, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long, 4" diam. This is a find to piece and is a beauty! \$60.00

GRASS GREEN TEARDROP & TASSEL COV. BUTTER: a Greentown, Ind. product. Pretty! \$12.00

6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " CLASSIC OPEN COMPOTE WITH OPEN LOG FEET: the aristocrat of Pattern glass! \$17.50

10" LIMOGES CORONET HANGING GAME PLATE: bird beautifully colored in blue, green & white; walking out of forest into a clearing. A beautiful gold band around scalloped edge. Signed "A. René" \$22.50

LARGE 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " PFM LITHOPHANE PANEL: hunter talking to girl filling jug at village spring. Beautifully detailed \$22.50
 4x1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " LITHOPHANE PANEL, (P.M. with sickle) with original hanging holder on top. Children on knees in forest listening to teacher read. A touching little panel! \$10.00

PURPLE SLAG FOOTED COMPOTE, SMALL, 5" diam., 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " h., scalloped rim with beading around edge and outlining scallops. Beaded Tear-drop pattern around sides. Beautiful light mottled coloring. Quality glass with belltong ring. A dainty candy dish! \$18.00

BEAUTIFUL CUT GLASS CRUET, unsigned, squat body with roundels and simple knobs around body; notched handle, orig. stopper \$8.50
 5" SIGNED WELLER-SISCARDO SMALL VASE with overall iridescent design; tapers from 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " diam., 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " opening, luster-like inside \$14.00

PICTURES 25c, REFUNDED WITH SALE. ALL PROOF UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. NO REPRODUCTIONS. TRANSPORTATION EXTRA. NO STAMP, PLEASE!

OLD MEISSEN ONION PATTERN

Dinnerware and kitchen utensils.
Onion pattern fabric and paper napkins.

LARGEST SELECTION IN

Old Meissen Millefiori, Grapleleaf, Single Rose, Blue Flower, Dragon pattern, etc.
Old Meissen 6 & 18 light chandeliers, candelabras, vases, groups & figurines.

Danish Christmas plates & dinnerware.

Bohemian cut and colored glass.

Mail orders filled.

DAVID SID, Antiques

Retail and Wholesale

765 Third Ave. New York 17, N. Y.

tcc

DOROTHY E. McPECK

In the famous Old Stone Village

Rte. 103, Chester Depot, Vt.

Pewter, early copper and brass.

Stamped envelope for list.

s06c

AGNUS ASHBY ANTIQUES

871 E. Meta on Hwy. 101

Ventura, Calif.

Majol. water lily compote with 3 Crane pedestal, 1 chip \$15.00
 Old cookie cutters, animals, etc. My choice each \$1.00
 Fine copper 3 burner warmer for BBQ or Buffets, 24" long. 40.00
 Steel footman, 12x12x14", \$30. Similar in brass
 Many pieces in SPODES Imari, also Peacock pattern. Write for list. Reasonable. nc

MRS SARAH C. WINSLOW

1654 Massachusetts Ave. Cambridge 38, Mass.

1. Perfect tall silk beaver hat. \$ 4.00
2. 11" vase signed Grueby Pottery Co., Boston U.S.A. 1897. 8.00
3. 4" perfect 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Flow Blue marked "Scind" plates, ea. 3.75
4. Cranberry tumblers for fruit juice, ea. 3.50
5. Iron range in mailbox, painted red. 4.50
6. Water pitcher, Festoon, Fishscale, Nailhead, Wildflower, ea. 6.50
7. 8" yellow D&B' Cross Bar compote open on collared base. 6.50
8. Transportation extra. 1.00

THE WHITE BARN,

on Route 10,
MASON CITY, ILL.



18 Miles west from Rte. 66
at Lincoln.

40 Miles south of Peoria,
via Rte. 29.

32 Miles north of Springfield,
via Rte. 29.

130 Miles north of St. Louis,
via Rte. 66.

180 Miles south of Chicago,
via Rte. 66.

**YOU CAN FIND HERE THE
LARGEST AND MOST VARIED
SELECTION OF ANTIQUES
AND COLLECTORS ITEMS
IN CENTRAL ILLINOIS.**

YOU WILL ALSO FIND HERE Hanging, Coach, Hearse and other Lamps; Pressed, Cut, Colored and Blown Glass; China and Pottery; Clocks, Silver and Jewelry; Swiss and Regina Music Boxes and Hand Organs; Iron, Copper, Brass, Tin and Wooden Items; Toys, Dolls, Mechanical and Still Banks, Post Cards, Buttons & Miniaturia; Buggies and Sleighs; Guns, and Cross Bows; etcetera.

Do write us YOUR SPECIFIC WANTS if you are unable to visit us. We answer promptly all inquiries. If we do not have what YOU want, we will search for it for YOU. No order too small for our special attention. Stamp please for reply. LIDS AND BASES, GLASS AND CHINA, ETCETERA. Please refer to Kamm's or Lee's books for pattern glass whenever possible, or draw a picture or take a rubbing of design and give exact size of part needed. We do have a Reference Library so that you can refer to other books for milk glass, china, etc. Stamp please, for reply.

Pictures of any item are 35¢ each. Crating if necessary extra at cost.

ASHTRAYS, MATCH HOLDERS

46. 1 brass ash tray, 4" long with Mark Twain 1835-1910. \$3.75

47. 1 ash tray, 6" diam., holder in center of tray, match box. \$1.75

48. 1 ash tray, 4" diam., copper with hammered effect. \$1.25

49. 1 cigar holder and ash tray, 5½" long x 1¾" wide, hammered brass. \$1.25

50. 1 match holder in brass, 2" high x 1" wide at bottom, ¾" at top, embossed with scroll work, no top. \$1.25

51. 1 cigar humidor 5" diam. at base, taper smaller at top, 3 handles, knob on lid \$5.50

52. 1 set, nest ash trays, 4" diam. on base, copper with sterling trim, 5 pieces, set \$4.95

53. 1 tray, 9"x6", corners cut 'in with 3 brass match holders, 2 same size, 1 larger at back, attached to tray, scratches on front. Has 4 knob feet approx. ¾" high. tray made of brass. \$1.50

54. 1 devil cigar lighter, brass plated, approx. 4" high, cap raises up where witch is, ears are for lighting and top of cap is snuffer... Has feet and face. \$8.50

55. 1 brass holder for penny box matches, blue Cloissons top. \$3.75

56. 1 brass holder, match or 2½" long x 1¾" wide, one end has opening like salt shaker, but on flat side has opening like pepper for matches. \$3.75

DESK SETS AND INKWELL HOLDERS

57. 1 travel inkwell, 1½" high x 2" diam., double lid, brass top base, green fur like covered. \$8.75

58. 1 brass covered inkwell, hinged lid, base 3¾" x 2" h. \$2.50

59. 1 brass holder for ink bottle, 5"x3¾".

10¢ each for the following lists: Banks - Bennington - Blue Willow - Calendar Plates - Carnival Glass - Clocks - Colored Glass - Copper and Brass - Cruets and Syrups - Cut Glass - Firearms - Flow Blue - Haviland - Jewelry (Accessories and Fans) - Lamps - Lincoln and Political Items - Majolica - Milk Glass - Miniature and Unusual Pitchers - Musical Items - Nautical Items - Penny Glass Candy Containers - Shaving Mugs, Mustache Cups and Saucers, and Steins - Store Signs (including Wooden Indians) - Tealeaf Lustre Ironstone China - Toothpick Holders - Toys and Games - White Ironstone and Semi-Porcelain.

All goods subject to prior sale. Shipping charges extra. Illinois orders subject to 3½% sales tax
Crating, when necessary, at cost.

OPEN DAILY from noon until six and Sundays, from one until six. Other hours by appointment.

Phones: Shop 211 B;
Home: 350 W.

**ELLEN DEARBORN,
Owner.**

50¢ for LIST OF DOLLS, DOLL
PARTS, DOLL FURNITURE,
DOLL HOUSES and DOLL
HOUSE ACCESSORIES

VISIT OUR MUSEUM. — See an early barber shop complete with occupational shaving mugs, 1830 post office, high wheeled wooden bicycle, wooden cigar store Indians and other wooden statues, harness maker's horses, 1907 Brush automobile, complete miniature Great Smith circus train, English, early Victorian dollhouse, completely & authentically furnished, a miniature replica of Andersonville prison, collections of powder flasks & firearms, early lamps, including Bettys, bells from 1706, trivets & irons, baby buggies, canes, inkwells, pipes, matchholders, primitive iron & wooden ware, campaign memorabilia dating to George Washington, hats, shoes, clothing, and many other items.

raised scroll and beading around edge, bottle set permanent, lid not hinged. \$3.75

60. 1 set brass desk set, 9¾" high x 7" wide, back flares up abd. & had lion head, 2 covered inkwells, one has glass insert. \$3.75

61. 1 brass desk holder for inkwell, 7" long x 4" wide. Has two square covered holders for inkwells, 1 stamp box 2¼"x1¾", and 1 rocker blotter, set. \$12.50

62. 1 brass calendar holder 4¾" wide x 5¾" high. Has calendar, cherub on s'de, re'f scroll design at top. \$2.25

63. 1 brass letter opener, 8" long, Hotel Hayes Annex, Chicago. \$1.25

64. 1 Liberty bell inkwell and pen holder, lid is brass and metal base, lid off, has glass insert, as is. \$2.75

65. 1 brass stamp box, 2¾"x1¾", enamel border and flowers on lid. \$4.75

66. 1 brass inkwell, 4" high, brass top, 6½" high by 8" on 3 iron legs, handle of wood. \$34.50

67. 1 fire-side trivet, 12" high, brass top 6¾" x 8", on 3 iron legs, handle of wood. \$34.50

68. 1 brass trivet round 4¾" diam., 7¾" over handle, 3 feet, ¾" high, leaf & star. \$37.75

69. 1 brass trivet, 4½"x19" over handle, 1" peg foot, pointed end. English. \$11.00

70. 1 brass trivet, 3¾"x7¾" o.a., pointed or more heart shaped, has 3 peg feet, scroll design. \$3.75

71. 1 brass trivet, 5¾"x11¾" o.a., has brass ring for hanging, believe minus two feet, as is. \$9.75

72. 1 brass trivet, 4¾"x7¾" to wood handle, brass nob on end of handle, iron band 1" p. ¾" high, looks as though they have

been replaced, some of pattern is off of end, like it was burned off. \$8.75

73. 1 brass trivet, 3¾"x7¾" o.a., 3 peg feet ¾". \$7.50

74. 1 brass trivet 11"x8¾", has 4 peg legs, 4" high, scroll top to circle in center. Imported, English. \$10.75

CHAFING DISHES

75. 1 brass chafing dish and stand, complete with burner, pan is copper, tin lined, single pan. \$17.75

76. 1 brass chafing dish and stand, all pieces brass, has burner but no lid, wood handle and knob on lid, double pans. \$18.50

77. 1 chafing dish and stand, open burner, bottom pan copper, stand copper color, lid nickel color and lid edge dented some. \$9.75

78. 1 chafing dish and stand, no burner, all nickel finish. \$12.50

79. 1 chafing dish, pan only copper, 3 handles. \$2.75

80. 1 brass chafing dish and stand, copper burner but no wide pan copper, tin lined, not polished. \$11.75

81. 1 burner for chafing dish, handle open and closes top. \$5.50

82. 1 silver and copper holder for baking dish, oval shape, would take dish 7¾"x5¾"x3" high, open work design in copper. \$2.75

83. 1 copper skillet and lid, 11¾" diam. \$5.75

**TEA KETTLES & MISCELLANEOUS KETTLES
TEA AND COFFEE POTS**

84. 1 copper tea kettle, stationary brass handle, long goose neck spout has mend on neck, large size. \$37.50

85. 1 copper tea kettle, ½ gallon size, polished and lacquered. Has tiny hole around neck. \$12.75

GEARHART'S BARN

Box 75, Route 2,

Foot-O-Ten Antiques

We need old odd graphophones that plays tube records, also disk type Victrolas, odd types, top winding handles instead of side winding handles. Hi Folks Beware of Had's home made machine as it uses copper wire to form the core, sometimes the wire stays put, when you complain about the wire, Had says, copper will make dough for you. Cheero.

1. Ky. rifles are the most difficult to find of any other antiques, have a nice $\frac{1}{2}$ stock type here octagon bbl., overall long $51\frac{1}{2}$, large fancy brass patch box, brass trim, scrolled fancy brass trigger guard 36 cal. hex bore, good shooting condition \$69.
2. Whitney repeating 1879 40-60 cal. good shooting rifle \$45.
3. Model 1873 repeating rifle 1892 good action 25-30 cal. defect it smells the shell when fired have to use rod to eject shell, \$15.
4. Remington 1873 43-70 cal. single shot good shooting \$15, two for \$25.
5. CRESKA - about proof large flare pistol \$15.
6. Collectors item 22 cal. door jam pistol, for blanks or shorts, \$15.
7. Most unusual pine wall hutch cupboard - 48" across, $17\frac{1}{2}$ " overall high, top mould wide concave projecting scalloped 3" valance scalloped solid ends, shelves, large open alcove at base table top $18\frac{1}{2}$ " below two large cupboards, and scalloped cutout skirt and feet all refinished expertly soft natural pine, crt. \$165.
8. Pine dough trough $19\frac{1}{2}$ " x $29\frac{1}{2}$ " high, four legs turned legs, spayed both ends, originally finished in natural pine dough chest dove-tailed corners, crt. \$59.
9. Soft wood doll Bureau $9\frac{1}{2}$ " flat top with swing mirror and hangers, 2 long drawers to short at top, soft wood good brass pulls painted white \$12.
10. Hand made $28\frac{1}{2}$ " long push sleigh high side cut outs not too old for large doll, \$8.
11. Large maple cradle swinging type for large doll $12\frac{1}{2}$ " x $24\frac{1}{2}$ " high, 4 legs on spindles, $19\frac{1}{2}$ " over all high, not too old \$9.
12. 60 yr. old trough floor rocker type doll cradle, $4\frac{1}{2}$ " trough, over head canopy, music box plays, \$15.
13. Floor lamp shade $20\frac{1}{2}$ " diam. x $10\frac{1}{2}$ " high, thin clam shell membranes, about 80 panes leaded in for early gas or electric floor lamp \$7.
14. Beautiful embossed star in flared white embossed rope handles, lid etc. porcelain waste bowl \$8.
15. Early copper kettle $23\frac{1}{2}$ " diam. x $15\frac{1}{2}$ " tall dove tailed bottom forged iron ball cleaned inside, and outside, polished not burnished \$29.
16. Three soft wood plunger stick churns $20\frac{1}{2}$ " high, $24\frac{1}{2}$ " high, $26\frac{1}{2}$ " high! each \$8, all three \$24.
17. Unfinished early Bath pitcher and Basin to match white porcelain \$8.
18. Musical clock plays "My Old Ky. Home" bright good condition, nickel over brass, glass case, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x $4\frac{1}{2}$ " x $9\frac{1}{2}$ " tall, \$18.
19. Large size iron penny bank Capt. Kidd semi mechanical very rare one, \$25.
20. Iron 7' street car on wheels original still penny bank \$20.
21. Iron penny bank, elephant upright on drum \$7.

BRIGHT UNCIRCULATED COINS

22. Br/Un/Ph 50c roll cents, 1956	1.50
23. Br/Un/Ph 50c roll cents, 1957	1.10
24. Br/Un/Ph 50c roll cents, 1958	1.50
25. Br/Un/Ph \$2 roll nickels, 1956	3.25
26. Br/Un/Ph \$2 roll nickels, 1957	2.50
27. Br/Un/Ph \$2 roll nickels, 1958	3.80
all three above nickels	9.50
28. Br/Un/Ph \$5 roll dimes, 1956	6.50
29. Br/Un/Ph \$5 roll dimes, 1957	5.95
30. Br/Un/Ph \$5 roll dimes, 1958	6.25
all three above rolls dimes	17.50
31. Br/Un/Ph \$10 roll quarters, 1956	1.10
32. Br/Un/Ph \$10 roll quarters, 1957	11.00
33. Br/Un/Ph \$10 roll quarters, 1958	12.90
all three above rolls quarters	35.75
34. Br/Un/Ph \$10 roll halves, 1957	11.50
35. Br/Un/Ph \$10 roll halves, 1958	11.75
36. Set proof 1956 coins	4.50
37. Set proof 1957 coins	3.00
38. Set proof 1958 coins	5.50
39. Set proof 1959 coins	3.00
40. Un/Ph roll 50c, 1959	1.25
41. Un/Ph \$10 roll quarters, 1959	11.25
42. Un/Ph \$10 roll halves, 1959	11.50
43a. Un. single coins available.	
43b. Br. \$2 roll 1959 nickels	2.90
44. 20 Dif. Ind. Hd. cents fair to good \$3.	
45. Start your childrens Indian Hd. collection now, blue coin book 31 dif. Ind. hd. cents fair to good \$12. Twenty five in book \$8.	
46. Silver plated square shaving brush, drawer, small holder small regular mug size, needs repainted \$7.	
47. Lovely ornamented squat pr. scales, 14" iron base, 2 - 8 diam. brass pans, only $9\frac{1}{2}$ " overall high at center ornament \$18.	
48. Pharmacists scale $8\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " high, white marble top, 2 nickel over brass 8" saucer pans, fancy wood block contains brass wts. with knobs $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. to 4 lbs. \$25.	
49. Most unusual scale, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " iron base, white marble top, to right upright arms holds $12\frac{1}{2}$ " thin white marble slab, to left brass	

wheel with wt. numerals, brass rod and knob turn wheel never had weights. Micrometer name, mfg. Dodge Co. Yonkers, N.Y., overall high only 12" lots of brass, \$35.

SNUFF BOX COLLECTION—ALL OLD.

50. Polished Horn, oval pall, 2" high x $3\frac{1}{2}$ " long, horn lid brass pull \$7.
51. Rare ladies $\frac{5}{8}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " long tortoise shell snap lid \$5.
52. German 1x1" x $4\frac{1}{2}$ " long fancy embossed birch wood, vase embossed \$6.
53. Rare Chestnut shaped $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $3\frac{1}{2}$ ", press ends lid opens \$5.
54. Rare pillow shaped, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $3\frac{1}{2}$ " horn type, paper inside says \$50 value, \$9.
55. Oblong octagon, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $3\frac{1}{2}$ ", decors press ends lid opens \$4.50.
56. Oblong $7\frac{1}{2}$ " x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " decors paper mache \$3.
57. Octagon paper mache $\frac{7}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $3\frac{1}{2}$ " - \$3.
58. German circular paper mache $2\frac{1}{2}$ " diam. decors \$3.
59. Rare tole tin rocker box $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $3\frac{1}{2}$ " hinge on lid needs attention. Very old \$4.
60. Horn Book shaped vest pocket match holder, embossed, \$4.
61. Polished Brass clover hoot pocket match box \$9.
62. Nickel over brass high relief embossed pocket watch box \$4.50.
63. Another like above hinge needs soldered \$2.
64. Neat rare early hand forged frames folded extension hinged ear pieces, good usable spectacles, \$7.
65. Early scout tinder box iron forged engraved, spring lid, flint etc., spring lid \$15.
66. Pair gold pieces hand and pocket type 2 brass pans, wts., dainty iron hanging frames, \$6.50.
67. Three pair sandal scissor type snuffers, one elaborate silver plated embossed \$10, 2 pair fancy iron, intricate work each \$6.
68. Have 21 Travelers Ins. Co. calendars, each 12 - Currier & Ives reprints date 1942 up, 25 colored prints, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", rare reprints in color, 12 prints, \$5.50 all for \$39.
69. Have 2 old authentic Currier and Ives frames, each opening 10x12", each \$6.50.
70. Have 2 nice clean authentic Currier & Ives - different Kitten colored prints framed etc., Kittens among Roses, \$7. Kittens among dominoes \$5.
71. Authentic large folio Cur. Ives "Pointing-A-Bevy" $21\frac{1}{2}$ " x $27\frac{1}{2}$ " clear colored framed print \$150 price on this, our price \$35.
72. Have 4 rare Campaign Post cards Taft and Sherman, 1 is a moving picture animated card, all for \$7.
73. Post card album, 200 cards some very elaborate cards, 1906 begins \$5.
74. Gen. Grant, 13x17", Stephen Douglas 13x17" not framed, both in color similar to Currier prints these are Ensign & Bridgeman both \$7.
75. Two old linen samplers 1840 date red school house birds, flowers, birds, verse, border strawberries and vines, $14\frac{1}{2}$ " x $14\frac{1}{2}$ " fine condition \$12. Second 13x14", 1841 date. Verse Trees lovely decors, cross with Savior on it same maker fine cond. \$5.
76. Two early slave bulletins adv. slaves Charles-ton, S.C. date 1833, detailed description of slaves, $8\frac{1}{2}$ " x $12\frac{1}{2}$ ", one \$3, two for \$5. Have 10 of these for sale.
77. Rare Cambria County Pa. 1857 by J. A. Caldwell Phila. Pa. size 14x17", Farms, Pioneers, pictures, maps, historical, \$10.
78. Early Jewelry large 800 page catalog, organ lamps, clock, guns, silver ware, diamonds, etc. by S. P. Myers Co., New York. Good original condition, \$15.
79. Early Barber supply catalogue occupational bottles, etc. 120 pages, $9\frac{1}{2}$ " x $12\frac{1}{2}$ " illustrated colors \$6.
80. Rare early Bible, raised relief Braille printing for the blind, $12\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick, \$7.
81. Early scrap book with 150 colored pictures \$5.
82. Extra colorful fine scrap book over 100 colorful early pieces, \$1.
83. Extra fine scrap book with the Cinderella story in embossed fancy cut outs in color 40 or more fancy pes., all told, \$5.
84. Large early post card album over 300 cards mostly fancy colorful first page cards dated 1916, all for \$7.
85. Post card early album, 200 cards 1908 first page, mostly fancy all \$4.50.
86. Have 550 loose cards all early from one home 1897 etc. all kinds, never was in album, all for \$9.
87. Have 10 lbs. or more old interesting magazines and newspapers all for \$3.
88. Have sheets old music circa first world war, ten for \$3.
89. Magnifying early stereoscope, and thirty view cards \$4.
90. History 1847, Northumberland Huntingdon, County by Hills Lancaster, Pa. \$9.
91. History by Barnes & Co. 1878. Early Indian wars, etc. \$6.
92. Three different early Atlas histories counties etc. U.S.A. $12\frac{1}{2}$ " x $10\frac{1}{2}$ ". Very valuable, all \$7.50.
93. Complete 2 rare Volumes by L. Stebbins 1863 - of the Civil War each volume 800 pages fine original condition, both for \$15.
94. Early 1804 good original old leather 800 pages Virgil, Delphini, \$5.
95. Large 17x12" Book contains 30 paintings by famous American artists, Remington, Fisher, Gibson, \$5.
96. Two Books 15x12" colored prints mats etc. ready to frame, "See Your West" by Mrs. John G. Anderson 60 prints, one book, 30 prints \$7. Both \$10.
97. Small book Bird and Animals colors by Margaret Cameron \$2.
98. Book 9x12" George Eliot, Her Early Home, Verse, stories colored pictures \$3.
99. Large colored Bird Book 11x13" Bird Foot-Race In Follies - By Geo. E Samis, all colored birds, \$5.
100. "Beautiful Women", by Frank Leslie 9x12" - Book colored 12 exquisitely gowned women different countries rare \$5.
101. Rare H. Alger Book 1873 - Try and Trust, \$5.
102. Large cloth bound book early Pioneers and Patriots by John C. Abbott, \$4.
103. Large cloth bound book early one Chicago's Theatre Horror by Bishop Fallows \$4.
104. Goodspeed's History of the Great Fires of the West 1871 - Chicago etc. \$4.
105. Large 700 page book 1861 - of Adventure West by John Van Thamp \$5.
106. One volume complete 1863 The Civil War 500 pages, binding needs attention by Headley, \$4.
107. Presidents, soldiers, statesmen, battles, pictures, 650 pages, \$3.
108. Scammon's 1885 - 1600 pages Herbs, flowers, potions, treatments and how to make medicines, \$7.
109. Life of Daniel Boone 1876 by Bogart 450 pages, \$5.
110. Generals of the War 1812, by Jenkins 1856 - 400 pages, \$4.
111. Life of a Hunter by M. Browning 1876 - 375 pages, \$3.
112. Tomb of Tut-Ank-H-Amun by Howard Carter 1923, pictures of objects etc. 350 pages \$4.50.
113. History of Penna. Rail Road 1927 by Schatz 500 pages, pictures etc. \$4.
114. Old Penna. store keepers Ledger large one, leather bound, 1823 very interesting entries in detail, days labor 33 cents, other early prices, \$7.
115. Early 1840 - Justice of Peace extra large ledger, neat fancy hand writing of many hundreds of offenses and judgements \$7.
116. Two large volumes Penna. At Gettysburg Reunion 1863 to 1913 both for \$5.
117. Two large volumes American Conflict Civil War 1861-65 by Horace Greeley both \$9.
118. Large volume early Admiral Dewey \$3.
119. Volume on John Paul Jones \$3.
120. New Jersey Troops in Gettysburg Campaign 1863 - S. Toombs \$3.
121. Two different volumes Wm. McKinley, both \$3.
122. Early T. R. Roosevelt large volume Wilds of Africa, \$4.
123. Large volume Wm. Sunday, \$3.
124. Large volume, portrait Gallery Eminent Americans, Military and Civil life, portraits fine etched type, 600 pages \$5.
125. Large volume San Francisco Disaster \$3.
126. Early Johnstown Flood Disaster leather back damaged, \$3.
127. Large volume Practical Aeronautics by Chas. Hayward, pictures, balloons, dirigibles, early aeroplanes, etc. \$5.
128. Early Auto Blue Book large complete 1926 \$3.
129. Five early rare books Don Quixote \$3.50. Pilgrims Progress \$3. Uncle Tom's Cabin extra early \$4. Dr. Jekyll Mr. Hyde \$3. Black Beauty \$2, all five for \$10.
130. Ten different early school books \$3.
131. Ten different old cloth bound novels \$3.

COLLECTION CAMPAIGN ITEMS, ETC.

132. Thirty three Presidential campaign buttons $2\frac{1}{2}$ " diam. to small sizes, 8 dif. presidents and aspirants many $1\frac{1}{4}$ " diam. colorful, some duplicates all \$33. 15 other campaign badges \$10, all 48 for \$35.
133. 100 celluloid badges, adv. lodge, other events all \$5.
134. 16 $1\frac{1}{2}$ " celluloid flags with pins, all \$1.50.
135. Over 100 medals and badges, 75 of these are fancy medals and badges, some extra elaborate, Vol. Firemen, Red Men, Sons of Veterans, all \$12.
136. 17 extra scarce Grand Army medals and Badges all for \$12.
137. 48 Cigarette colorful cards all \$2.
138. 13 H. Alger bound books all different, all \$9.
139. Half pint Sterling silver mug, embossed fairy tale figures and rhymes \$5.
140. Talking doll 28" tall, has the six original small sleeve cylinder records, insert record in tummy, wind side crank, Lord's Prayer, 5 other child songs extremely rare \$125.

Duncansville, Pa.

**Each year upon Thanksgiving Day, from hide-outs near and far,
Our Relatives descend on us, and what Characters they are!**

(They likely hold a stubborn view
That we are mighty odd folks, too!)

Aunt Hattie: Has spent so much time consulting psychiatrists, the family calls her "Horizontal Hattie." Suffers from a guilt complex originating when she just pretended to take her pennies to Sunday School, but really put them in Iron Still Banks instead. Now, concluded the wise M.D.s, she must relinquish her SBs: *Buster Brown & Tige*, \$8.75; *Circus Elephant on Tub*, \$7.50; *Owl—Be Wise, Save Money*, \$8.75; *Bust of Teddy Roosevelt*, \$8.75; *World War I Tank*, \$3.75.

Uncle Duo: Up to the last minute they expected twins, but it was only Uncle Duo. His mother was frightened by an auctioneer and it's therefore natural that he twitches from his eyelids to his britches. At auctions, every twitch raises the bid, so you name it—Uncle Duo's got it. Especially **COLORED GLASS**: *Amethyst Monkey* pattern mug, \$28.75; *Green Beaded Swirl* punch cup, \$3.50; *Amber Saddle* toothpick holder, \$12.50; *Vaseline Three Panel* 10½" footed bowl, \$9.75; *Ruby-trim Hobnail with Fan Top* 4½" saucers (3), \$4.75 ea. *Unique Blue Salt Dip*, over-head slots for spoon, \$4.25. *Cranberry* polka-dot pattern 7" berry bowl (Kamm 7, plate 59, left), \$18.75. *Puce Thousand Eye* Christmas tree light, \$9.75.

Grandpa: Doesn't see well, hear well, eat well or sleep well anymore. But he remembers everything that's happened since he fell into the privy when he was two years old. Even remembers what was in his granny's cupboard: *Pink Sower* handleless cup, \$5. *Flow-blue Pelew teapot*, \$37.50. *Purple The Pet* bowl, \$14.50. *Green 7" Harvard Hall* Mass. plate (tiny glaze-craze spot),

\$9.75. *Blue Palestine* 10¾" pitcher, \$17.50. *Black Seasons* bowl, \$12.50.

Uncle Hector: Experimental dairyman. Ain't been the same since a cow died after he fed it ground glass and Abergurby it. He was trying for something rare and beautiful in *Milk Glass*, like our 10½" closed lattice-edge plate (Belknap 30), moss rose & bluebells decoration, \$18.75. Or our petite *Dove* cover (signed McKee) on *Basketweave* base, just 4½" diameter, \$6.50. Or our opaque *Princess Feather* flint bell-tone spooner, \$10. Or our *Canion-on-Snare Drum* covered dish, \$14.75.

Had: Oops, wrong ad.

Cousin Fifi: Was a French war bride (circa 1917) and from the way she looks now she lost more than the war. Ah, cherie, but she still has her *Haviland Limoges*! *Autumn Leaf* or *Ranson* patterns—take your pick: *Cups & saucers*, \$7 each. Large-size dinner plates, \$3.50 each.

Cousin Bruno: Known as "The Senator" because for years he has been mentally bedfast. Yet his *Pattern Glass* collection is anything but incompetent. *Actress* 8" cover, \$7.50. *Arched Grape* goblet, \$3.75. *Barley* wheelbarrow salt, \$7.50. *Canadian 10"* plate, \$7.50. 3½" footed saucers, \$3.75 ea. *Capitol at Washington* goblet, \$8.75. *Clematis 5"* saucers, \$2.75 ea. *D&B with TP* celery, \$5.75. *Egyptian 8"* covered compote, sphinx base, \$22.50; 4½" footed saucers, \$3.75 ea.; creamer, \$7.50. *Festoon* 9¼" plate, \$6.75. *Horseshoe 8"* cakestand, \$6.75. *Inverted Strawberry* (Millard 2, 48) tumblers, \$4 ea.

Jacob's Ladder syrup jug, applied handle, \$12.50. *Jasper* 7x10" oval dish, \$3.

Jersey Swirl 10" plate, \$7.50. *King's Crown* individual creamer, \$3.75. *Lacy Daisy* 5" jelly compote, 8" tall, \$4.75. *Moon & Star Variation* (all clear) carafe, \$5.75. *Panelling Thistle* 4" sherbet, \$4; 5" saucer, 8-footed, \$3; 4½" flat saucer, \$2. *Pressed Leaf* 6x9" oval dish, \$3. *Rosette* 9¼" plate, \$3.75. *Sheridan Memorial* plate, \$12.50. *Stippled Forget-me-not* goblets, \$8.75 ea.; milk pitcher, \$7.50. *Three Panel* flared-top celery, \$4.75.

L-I-N-D-E-X—the loose-leaf inventory Ends gift problems and all worry Over what to get each man or mouse Who has antiques throughout the house.

Special Christmas Offer
1 LINDEX sent postpaid for \$1
3 sent postpaid for \$2.50
5 sent postpaid for \$4

SOONER OR LATER YOU'LL BUY

LINDEX

The Loose-leaf Inventory Record Book
for Everyone who Owns Antiques. It's
Sent Postpaid for Just \$1.

LINDEMANS
Antiques

P.O. Box 489
MIDDLETON, OHIO

Add \$1 for shipping, excess refunded
Shop located at 121 S. Main St.

nc

JOSEPHINE R. POWIS
714 S.E. 20th Avenue (AIA)
Deerfield Beach, Florida

1. Exquisite M.P. yellow satin vase 12½" h.	75.00
2. Pink cut velvet satin rose bowl	22.50
3. Beautiful moss rose tea set (service for 8) - 29 pc. Proof	95.00
4. 6 - 9½" club border Columbus M.G. plates (dated) ea.	11.50
5. 8 - 10½" open lattice edge M.G. plates pink trumpet flower and apple blossom, ea.	20.00
6 - Fine early pair M.G. candlesticks 8" h. swirl pattern	27.50
7. 4 M.G. tum. - Wild Iris (rose), ea.	7.00
8. Pr. blue M.G. S.&P. (scroll) pr.	9.00
9. Blue M.G. swan pitcher with cov.	12.00
10. M.G. chicken & steamer cov. dish	12.00
11. 4" h. H.P. dresser set, 3 trays 2 footed cov. boxes, forget-me-nots	23.00
12. cov. pickle jar - strawberry	5.00
13. Strawberry syrup	5.00
14. 15 pattern clear cruetts	Write
15. Saucers - M.G.T.P. - M.G. strawberry swirl. Lion head, Man of Mt. Grape Festoon	Write
16. Canary and Amber 1000 eye, 3 panel red & yellow robin mugs, pr. horses, man on motorcycle	Write
17. Nice iron toy, cannon, pr. horses, man	Write
18. Beautiful C.G. butter dish - pin wheel - base 8" dia.	28.00
	nc

GINNY'S SHOP

Rte. 114 East Sebago, Maine

Cast iron plant bracket, dbl. \$5; single \$4.50. Mossrose, gold band: 3 pc. mush & milk \$8.50. Moustache c/s "weller" \$5; imari col. \$6. Sq. bowl, 12 pl. 8½" "Villeroy & Boch" #1375, set \$26. Platter 13x10 imp. "Doulton Burz' em" \$10. Large Crescione lamp, oriz. box, extra wick \$7. George Washington bottle, full length "design pat. appl. for" (2) \$5 ea. Canton: Bowls (3) 6x2½" \$4.50 ea. lot \$12; 9" pl. \$5; 9" soup \$5. BLUE: Podmore Walker "Kaolin" 2 7½" pl. \$3.75 ea.; 1 8½" \$4.75, lot \$11.50. BROWN: 8" sou' "Melrose" (2) \$2 ea. 10" "Excelsior" \$4.50; 9" pl. "Rustic" (2) \$2 ea. Ivy in Snow 10" \$8.

Transportation extra.

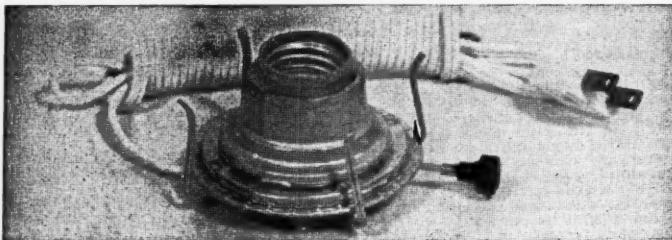
MILLER'S ANTIQUES UNUSUAL

310 W. 8th, (Tel. 143) Route No. 27,

Paris, Kentucky

Royal #1, Belmont, skirted base, K4-109...	6.00
Peacock Feather	6.00
SPECIAL - heavy 2 pc. CUT GLASS	
PUNCH BOWL, 10" diam., 10½" tall, Har...	
vard and cut flower	\$37.50
Mary Gregory water pitcher, ruffled top,	
blown, app.hndl., 10" tall, white enam. dec.	
w/ antlered deer in brown	25.00
CRANBERRY PEG LAMPS, pair	50.00
Gravy tureen w/ Jade, 7x1¾x4½" tall,	
Ridgways Buckingham, blue decor	18.50
ROYAL BAYREUTH apple creamer	9.00
Mettlach plate 8", col. flowers and butter...	
flies, in hand-made brass frame w/hndl.	10.00
Amber perfume bottle w/ stopper, gold decor,	
hexagon shape, 5¼" tall	15.00
BLACK MILK GLASS trifle 8", 8" plate...	
Black M/G round plate 8½", Wicket border,	7.50
black & white seashells	6.00
Black M/G square plate 8½", Chain & Fancy	6.50
White Harland platters, Sch. #206, 17½"	
\$10.00; 14", \$7.50; 12", \$6.00. Set of 3	10.00
Write your wants. Transportation extra.	nc



Original "Down East" Oil Lamp Converter

Made from the original old flat wick style and retains the old fashioned appearance. Just screw out the old burner and screw in the Converter — and enjoy your rare old lamp — electrified. — Satisfaction Guaranteed.

No. 1 size $\frac{3}{4}$ ", \$1.20 each, 6 for \$6.70
No. 2 size $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", \$1.20 each, 6 for \$6.70

(If ordering only one converter - please add 25c for handling)
(If ordering two or more converters - please add 35c for handling)
(Choice - brown or Ivory cords.)

DEALERS: PLEASE ASK FOR NEW CATALOGUE

ARMSTRONG & CO., DAMARISCOTTA 2, MAINE

dc

AT THE SIGN OF THE TEAKETTE

MOhawk 5-4744

206 West 8th St.

Wrought iron Bushlight and candle holder, early primitive lighting item..... \$15.00
Brass trivet on iron legs, 10" h..... 24.50
Cov. Laimos pancake dish..... 7.00
Wedgwood plaque Edw. VIII sl. imp..... 10.00
ABC blue glass plate, dog head..... 7.75
Apple green ITP syrup..... 12.25
Sm. M/G owl pitcher, no eyes, OLD..... 12.00
Clear ribbon jam jar, glass lid..... 7.75
Oven hair brush, Greenwood..... 7.00
7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Calendar plate 1912, fruit..... 4.25
5 Finecut blk. fttd. saucers, ea..... 4.50

Wool and linen coverlet, tan/black..... 25.00
7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x13x5" carved box, Chinese..... 20.00
Cloisonne and copper ash tray..... 7.75
Trinket box-dresser w/ mirror, etc..... 16.00
2 banded Portland tumblers ea..... 4.00
Child's sm. iron and stand, gilded..... 4.50
M/G Beehive and Bee salt shaker..... 4.25
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " ABC relgous plate, Meakin..... 7.50
Pr. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Bav. turkey plates..... 15.00
Lotus handled sauce dish..... 3.75
Shipping extra. Write wants. Stamps please.

SAM & FAYE COVERETTE

210 Erie Street, Syracuse 4, N. Y.
Telephone: HO 8-6328

1. Venetian 6 Arm Chandelier - Center stem & base Diamond quilted, with appl. trim in pink, blue & amethyst glass - around center base graceful tall swirls with drops extend up as a fountain - with arms between - unusual bobeches - entire surface gold washed - 1860 Period - CHOICE - \$395.00
2. Spode Beverage set - Large Pitcher & 6 tumblers - Background blue with figures & vintage design in high relief of deep cream - proof - \$62.50.
3. Burmese Salt & pepper - graceful fluted bodies - 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " tall - pr. \$32.00.
4. Vintage Pattern Silver Makeup Mirror - 7x9" - 12" posts same design holding mirror - Hall Marked - perfect - \$45.00.
5. Min. Glass Luster, Cup, Saucer & Plate - perfect, \$12.50.
6. Xmas Lights - Blue & White Milk Glass, Emerald green, amethyst, blue glass - lot of 12 - 14.00.
7. Blown Glass Rolling Pin - clear with loopings of Bohemian red - proof - \$12.50.
8. Covered Sugar, Covered Butter, Creamer, Spooner, Kann's 2 book, page 57 - SUNK HONEYWHEEL - Ruby Tops - proof - set \$42.00.
9. Decorative Majolica Piece - 5x12", 12" tall, Colonial Man standing by Chariot - soft pastel coloring - Exquisite - perfect - \$52.00.
10. BRASS TELEPHONE wired for lamp - 10" white shade - only \$31.50.
11. French silver brass candelabra - 4 fancy feet with onyx base - 10" spread, 12" high, perfect, \$18.00.
12. G.W.T.W. Matched PR. of Lamps - Ball Shades - Frosted beaded drapes - 18" perfect - a steel - PR. \$39.00.
13. Pearl Handled Fruit Knives - Hall Marked - PR. - Perfect - \$7.50. Pearl Handled Cake Knife - serrated edge - Hall Marked - perfect - \$7.50.
14. Vasa Murhina - Butter Scotch - COLOR - Tumbler - proof - \$23.00.
15. Mettlach Stein - BOWLING - Cream base & trim - Blue background covered with figures - LARGE SIZE - Marked - perfect - \$60.00.
16. Pine Open Hutch - 40x72" - Top 3 shelves - Base 2 drawers & 2 doors - Refinished - only \$95.00.
17. Pine Drop Leaf Table - 25x48" - 13" leaves, graceful turned legs - refinished - perfect - \$90.00 - a companion to No. 16.
18. WHITE IRONSTONE SOUP TUREEN & TRAY - Large Size - Pedestal base - President shape - perfect - \$75.00.
19. Brass Bell on Stand - SPINNER - deep embossed base - perfect - \$16.50.
20. China Chocolate Pots - Pastel Floral dec. lot of 3 - perfect \$20.00.
21. Cut Glass Water Pitcher & 6 Tumblers - PINWHEEL - Motifs - Tankard shape pitcher - perfect - \$33.00 for set.
22. Cranberry Hall Hanging Lamp - Beautiful brass frame, fittings & trim - Burs. perfect \$20.00.
23. AURENE - (Stueben) Candle Sticks - Twisted Stems - Exquisite coloring of blues & green - 10" - marked - PROOF - \$62.50.
24. Venetian Cups & Saucers - Pastel background heavily encrusted in gold - set of 4 - perfect - \$36.00.
25. Shelf Clock - 28" high - 18" wide - Very Fancifully Carved - Sprays of leaves & Flowers at base - 2 carved Deer at top - Refinished - running order - only \$75.00.
26. Pillar & Scroll Type Clock - Wooden Works - Carved feet - Stenciled Pillars & Top - Mahog. Case - Refinished - Running - A BEAUTY - Riley Whiting, \$100.00.
27. G & L.C. Large Pillar & Scroll Size Clock - Stenciled pillars - Carved Feet - Wooden works - Beautiful painted glass - ALL ORIGINAL - Mahog. Case - Refinished - Running - only \$100.00.

Crating included in above prices. No C.O.D.s. Shipping Extra. Write Wants. Pictures 35c. Stamps Please.

METTLACH STEINS

I will buy your large Mettlach steins. Send stamped envelope for information on Mettlach steins.

JENNY J. DWILLARD
1516 Sunnyside Drive
Kalamazoo 17, Michigan tfc

ANTIQUES APPRAISED

Send photo & description \$3.00 each.
SPECIAL PRICE more than 3 items.
OVER 1,000,000 ANTIQUES
APPRaised & SOLD BY US

We Will Your
Estate or Premises
Collection Cash
OF ANTIQUES Deal

"85 Years Kemp's Auctioneers"

CHAS. A. KEMP TEL. CI 1-9776

NEW Hollywood - Los Angeles Office
701 W. Dryden St. — Glendale 2, Calif.
tfc

WANTED

Odd lots or collections of
Confederate and other Old Paper Money
issued before 1866.
Also, other Confederate items of all
kinds.

BENJAMIN B. DU BOSE
P.O. Box 993 Atlanta 1, Ga.
tfc

 GLOUCESTER ART GALLERIES

22 Western Ave. Gloucester, Mass.
Coffee grinder 14x24" \$47.50
Old kerosene lamp 8.50
Large brass gas lamp fitted for elec-
tricity 95.00
Ship-in-the-bottle 7.50
The Flying Cloud, ship model 85.00
Free illustrations.

Antiques & paintings appraised.

WANTED

METTLACH STEINS, etched only
AMETHYST CROESUS GLASS
METTLACH PLAQUES

ADLERS

1411 Westheimer, Houston, Texas
np

"MILK GLASS"

By E. M. BELKNAP

Standard Edition \$6.

CROWN PUBLISHERS

419 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.
or through your favorite bookstore
mh06c

WALLACE NUTTING'S**FURNITURE TREASURY**

Now available in one handsome un-
abridged, popularly priced volume.
Contains every page, all 5000 illustrations
from the \$25. two volume edition.
\$10.95 Postpaid

PAUL A. RUDDELL
Box 461-H Washington 4, D. C.
FREE CATALOG OF ANTIQUE BOOKS
tfc



Primitive Oil Painting. We carry a good selection of paintings.



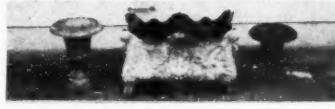
Bristol vases, large assortment, various colors and sizes.



Crystal and silver plated biscuit Jars, also available in china and silver plate.



8-day, painted dial, Mahogany case
Grandfather clocks, over 200 in stock.



Iron Garden urns, make attractive planters.



Chinese Export planters, have several available from time to time.

**MERRITT'S
ANTIQUES**
R. F. D. 2
DOUGLASSVILLE,
PENNSYLVANIA

— Phone —

Yellowhouse Murdock 94731

Shop near Yellow House, Pa.,
Just off Route 662.

Dealers! Send letterhead and stamped envelope for printed price list of China and Brass Items.

Shop Hours weekly 8 to 6.

Dealer price lists available upon receipt of a stamped envelope and letterhead or name card.

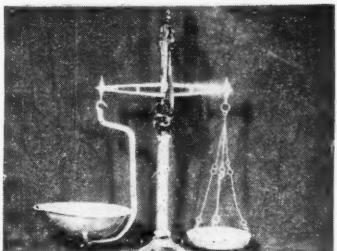
We have one of the largest stocks in the East of furniture, China, Brass, Iron, etc.
(Special price to Dealers)



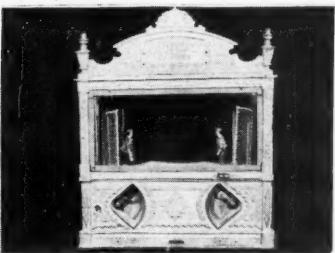
Brass buckets. Ideal for the fireside.



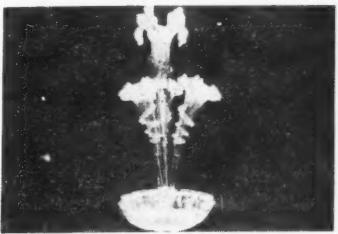
Small child's chair on left, wood box covered with brass, on right.



Brass & iron Apothecary scale, several type scales to choose from.



Unusual and early French penny operated game, in operating cond.



Glass Epergnes, several colors to choose from.



China Waste Jars, decorative and useful as waste paper buckets or planters for large growing plants.



China Dresser Sets, make attractive gifts.



Wood salad bowls with china liners, also have wooden and plated silver servers.



Pair of Duelling Guns.



Merritt's shipments are becoming known in all States. No order too small nor too large. Satisfaction guaranteed.



IF YOU CAN'T FIND IT AT LINDEMANS! TRY US!!

St. Nick approaching earth! let's exchange gifts. you give your dough, I give my treasures! Big things go freight or express, but ALWAYS shipping charges collect. N.C.O.D.'S! For refund excess and send bill collected if not enough. Some unusual items in past ads waiting for adoption. We pocket our pride, we lower our OUTRAGEOUS prices when you hold a gun at our backs. Stamps with inquiries tickle us pink. 20¢ for clearer pictures keeps me in stogies.

1. ANTIQUE MAHOGANY Empire (or Federal) carved 4-poster SINGLE bed, circa 1840. 62" tall posts ACANTHUS carved and topped with PINEAPPLES. Panelled head and foot board horizontal rolls ending in pineapple carvings. 40½" x 71" x 20" tall. extremely wide. BEAUTIFUL GRACED! bed in fine condition. Refinish only if extremely fussy!—\$125.

2. R. C. Victor Disc phono, nickled horn 23½" diam. opening. 16" sq. oak case, 7½" high. 12" diam. turntable needs new felt. Type V-17297. Running condition. No records.—\$40.

3. Brass hanging lamp, pretty clear glass pattern font. Harp embellished with brass flow-

ers. 14" shade, satiny finish, background ivory to pale blue, with sprays of violets in brilliant blue, lavender and white with brown and yellow leaves. 36 prisms around 14" ring, 10 prisms around font holder. NOT burnished, NOT wired—\$45.

SEVERAL other brass hanging lamps in stock. Write if those shown not suitable.

4. 8½" water pitcher (from wash set), white with embossed fuchsias & transfer of shaded pink peonies and small light blue flowers. Sponged gold rim. Some glaze crazing—\$25.

5. 4½" tooth brush holder, white with 4 blue birds in flight—\$1.

6. 5" ditto, marked "Maddock's Lamberton Royal Porcelain." White with grey-blue flowers—\$1.

7. Covered soap dish, matches No. 6. 5" diam.—\$2.

8. 11" wash set pitcher (no bowl) marked "Alba China." White with grey flowers. Glaze crazing—\$3.50.

9. 8" Staffordshire pitcher, brown & white, castle scene boats in water. Fluke on lip, 2 niches under base—\$1.

10. Small wood ROLLER ORGAN with FIVE PAPER ROLLS in "as found" condition. Case 8½" x 12", 11" high, needing minor case repairs. Have no idea how to set roll in—you figure it out! Crank at side, believe belows O.K.—\$22.

11. Another type, wood case 12x14", 5" high. One little short leg missing. Marked "McTarnanny." FIVE paper rolls (7¾" long), again this stoop lacks knowledge to insert roll. Any intelligent guys among you readers? Also crank at side, also believe seem O.K.—also \$22. OR TAKE THE TWO FOR 40 BUCKS.

12. In person, far lovelier than in this picture. YARD HIGH Banquet Lamp, yes, 36" tall. PLUS chimney, having exceptionally well striated brown and ivory. Old round tapered stem representing a Corinthian column (top in metal). Its base circled in metal laurelling. Base is 6½" sq. onyx set in ornately designed 4-footed brass frame. This sq. piece of onyx has one corner mildly nicked, and one minor pit. Metal font composed of myriads of daisies side by side in open work. Insert font is brass. Brass parts need refinishing, metal parts need refinishing. 8" OLD shade is pure white in middle shading to sky blue at top and bottom, with big flowers, (possibly Anemones) in fuchsia,

pale yellow, soft green leaves. NOT wired—\$75.

13. Old Cast Iron HITCHING POST, tree trunk with ivy climbing around. Loop still there, 66" tall, 24" of which go in ground. EXCELLENT cond.—\$55.

14. Plumpish, apple-red cheeked CHINA HEAD doll, blue eyes, black hair, flat top center part. Head 8" high including deep shoulder. 14½" circum. Crack at back from shoulder edge to nape. Cloth body in very sad state, one leg amputated, both arms partly missing. Old dress and unmentionables. She's the wholesome farmer type—\$45.

15. More delicate and aristocratic character. CHINA head, subtly rouged, blue eyes, black, center parted, flat top hairdo. Proof condition. H. 8" 6½" high including shoulder, 12" circum. Muslin body. Head has had few repairs. Old dress and undies—\$65.

16. RARE MUSICAL CHAIR! Swiss or Bavarian. HAND CARVED in vintage designs, light brown stags painted on black reserves on back & seat (simulating inlay). Seat lifts up, inside is a small 2½x4½" brass music box, which should play when you sit, but is now silent and unoperable. \$40. No tinkering with. Chair is either light walnut or fruitwood and finish usable "as is." 37" tall to top of back — an elaborate whimsy—\$65.00.

17. Cast iron fancy parlor stove, dated 1867 & titled "Illuminator" for it has many glass windows all around. Coal is put in glass top & "air-feed" 52" tall, 23" wide at base. WAS \$45. NOW \$39.50.

18. Set 4 MAPLE chairs with hand holes in fancy top crests. Structurally O.K. but all need seats recaned & refinishing. No paint, just dark varnish—WERE \$38 — NOW \$32.00.

19. Vicious looking 19th century SATSUMA spotted & striped LEOPARD. In raised gold enameling on brown. Perfect except for one fang broken off (his last victim must have been tough!) 9" long, 6" high — SENSATIONAL—\$38.00.

20. 9" tall BRONZE NUDE FEMALE (right purty figure), one arm holding bowl under chin. 2½" sq. base, originally had added marble base, now missing, not necessary. SIGNED "H. KEECH" (German circa 1840). Has been polished and lacquered—\$24.00.

21. Rather BEAT UP early wooden bootjack, repairable cracks—\$1.00.

(Continued on next page)

(Continued from preceding page)

TRADER BOB HARPIN
20 Centre Street
West Warwick, R. I.

22. Country made miniature Grandfather's clock, cherry. I think 13 1/2" tall. Holds a little clock marked "Denver 8-day." Runs, but have no key for it. Clock needs resealing in case—you refurbish—\$8.00.

23. Rectangular white marble top on walnut base, rounded corners, 18x26", 29" high. To be refinished—\$29.50.

24. Handmade, well-made and sturdy OLD SLED. "WIRD'S EYE" MAPLE runners, walnut top with name "BLACK HAWK" & monogram "C.B.T." in gold. Fine iron work. MADE for dragging seals back to Mother Ship—still retains its spliced pull rope. Practically unused condition—\$28.50.

25. Marble top walnut lamp base, rectangular with "cut" corners, 15 1/2" x 20 1/4", good condition. Must come stand refinished—\$28.00.

26. Set of 4 BATTERED & DENTED graduated brass hanging Chinese gongs, 3 match, one differs in design, from 4 1/4" dia. Need restraining and cleaning up! \$3.00.

27. WALNUT hinged wall knick-knack shelf, carved EAGLE TOP, base rosette & leaf carved, one end broken. 9" wide shelf 6 1/2" deep, 16" long—\$5.50.

28. Brass frame hanging lamp, patterned glass font, 14" shade plain APPLES GREEN CASED GLASS (white lining). 36 prisms around large ring. NOT wired, NOT POLISHED—\$28.00.

29. Dainty cast iron hanging lamp, clear glass font, 14" white shade is white with burnt orange flowers & vivid green leaves. White smoke bell with rose edging. Not wired, you paint iron—\$35.

30. VERY LACY cast iron hanging lamp. Glass font frosted with star pattern. 14" white slant shade, white smoke bell with rose edge. Not wired, you paint—\$30.

31. Piano chair, glass ball & metal claw feet, top crest slightly scuffed at back, (can be smoothed). Needs painting or refinishing—\$10.

32. Finger carved Walnut side chair, now reinforced with unsightly angle irons (no breaks). Needs refinishing & covering—\$14.

33. Cast iron hanging lamp nicely patterned clear glass font, 14" white shade shades with GORGEOUS colors of CALLA LILLY in pink, yellow and white, burnt orange stems, vivid green leaves. White smoke bell. Orig. finish usable "as is." Not wired—\$38.

34. Brass frame hanging lamp. Patterned clear glass font. 14" shade pale green to pale blue background with pink carnations & soft green leaves. Pattern and shade smaller to ring. Not wired, not polished—\$38.

35. Cast iron UMBRELLA STAND. Fascinating gent with sheaf of wheat on shoulder, his scythe forms umbrella's guard. Orig. colors mostly intact, black, very dark red, very dark blue & gold. Embossed word "REAP-ER". 30" tall. WAS \$38—NOW \$32.

36. 3-way "collectable"! Clock, bell & bank! 4 1/2" x 7", 5 1/2" high. ANSONIA clock, (not running). Liberty bell with embossed legend (doesn't ring, it's a bank). White metal in bronze finish. The silver split under clock face, silver key missing—\$8.

37. Round MAPLE WOOD CASE with screw top, for carrying bottle, now holding clear glass cologne bottle with trefoli stopper. (I can think of something liquid more to my liking than cologne!) No doubt used for traveling. 3 1/2" diam., 2" tall—\$6.50.

38. Lamp stand with white rectangular marble top, 15x12". Solid stain on marble. Base is MAPLE in walnut stain. 28" tall—\$21.50.

39. ANTIQUE Empire dressing mirror with dovetailed drawer in base. Combination veneer & solid Mahogany. Old spotted mirror. 26" tall, base 19 1/4" across. Cut button feet. Needs refinishing, but needs no repairs—\$19.50.

40. LAKE sewing table of hard white wood in walnut stain. 3 drawers, one divided in compartments, the other with deep rounded bottom. Top needs new baize covering. BRASS MASK HANDLES. 23x39", 30" high—\$18.50.

41. WALNUT drop leaf EXTENSION table with THREE EXTRA BOARDS, each 13" wide. Center leaf & leaves drop 15" each. Inside. Total legs 5th corner legs needs its threaded top repaired. There is some lip damage near hinge. Good large table with good straight leaves—needs refinishing—\$45.

42. NOT PRISTINE, but very old MAPLE coffee mill, base board nicely shaped. BRASS knob on drawer. Several repairable splits in box. BRASS HOPPER has very sharp splits in rim. HAND ENGRAVED IRON FRAME incised "Picard Prima" with BIRD "TOUCH MARE" 7" sq. 9 1/2" tall. Retains its old yellow grained finish—\$9.

43. Maybe LINDEMAN has the GLASS DOME for this now doneless beauty! 8-day brass works clock, 7x14" oval walnut base & back having 6" sq. mirror below brass framed 7" dial clock. Paper label, worn with age and damage, but held in broken. Two 8" full figures in white metal (orig. brass plated, but brass worn off). One a hunter with musket, the other a fisherman with seine draped on back. Fancy pendulum & has key. You make it run, you refurbish. 17" tall—\$22.

44. Lacy cast iron wall bracket with clear glass font & STUNNING CARAMEL colored glass shade, pinched in scallops in all over floral tapestry engraving. Complete with chimney. Iron needs painting, not wired—\$21.50.

45. So you didn't capitalize at 35 bucks? How's about \$29.50 for this WALNUT rocking cradle in fine condition, but needing slats. 42" long, 19 1/2" wide, 28" extreme height. Should be refinished, but not necessary to do so.

46. Cast iron wall bracket with BRASS lamp topped with AMBER swirled glass shade, complete with chimney & mercury reflector (some mercury worn). Iron needs painting, not wired—\$21.50.

HAVE SEVERAL other wall lights, state color shade preferred, if I have it will send picture.

PRICES INCLUDE CRATING!
HOW DOES HARPIN DO IT?

MARY E. STINGER
2244 Nottingham Way, Trenton 9, New Jersey

3 gold and cream Lenox demi and saucer, "Madison," each \$ 5.00

Elephant or bottle collector, 10" by 10" old metal (bronze!) elephant. Inside is a glass bottle, pours out ear. Very unusual 12.00

Amethyst Witch Ball 4.50

Old Cobalt blue Lenox elephant, a beauty 20.00

Book of Drawings by A. B. Frost (ideal for Bell framing) 7.00

Bell, carved bear handle, glass eyes 5.00

Cork for bottle, ladies wax head top 3.00

Tree, small, Jade base 10.00

**USELESS
TODAY**



#200 BOILPROOF and Alcohol Proof

CEMENT - Cement China and Glass
Permanently - Use cemented China with hot liquids - Washable in hot soapy water. Complete instructions included.

\$4.00 POSTPAID

1. NO HEATING NECESSARY
2. GOOD FOR YEARS
3. CLEAR IN COLOR

SEND FOR FREE ART SUPPLY LIST.

4. ENOUGH FOR 100 TIMES
5. FORMULATED IN GERMANY
6. Unconditionally GUARANTEED

A. LUDWIG KLEIN & SON
INVISIBLE CHINA REPAIRING — "ADHESIVE SPECIALISTS"
621 South 9th Street, Philadelphia 47, Pennsylvania
"Mastercraftsmanship Recognized in American and European Art Centers
Uninterrupted Since the Year 1756."
Expert Restoring of Objects D'Art — Missing Parts Expertly Replaced



**USEFUL
TOMORROW**

LAMPLIGHT ANTIQUES

Bernice Brady

47 Fremont Ave. Woodmont, Conn.

1. Dresden Compotes 18" tall, pierced 11" open top. Fine detail - boy and girl - 200 years old pr. \$225.00

2. Meissen plate - stamp box, handle - ea. 25.00

3. Raspberry Coraleine Cookie Jar. 25.00

4. Porcelain Wall Plaque (Ige) ea. 25.00

5. G.W.T.W. lamp original 24" wired burn 45.00

6. Magnificent lamp wired burn 14", ball shade 50.00

7. Magnificent lamp wired burn 14", ball shade 50.00

8. Royal Vienna Holy Water Font - Ma donna & Child 18.00

9. Tiffany rose bowl, pinched gold color 25.00

10. Aurene bud vase iridescent blue 22.50

11. Limoges Service Plates fluted heavy gold edge ruffled - different Flowers ea. 9.00

12. Prussia (red) Chocolate Pot 9.00

13. Extremely Ige. Rosenthal Dresser Tray handled 15.00

14. Spoon Collectors: 17th Cent. work of art Adam & Eve in garden - hand tooled makers mark Write

15. Heavy Gold Shield Pendant 18kt. 2 pcs. 65.00

16. Burnet Topaz pendant 1 1/2" x 1" fine cut Write

17. Ivory - Bronze Letter Openers Write

18. Porcelain Figurine of a girl in oriental trim Write

19. Heavy Ige. gold locket, locket charm 22.50

20. Child's gold ring sapphire & diam. 37.50

21. Cameo and Earring set 37.50

22. Clarke Fairy Lamp Blue satin swirl top 22.50

23. Astral Lamp 3 tier pale blue & white matched blue globe all old, wired burn 65.00

24. Royal Worcester Vase - much gold - 37.50

25. Webb Tapestry Vase - signed - proof Write ne

FERRY BELL ANTIQUES

Benton, Tennessee

Silver needs replacing. Figurine of Eton Boy w. tennis racket 9 1/2" t. \$7. Cake Basket, footed \$4. Water Pitcher \$5. Brass: Lamp 11" - 2 pc. \$7. Jewelry Box, footed, roses, hinged, polished \$7. Scotch Jelly Kettle \$12. Iron: Andirons 8", Fireside Set 3 pc. in holder \$10. Pot Hooks \$2.50. Shades: 2 1/2" opening - Gas or early Electric. 1. Fluted M.G. #3. Pr. Etched Frosted deep scallop \$2. 4 Matching M.G. tan w. black design lot \$1.50. 3 Matching P.G. lot \$1.50. 3 like Quetzal scal. top lot \$3.50. 1 Opal swirl deep scal. \$3. 1 marked Quetzal \$3. 1 like Turkey gold inside, green w. white inside, scalloped, sm. child under holder \$3.50. Like Tiffany 3 1/4" opening gold inside white w. green design scal. \$8.

Figurine white metal 19 1/2" t. \$10. Pr. Casket Handles (never used) silver maybe \$1.50. Gilt hinged jewel box \$2; matching China Handled Urn Vases w. country scene 18" t. \$20.

Postage Extra.

Stamp Please. ne

MRS. SADIE GAWTHROP

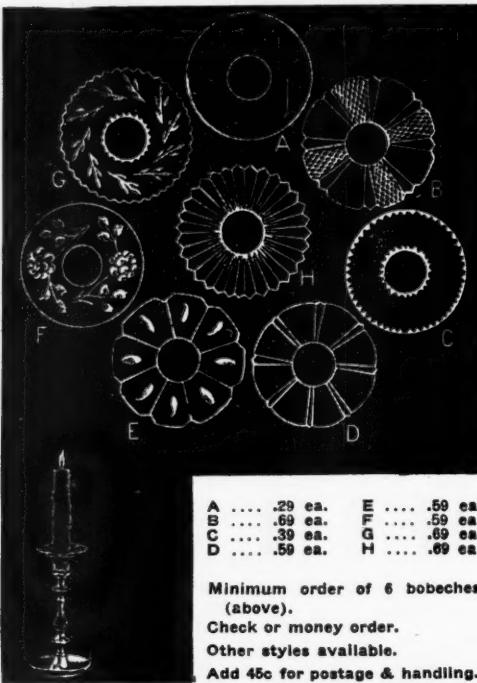
121 Dietrich Ave. Galesburg, Illinois

Large size covered Compote, w/tall standard all over etching of Storks and Trees, early and beautiful. \$19.50; 10" Portrait Plate, w/ open handles German T. China, Napoleon and his Ladies, \$12.50; 8" fine china Portrait Plate, young Lovers w/ Cupid, Green Lustre and Gold border. \$7.50; 2 Photograph Albums in excellent condition. Highly glazed front with Portrait, velvet back, good clasps, each \$7.50; 2 "Buttermilk" size Goblets, bell tone. Acorn variant \$9.50; - Stippled Band (Lee) \$7.50.

ne

THE HOBBY STALL	
Perth Road, Amsterdam, N. Y.	
HELEN & HUBERT HARRIS	
Large Handkerchief, Picture Bryan & Sewell, 1896	\$ 5.50
Lovely Cut Glass Sugar & Creamer, set	15.00
Sandwich, "Loop" small open Compote approx. 7"	12.50
"Bellflower" Egg Cup, single vine	6.07
Quoosus Very Heavy Cut Glass Bowl	22.50
Old Wooden & Metal Skates with old leather, museum item	15.00
Clear Glass Turkey Candy Dish	6.50
Large Ironstone Platter	6.50
Pretty 4 piece Toilet Set, Pitcher, Bowl, Shaving Mug, Toothbrush Holder, Pink Anemone, etc.	20.00
Blue Spanish Lace Finger Bowl	7.50
Bullet Mold, Iron	4.00
Bullet Mold, Iron & brass	5.00
Camphor Glass Hen, largest size, excellent condition	12.00
Smaller Glass Hen, medium size, good condition	6.50
Transportation extra.	ne

MRS. WALTER G. EITLE	
5179 Mayview Road	Cleveland 24, Ohio
R. S. Prussia Chocolate Pot, white flrs. soft accent colors green and lavender	\$12.50
R. S. Prussia 10" Berry Bowl, white flrs. fls. lavender, accent colors green and lavender	10.00
H.P. Teapot (3 Cup). Sugar, Creamer, soft cream yellow, delicate blue grapes, green leaves, much gold. Artist signed, dtd. 1908	18.00
8 1/2" H.P. Artist Sgnd. Plate, yellow, pink roses, pink-brown background, gold border	4.50
Transportation extra.	ne

Catch Wax Drippings with
**IMPORTED
CRYSTAL
BOBECHES
or PRISM
BOBECHE SETS**
in many glamorous styles.

These lovely, inexpensive wax-catchers will prove the best investment in table glamour you have ever made. Slips down over the candle to catch the candle-drip, and save table linens. And... its radiant crystal glitters with the flash of the candle flame above. Each bobeché is 3" across... with a 1" opening for candles. Perfect for candelabra, sconces, chandeliers. Satisfaction guaranteed.



Style 1859. Imported Prism Bobeché. 1 Bobeché and 8-3/4" prisms \$2.25 each postpaid, a pair \$4.50 postpaid.

**AT LAST—
COLORED
GLASS PRISMS**
**IMPORTED
U DROP PRISMS**

2 1/4" (3" overall including jewel) 19c each.
 3" (3 1/2" overall including jewel) 29c each.

Colors as Amber, Blue, Green, Red, Cranberry and Amethyst. Assorted colors can be had in any one order.

The same U-drop prism in ALL CRYSTAL CLEAR, sizes 2 1/4" and 3" 15c each.



18017C/2" Pendalogue in COLORED GLASS. 3" (2 1/2" overall including jewel) 89c ea.

COLORS: as Amber, Blue, Green, Red, Cranberry, Amethyst, Wat-erford, Old Irish (12 colors in stock).

Add 45c postage and handling.



Also all type prisms and bobeches in crystal. **CATALOG ON REQUEST.**

DEALERS: Send card or letter-head for dealers exclusive prices.

tfo

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.,

(DEPT. 11-59)

296 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.**JOE & ELSIE'S ANTIQUES****2607 So. 13th St., Hwy. 73-75**

At. 0823

Omaha, Nebr.

1. VENETIAN Glass Candelabra - EPERGNE 32" tall, 18" wide, too elaborate to describe here. Opalescent with gold, tiny swans, chain looping, etc. \$150.00.
 2. FRENCH Gold Bronzed Candelabra, 32" tall, 16" wide, holds 7 candles, 11 DRESDEN pastel roses, all unscrew from holder, outstanding. \$75.00.
 3. CHOICE Royal Vienna 15" PLATES, a collectors prize, have Beehive marks. Borders of pink, black, blue & gold. 9" Portrait centers, pierced for hanging. Finest we have ever seen. \$65 each.
 4. PEWTER 17" STEIN, another outstanding item. Has Greek Gods in relief with Vintage general design. "Bacchus," Goddess of Wine forms the finial. Weighs 8 1/2 lbs. Collectors prize. \$69.50.
 5. G. V. medium size all original red satin beaded curtain Lamp. \$45.00.
 6. COALPORT CHINA, "Kingsware" pattern #78697. Have 12 plates, 1 c/s, all for \$50.00.
 7. ROYAL WORCESTER, sugar bowl, creamer. 9x4" footed bowl, colors in trimming are yellow border, red roses. Reg. #691735, price \$14.00.
 8. NORITAKE, old "Roselace" pattern, partial set, many cups. \$35.00.
 9. PUNCH BOWL on footed standard, gorgeous h.p. dark green background with huge red roses inside and outside, signed. \$69.50.
 10. FLOOR LAMP, solid brass ornate French design, metal tilt-top shade. Looks like \$100.00.
 11. FRENCH MARQUETRY, gorgeous occasional table, serpentine apron front, brass enrichments, finest ever made. Excellent condition. \$195.00.
 12. MERCURY Glass large bulbous bottle, 10x10, ideal for lamp. \$12.50.
 13. HUMIDOR, sterling silver covered container housed in hand carved mahogany hinged top 10x5x5" box, ideal gift for Dad. \$18.00.
 14. CAMEO GLASS Vase, 11" tall, signed Galle, mar on white, choice pieces, lovely shape \$42.50.
 15. Signed L.C. TIFFANY, 12" tall flared top vase, fine color. \$48.00.
 16. DEPT. 59, low creamer, seated position, tiny chip on ear. \$10.00.
 17. SHAVING MUG, pretty pink lustre with embossed gold leaves. \$6.50.

GI. 3782

18. H.P. WATER PITCHER, nice low style with illustrations of Hydrangea flowers, 9" wide, 7" tall, a beauty! Royal Austria \$14.50.
 19. MARY GREGORY amber 3 1/2" hinged Jewel Box very nice. \$29.50.
 20. Copper Plated WALL TELEPHONE, very unusual. \$20.00.
 21. Silver COFFEE SERVER, porcelain lined, 14" tall, quadruple plate. As pretty as they come. \$65.00.
 22. Carved WADE Pendant Necklace, 1x1 1/2" on a chain \$20.00, smaller one at \$10.00.
 23. Fine CAMEO Brooch, medium size with diamond, matching pendant earrings with diamonds. \$75.00.
 24. Signed LALIQUE breast pin 3x1", only \$12.00.
 25. Chased GARNET star ring, large center stone, solid gold. \$24.00.
 26. CASTOR SET, rare pink quilted overlay, glass holder matching salt-pepper-mustard containers, silver handle. \$35.00.
 27. BRASS Letter Holder, two sections with handle, heavy \$8.00.
 28. CATS, nice pair 5" metal very colorful expressive cats. \$14.00.
 29. PEWTER TEAPOT, Chinese design, with genuine Jade handle, finial, four precious stones on applied trim. \$22.50; matching 8x8" covered bowl with warming insert. \$22.50; small deep dish, \$4.
 30. BENNINGTON, small cute teapot with metal lift-up lid. \$12.00.
 31. BALD HEAD BISQUE BABY DOLL. Cute as a button, good size. \$35.00.
 32. FRENCH ENAMEL pretty spoon. \$8; also hinged top perfume bottle, a cabinet piece. \$22.50; Desk set, rolling blotter & inkwell on tray. \$27.50.
 33. FURNITURE. All excellent condition. French sofa, chair, small gallery top drum table, coffee table, 3x3" high, 10x10", with mirror over lamp table; Penn. Dutch cupboard, washbone mirror dresser, wainscot cradle, drop-leaf dining table, heavy Mahogany Liquor cabinet (secret drawers). Cherry spiral leg 22x26" table, other small tables. All low priced, excellent condition.

3 day approval.

Transportation Extra. np

MRS. RICHARD BRAZIER

1514 Andrew Dr.	Kirkwood 22, Mo.
Actress footed bowl 7 1/4" diam.	\$10.00
10 Honeycomb egg cups, ea.	\$2.50; water pitcher with applied handle.
Barley oval platter	8.50
Blue Daisy & Button oval platter, 9x13 1/2", open handle	14.50
Clear Circle open compote 6 1/2" d.	4.50
Bellflower low open comp. 8" d., flint	12.50
Amber Wildflower water pitcher	17.50
Bird salts w/ berry, blue and amber, ea.	7.50
Cl. glass dresser set, 2 trays, cov powder box, deep embossed roses	7.50
Attributed blue & opal. Palm Beach, Lee V	
Pl. 58 fruit bowl \$8; 5 saucers, ea.	3.00
Milk glass Daisy & Tree of Life bowl, Bel. 106c, \$12; owl cov. jar, Bel. 182, no eyes	20.00
Roy. Bayreuth dreamers: iridescent shell \$5; M.O.P. shell \$8; black owl	8.50
Old Ivory No. 16 cake plate	9.50
Roy. Worcester "Sweet Lavender" cov. jar, lavender flowers, open work lid	10.00
Gray granite & pewter teapot, matching coffee pot, each	9.50
15 Red Seal 12" records, Schumann-Heink, ea.	1.50
Postage extra. No reproductions.	nc

BROOKE HILLS ANTIQUES**1111 Commerce St.****Wellsburg, W. Va.**

On W. Va. Route 2

Brown & tan stone canning jar, dated 1892	\$ 5.00
Sq. footstool blue needlepoint top 10" x 15 1/4"	15.00
Rose O'Neill Kewpie plate	10.00
8 blue to opal. Northwood saucers N mark, gold rims, ea.	2.00
Large, clear Daisy & B. canape relish 14" long	8.50
Clear Paperweight, lily and drops	8.00
Old glass dishes: browns, greens, blues, rods, mixed, each	.10
8 green "lettuce" plates, shaped like let-	1.00
two leaves, ea.	2.00
Matching shallow bowl	1.50
Matching relish	1.50

Please remit postage. Prompt reply assured.

nc

REFERENCE DIRECTORY
\$10 a year for three lines

BASEBALL — FOOTBALL ITEMS

Wirt Gammon, Chattanooga 5, Tenn. Pre-1920 baseball wants: Caramel cigarette cards, post cards, football mugs. ja06

BOOKS

I, English agent, 68 Chepstow Rd., Newport Mon. England, offer unlimited help to genuine buyers listing specific wants! so6

Hampton Books, Hampton Bays, N. Y. Old magazines, books, cards. Anything interesting wanted. n95

W. A. Stewart, 213 Jacoby St., Norristown, Pa. Old rare Bibles printed before 1810, bought and sold. No other books. Stamp please. mh06

BOTTLES

Gardner, Charles B., Box 27, New London, Conn. Buy flasks, documents, advertisements and pictures from Early American Glass Works. o06

CARNIVAL GLASS

Collectors Corner, 893 Barry Drive W., Valley Stream, N. Y. Dealer wants all items in any color Carnival glass. ja06

CIRCUSIANA

Freddie Daw, 28 Majorca Ave., Coral Gables 34, Florida. Sells Circus Collectors items. Free lists. jly06

HANDCUFFS - LEGIROS

HANDCUFFS, legiros, shackles bought. Immediate cash. Please write today! Dick Norman, 168-74 92nd Rd., Jamaica 33, N.Y. s06

IVORY & JADE

Ivory-Jade-Wedgwood Jasperware. Melvin E. Came, 4 Hillcrest Drive, Dover, N.H. Choice ivory and jade carvings, old Wedgwood Jasperware. Rare coins for both the beginner and advanced collector. aut6

MISCELLANEOUS

W. E. Kent, 256 N. Greenwood Ave., Kankakee, Ill. Buy gold, precious stones, coins, odd textiles, carvings of wood, etc. o06

Hagar Miller Lillico, 1036 Olive St., Coatesville, Pa. Collectors' items - Staff, patch boxes, animals & whistles, rare toothpicks, Amberina, etc. au06

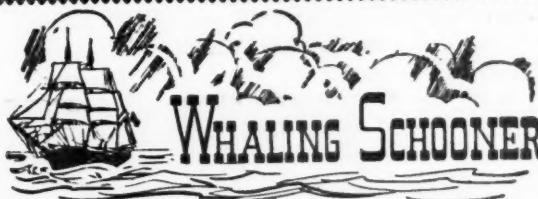
Search Service, books, cards, prints, historical items, etc. Search, P.O. Box 291, West Warwick, R. I. my06

MUSIC

George Schroeders, 244 W. 12th St., New York 14, N.Y. Player-Piano Rolls bought, sold and traded. Also old sheet music. mh06

SOUVENIR SPOONS

L. & F. Schwarz, 1806 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. Sterling souvenir spoons, \$1.50 each. Assortments sent on approval. See our ad in Old Silver Dept. my06



P. O. Box 1097

Providence, Rhode Island

Handsome mahogany bed steps with high cut out curved sides and deep heart drop. These were made for the old high four-poster beds, and this particular one is rare and beautifully made. Its dovetailed and mortised in. It measures 24" long has two rises, the lower step is 11" deep, the top one 7", and it's perfectly beautiful. In the original satin finish. We place the date of this bed-step which originated in Vermont at about 1810. Price \$38.00.

A fascinating doll's stool with a perfect little pine seat with shaped back and dovetailed corners just like the big ones only in miniature. It measures 14" long, and it is 7" deep, and while we think that it should have a doll sitting on it, but the fact remains that with its beautiful arms it would make a delightful book holder atop a table or desk. It's a real conversation piece. Price \$10.50.

A wonderful quince and decorative bonnet mold, a large and beautiful plaster one that has the date 1871 incised. It makes a stunning plant or flower holder. Its rare & beautiful and perfect, and a lovely white color. Price \$6.00. Most unique wicker doll's buggy, and very early one, in excellent condition with early iron wheels, measures 19" long, and 10" across the seat and 9" toward the foot, it's a rarely good one. We have not touched it and it's a perfect darling! Price \$15.50.

Wonderful old ginger bread mold from Lancaster Co., Pennsylvania. We brought it back ourselves from an old house in Intercourse, and it is the strangest and most interesting one we have ever seen—beautifully carved, yet utterly primitive. It has in all five figures, a dog, a cat, a pig, a bird, and a very fat man. They are placed in such position that they make a design in themselves, and you can easily imagine that it will make small ginger bread of its own. It measures 17" by 6 1/2", and it is carved out of maple which is about as easy to

carve as granite! A fascinating piece! Price \$22.00.

From the same house an exceptional knife box, with an extraordinarily high center handle. This is a compact beautifully proportioned piece in walnut. The handle is carved with big meeting waves and holes, and big heart for carrying. It would make a perfect snack server. It measures 8" by 12" and it's 4" deep. Gorgeously dovetailed in all corners, and the handle a nearly 6" tall. It has a flat style! Price \$18.00.

An old toy, a dancing figure with the original box, dated 1921. Wonderful condition. Price \$11.50.

A push sleigh for a little child. This is a sweet heart with high curved handle and scooped up runners that crole at the front, and a railing that holds the baby in place. This is an 1890 piece. It's painted red, and its a honey! Price \$24.50.

A mechanical toy, a dancing figure in the original box, dated 1921. Wonderful condition. Price \$11.50.

A push sleigh for a little child. This is a sweet heart with high curved handle and scooped up runners that crole at the front, and a railing that holds the baby in place. This is an 1890 piece. It's painted red, and its a honey! Price \$24.50.

An old trolley bell that worked by hand with a pull rope. Bell and all fixtures are "bell-metal". The sound musical and nostalgic, for the clapper is on the outside and the fixtures by which it was attached are intricate and lacy. Fixtures and all, it measures nearly 12", and the bell itself measures 5". Price \$17.50.

A pair of early hand wrought iron candle holders. These are wall sconces 22" tall and about 17" across. They came from a private Chapel in Maryland, and were always Ecclesiastic, although they would fit perfectly in any early room. They hold three candle each. The candle cups are brass. Beautiful pieces of early iron work, starkly simple and very graceful. Price \$60.00.

All prices net. No C.O.D. Carrying charge extra.

LAURA L. THORNTON

208 Flower Avenue, West

Watertown, New York

Currier & Ives prints: Maud S. record 2:08 1/2; Indian Summer Squam lake; Great Fire St. Johns 1877, also others, write.

Cut glass celery, signed Hawkes, \$7.50. Owl fairy lamp with glass eyes 2 1/2" dia. \$28.

Collection of perfume bottles, write.

Lacy ivy letter opener, \$6.

14" Cloisonne plate, birds & flowers design, also other pieces, write.

6" silver overlay cruet, heavy silver on stopper and handle, \$8.50; also other cruets. Majolica pitcher, 8" hi, with pewter hinged lid, wild rose pat., \$15.

Bisque figure, boy in pink suit with gold dots, 4 1/2" hi, beside vase 2 1/2" dia., slight damage on hand, \$6.

China melon shaped invalid feeder, floral pattern with gold, \$4.50.

Vienna Bronze: standing cat with rabbit on stick over shoulder, \$15.

Sterling punch ladle with twisted ebony handle, gold wash bowl, \$22.

Colored bird prints, signed; also Sowerby flower prints, write.

Clear Cosmos min. lamp, \$12.50.

Genuine old Dutch picture tiles, birds, flowers, animals, soldiers and occupational in Polychrome. Ships, windmills, farm scenes and houses in Delft. All 5" square, \$2.50 each.

Photos any article adv. 25c, carriage extra, stamps or no reply. No approvals.

COLLECTORS BOOKS

Bellknaps. Milk Glass \$ 6.00
Barrett. Bennington Pottery 7.50
Kovel. Dictionary of Marks 3.00
McKearins. American Glass 10.95
Max Von Boehn. Dolls & Puppets 7.50

ZELLNER'S BOOK SERVICE

Wind Gap, Penna.

tfc

MRS. GEORGE L. BEARE

210 East Adams Street

Tel. MA. 5-3398

Sandusky, Ohio

THOMAS WEBB CAMEO BISCUIT JAR cranberry satin 7" h., maiden-hair fern in white carving, silver handle and cover \$150, photo.

THOMAS WEBB BURMESE VASE, 8 1/2" h., dull finish, deep color, bulbous below, floral dec. with gold, \$75, photo.

MT. WASHINGTON BURMESE VASE 6 1/2" h., dull finish, deep color, four scallop turned in top, rim base, \$45, photo.

BRASS WARMER 5 1/2" h., bell handle, four Lithophane panels with scenes \$65.

RED OVERSHOT "CROWN" FAIRY LAMP Tibetta pl. 3 #10, \$30.

PALR CRANBERRY BUD VASES 9" h., floral dec., Mary Gregory type \$30, photo.

OPAL STRIPE FINGER BOWL 1 1/2" band of cranberry threading at tricorn top \$15, photo.

RUBINA VERDE HOBNAIL oval ice cream platter 9 1/2x5 1/2" \$50.

PARLOR WHIPPET 5" high, tan with blue ribbon on neck, blue cushion \$15. Same with rose cushion \$16.

CRANBERRY MINIATURE CREAMER 3 1/2" high, clear, applied handle and 7 clear applied leaf feet \$22.

FIVE LINEN LUNCH NAPKINS 16" square including fringe, two 4" red borders \$5.

MEISSEN CROSSED SWORDS ONION PLATTER 18x13" gold scalloped edge \$35.

No Reproductions. Stamp Appreciated.

Transportation extra.

THE HOUSE OF DERR

(Luther 9-3192) Pennsylvania

Amber pattern glass hang. lamp bowl \$9.50
14" dec. Robins Egg blue hang. lamp shade \$13.50

Fine burnished brass hang. lamp frame— 21.00

Rockingham 6" mug "Gen. Washington" — 10.00

Lg. 20x27" "Home Sweet Home" sampler, framed — 23.00

Tall early 11" blown Apothecary cov. jar 12.50

2 old Apothecary Mortars, marble/wood, ea. 12.50

Fine wal. tilt top table, checkers top— 29.00

Huge Bible, 4" thick, 250 yrs. old— 12.50

Old time bell foundry broadside framed— 5.00

Fancy tall 12" chna ewers, pansy dec. — 23.00

Postage extra. Crating free.

CHRISTMAS SUGGESTIONS — SHOP EARLY

A. C. RICHARDS

9 East Emerson Street

PICTURED - left to right
 1 LACY SANDWICH DISH "Tulip & Acanthus" 6 1/4" diam. Usual few serrations \$12.50
 3 pr. signed "BACCARAT" Tasseaux, gold scallop edge, diam. 4 1/4", hgt. 3 1/4" 15.00
 3 LACY SANDWICH plate "Oak Leaf" 5 1/4" diam., few slight usual serrations 10.00

MISCELLANEOUS
 TIFFANY glass individual salt, open handles, signed L.C.T. 8.50
 Frosted blue glass Master DUCK salt Unusual 6.50

White BISQUE bucket toothpick holder, wire handle 4.50
 Lovely CRANBERRY ITP. CRUET, cut stopple, small flake chip top edge 12.50
 2 Honeycomb wines, ea. 1.50
 Beautiful hand painted china TRAY, uneven edge, open handle, large roses, 11 1/4 x 8 1/4", Germany 5.00
 LIMOGES tray, open handles, dainty floral dec. 11x8 1/2" 4.00
 EARLY 1900 glass WHALE OIL lamp, hand type, raised ribbed design 9.50
 Occult FROSTED RIBBON compote high standard, slight knob roughness 15.00
 Dainty perfume bottle, crystal with sterling silver overlay, 3" high 5.00
 2 heavy COIN SILVER serving spoons, M. A. Lewis & Co. ea. 5.00
 Clear glass high button SHOE BOTTLE with stopple, hgt. 5" 5.00
 Large 2 handed brilliant open cut glass sugar bowl 4.50



Melrose 76, Mass.

Small brass MORTAR & PESTLE, 2" high. 5.00
 PARIAN bust "SHAKESPEARE," 8 1/2" high 15.00
 Apple green glass "PICKET" toothpick holder, 3 top slight nicks 2.50
 Round deep Daisy & Button AMETHYST butter CHIP, \$5.00; same SAPPHIRE blue \$5.00; same APPLE green \$5.00; CANARY D&B CHIP 3.50
 Panelled Thistle bowl, diam. 7 1/2" 5.00
 Solid brass comb, watch holder & thermometer, finial top, side arms, hgt. 7 1/2", base diam. 3 1/4". Beaconsfield 6.00
 Pr. papier mache riding boots on platform match holder 4.50
 Beautiful SANDWICH or CAMBRIDGE glass PAPERWEIGHT floral dec. in Canne... write
 Choice SANDWICH OVERLAY lamp, brass Column, double marble step, hgt. 10 1/2" "ROSE OVERLAY" pictured, R. W. Lee Handbook, pl. 194, lower left. write
 Satisfaction guaranteed nc

ADA MAY ANTIQUES
Brookline, New Hampshire

ONE Thousand Copies of Harper's Weekly, 1870 to 1896, at 3 for \$1. Fine condition. The Weekly Sun, 1889-91-92, 3 copies \$1. — Popular Lecture on Science and Art, 1845, 50c ea., New York Illustrated Sun, 1861, \$1 ea. CATALOGS of Automobiles, 1900 to 1910; Including, White, Steam or Gasoline, Hudson, Crawford, Stanley, The Frayer-Miller Touring, Pope Waverley Electric, Peerless, Martin, Elmore, Locomobile, Packard, Lane Steam Car, The Haynes, Apperson Bros., Johnson Motor Trucks, etc., Motorcycles, Indian, Thor, The Flying Merkel, Also Magazines & Catalogs on parts, etc., Write, Geographical Sketch of the Oregon Territory with map, 1830, \$5. Manual of the Oregon Expedition 1831, \$4. Almanac from 1825 to 1910, 3 for \$1. all postpaid.

HELLO!
and a Merry Christmas!

to you. This letter is to let you know, I'm moving to Florida. My new shop will be "Tropical Isle," 71st St., St. Petersburg. Mail order only.

I want this letter to reach all of you, until I can send you a personal hand written letter myself. Will be here until last of November. You can reach me there from Christmas on. Just never could write a letter. I'll be writing all of you just as soon as possible, and I'll miss you until you write to me.

May God's blessings fall on you in great abundance and peace be with you through the years.

Respectfully yours,

Martha B. Wheelock
BARNETT'S

130 S. 3rd, Clarksburg, W. Va. nc

Paris Adams
offers

Georgian and Victorian silver

Antique jewelry

Satin glass

Cranberry glass

and many other interesting items

SHIPPED TO YOU DIRECT FROM LONDON

Send \$1.00 for catalogue and information to:

PARIS ADAMS

26, Leonard Court

London. W. 8 England

MARY C. CARLL

Mammoth Rd.

Londonderry, N. H.

Phone: Derry 1185

Old account book, leather cover, 1819-32. \$2.00; another for 1830 and 31. \$2.00

BLACK WALNUT FRAMES

3 matching 12x14", rectangular, black trim gold liners w/ glass, deep, ea. 5.00
 1 pr. ovals, 10 1/2x12 1/2", no liners or glass, pr. 7.50
 1 oval 10 1/2x12 1/2" with liner and glass 5.00
 1 oval 11x13" with liner and glass 5.00
 1 oval 10 1/2x12 1/2", no liner or glass 4.00
 1 oval 10 1/2x12 1/2", with glass and liner 3.00
 5 ovals 11x13", very deep, with liners and glass, ea. 5.00

All above frames in excellent condition and old.

5 handless cups and saucers, Ironstone, white, Roman Key pattern, ea. 4.50

Small collection mulberry Ironstone, Korean pattern write

Sapphire blue polished Bristol rosebowl, gold decor partially worn off. 8.50

Cranberry Bristol sugar shaker, metal top gone, enamel flowers 7.50

Rosebowl, sapphire blue shades to opal, blue, Shell pattern 8.50

Invalid's china service, Grindley Bros., England, white, gold & blue decor with tiny rosebuds, half size covered sugar, teapot, coffee pot, hot water pot, creamer, cov. pancake dish, egg cup, plate, cereal cup & saucer, the complete service only 20.00

Tobacco jar, Austrian, fisher woman, dressed in net with fishing hat, life saver in hands, very colorful 12.50

Bright colored earthenware spittoon, cream shading to red, floral decor. 7.50

Satin finish cracker jar, looks like R. S. Prussia, but marked Germany, 2 handles, China lid 10.00

Cov. sugar & creamer, unmarked R. S. Prussia, rose garland 8.50

Red mark R. S. Prussia tiny teapot 7.50

Child's tea set, white with gold and red lines, 6 c/2, cov. sugar, teapot and creamer, proof 12.50

Bread and milk set, Staffordshire, white w/ heavy embossing, much gold. 8.50

GLASS

Panelled Thistle covered honey dish, square 6.50

Sheaf of wheat platter, "Give Us This Day Our Daily Bread". 4.00

Stippled leaf platter, 2 handles, "Give Us This Day Our Daily Bread". 5.00

Flower & Scroll large two handled plate. 4.00

Cov. butter, creamer and open sugar in "Legged Banded Star", 3 pcs. 12.00

6 crystal goblets, 1 has tiny chip on base, others proof, 6 for. 11.00

Is anybody collecting "Harpers New Monthly Magazine"? Have twenty assorted years starting in 1853. 1.00

Also have "Atlantic Monthly" beginning 1860 3 for 1.00

Assorted old Almanacs 3 for 1.00

Transportation extra.

All items proof unless stated otherwise.

Monthly list for stamp - also have Carnival list.

WANTED: Old Penny Banks - iron only, of animals or children, original paint. no

SCOTT'S BARN

Lebanon Road Colchester, Conn.

Pr. Red BOHEMIAN Vases, blown, rough pontil, 10" tall, wide Roman Key pattern, bulbous shape. Pr. 22.00

Pr. CUT GLASS Water Bottles, deep heavy cut, sparkling. Pr. 12.00

Decanter, heavy STERLING OVERLAY, Star pattern, 10" tall. 12.00

Hand Blown Water Pitcher. Rough Pontil, beautiful color, frosted. Green with H.P. Daisies & Leaves. Ruffled top, 6 Tumbler to match. set 15.00

Pr. AMBER VASES, ribbed with H.P. Silver Enamel decor, frilled top, blown, rough pontil, 10" tall, beautiful color, Pr. 15.00

MILK GLASS Sugar Shaker, yellow with H.P. green & red flowers 8.00

METTLACH BEIN. Pewter top, 1/2 L. VII-leron. Body #1053. Geschützt. 30.00

Heavy BRASS Tilting Tea Pot, very unusual stand, complete with Burner, 13" tall 20.00

BRASS WALL PLAQUE. Round, 25" diam. Embossed Horn of Plenty on rim, embossed in center bust of King Henry IV & date 1601 15.00

ANSONIA CLOCK, BRASS Case, beautiful three brass on face, perf. running condition, chimes, key winding, 11" tall, 6 1/2" sq. 25.00

COBALT BLUE glass Compote, with ornate SHEFFIELD Silver base, 7 1/2" tall, 6 1/2" diam., beautiful piece 12.00

Stamp Please. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Transportation extra. nc

Brown's Antiques



50 BOND STREET
DAYTON 5, OHIO
PHONE BA 3-8385

QUALITY MERCHANDISE!

Every piece AUTHENTIC and HONESTLY represented.

Express charges collect or add \$1 postage, excess returned in stamps.
No C.O.D. POLAROID PHOTO AVAILABLE ON ANY ITEM. Send
25c with self-addressed stamped envelope.

WE ARE OPEN BY APPOINTMENT

1. DIAMOND QUILTED AMBERINA BUTTER DISH. Superb coloring. A perfect gem for any collection. Diam. of base 7", \$135.
2. Partly dressed LENCI DOLL with saucy expression. About 19½" t. \$20.
3. A tumbler collector will love this gay enamelled BALLET DANCER. Scroll is gold. \$25.
4. This wonderful BRONZE RABBIT stands about 6½" high. Finest detail. Marked on base "F. B. Patent" \$35.
5. COSMOS MILK GLASS covered sugar. Pink band. \$20.
6. ROYAL WORCESTER covered biscuit jar. Melon ribbed. Typical decoration, gold trim. \$30.
7. Tall CORN MAJOLICA PITCHER. Good color, lavender inside. 8½" high. \$30.
8. Footed MOCHA MASTER SALT. Wide blue band edged with narrow black bands. \$15.
9. MINIATURE STAFFORDSHIRE set "Tea for Two" (Teapot, cov. sugar, creamer, two cups & saucers). Pink transfer. \$18.
10. Exquisite marked "R. Lalique" bowl. 8" diam. \$35.

11. MINIATURE BISQUE FROZEN CHARLOTTE DOLL. Fully dressed in colorful costume as "Alice in Wonderland." Rare. \$35.
12. LINCOLN DRAPE open sugar. \$12.
13. PORCELAIN BUTTER PAT. Unusual oblong shape. Bust of a young girl. Choice. \$8.
14. SNOW WHITE BISQUE CAT. Lying down - on side. Cute, smug expression. Has ORIGINAL YELLOW GLASS EYES! Fine detail, 6¾" across. \$45.
15. Small PAINTING ON VELVET. Bowl of fruit. Pine frame, overall measures 8¾ x 11¼". \$30.
16. Rare collection of GOBLETS and miscellaneous pieces in signed "Steuben." Exquisite colors. Send one dollar for list—refunded on purchase.

WANT TO BUY: Lid for fiery opalescent Loop sugar. Give diam., price. Perfect only.

Will the dealer from New York State who loaned me her directory please send her address.



STELLA L. SHREVE

2043 N. Douglas Ave.

Springfield, Mo.

3 upper rows left, and upper row right, are rare, proof examples of Satin Glass to be found in my stock at all times; please mark your choice, return me this adv and all information will be given.
All are proof and authentic. Many other pitchers, all sizes & rose-bowls, dec. etc. plain.
4th row L.H. - the deep iridescent blue so much sought, in signed L.C. Tiffany, & Loetz.
5th row left; a complete chocolate set (six c/s - tall pot) - on super Austrian china. H.P. pink and gold decr - proof \$38.50;
R.H. 2nd row; Staff. trinket boxes, also many Dresden ones. Wavycrepe, etc.
Center: lovely amber Crackle glass pitcher with Storks In foliage - heavy enamel work; Lovely 4½" Sandwich Vasa Murriha - pitcher Mica, & rainbow fleckings all over a deep yellow background. - superb at \$45.
3rd row Right; Crown Milano bowl and jar, elaborate trim on jar. \$48.50 & \$65 respectively. Cov., frosted Hobnail with amber bands, 5½" bowl, \$25.
4th row, right; Examples of the finest Cut Glass, best patterns from best companies. Write for prices on article wanted.
5th row R.H.; Examples of H.P. Super chinias;

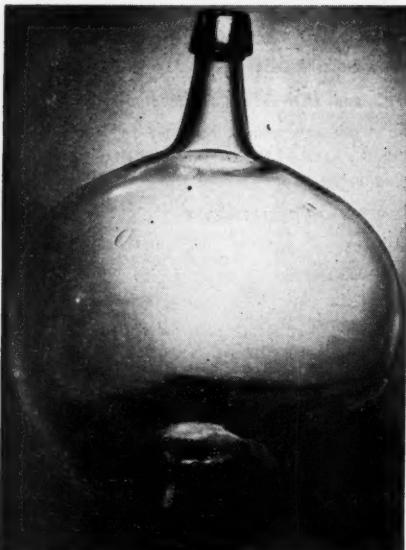
6th row: a Satsuma Tea-set, old ivory background in the Coralline-like finish, white & green decr in bas-relief, 4 cup size pot with inner strainer, - three pcs. \$38.50.

NOT PICTURED:

Lovely mustache c/s, at \$12.50 - \$18.50 & Dresden white & gold at \$22.50; also Majolica in deep blue, rose lining with raised green and white flowers on each piece, another in yellow basket-weave, rose & green flowers in high relief, pink lined, either \$28.50—proof.
Porcelain hand made. Batterbowl, fan, Mother-Of-Pearl trays in oblong & square, hinged white satin lined case, lovely, dainty and good needlework, \$16.50, several other nice old Victorian accessories, pearl handle, gold pens in velvet cases, purses, etc.
Large size (5") rose bowls in both satins or m.o.p. peachblows or colored glass, a listing of the class desired sent on request. Ones above pictured are \$48.50 each, one rose, one blue. Also one in pale green, lavender flowers.

Prices are F.O.B.





While They Last!
FOR THE TERRACE
OR GARDEN

Old 5-gallon aquamarine
blown glass demi-johns

Purchased 89 years ago by Dr. Welch, founder of Welch Grape Juice Company, from Whitewall Tatum Company, Millville, N. J. **SPECIAL—\$4.50 each, in cartons for shipping - \$3.50 each in lots of 5 or more.**

Original old demi-johns available only at:

CARDELL ANTIQUES

232 West Main Street
Westfield, New York

tfx

HOW TO DECORATE FOR AND WITH ANTIQUES

by ETHEL HALL BJERKOE
Published by Doubleday & Co.

PRICE \$4.95

Newly revised and expanded with many illustrations, this is one of the most useful, informative books on antiques and decorating styles. The author tells the antique shopper what to look for in a particular style or period. She offers authoritative advice on how to give antiques their appropriate setting.

HOW TO DECORATE FOR AND WITH ANTIQUES received nation-wide acclaim when it originally appeared and popular demand has resulted in this enlarged revised edition.

For postpaid, autographed copy send check for \$4.95 to:

"Cabinetmakers of America" still available at \$10 per copy postpaid.

BIRCHLANDS

12 North Main Street

Essex, Connecticut

tfx

THE WAYSIDE SHOP
94 Main St. Yarmouth Port, Mass.
Telephone FOREst 2-3820

C&S. Irish Beleek. Blk. mark, Echinus Pattern, pink with gold rim, five, each 11.50 Wedgwood 7½" tankard pitcher, buff with white figures - "Wedgwood - England" 45.00 Oyster Plate. Carlsbad, dainty decorative 7.00 Diamond. Blue & white. Blue cup plate, 4½" 7.00 Sand. Star 9½" H. whale oil lamps, pair 9.00 Scinde 10½" Plate 6.50 Blackberry. M.G. Dble. Egg Cups, 6, ea 10.00 Satin Glass. M.O.P. sq. mouth creamer, 4½" h., diam. quilted - pink to rose, reed handle. 6.00 Sand. ex. Clear domed Inkwell, front open 10.00 M.G. (flint glass) 10.00 Spillholder. see S.G. - Pl. 208, upper left 9.50 Westward Ho. Goblet 23.00 Ribbed Palm Fld. Master Salt 7.50 Cable & Ring cov. sugar bowl 22.50 Argus Whale Oil Lamp, 9" h. No harm base flake, rare 27.50 D&B V-ornam. 4½" h. blue sauce 6.50 Black pattern. L. white hat (T.P. size) 8.00 Vaseline dia. quilted cov. sugar bowl 16.00 Rose med. handled mug 33½" h. Rare 13.50 1000 Eye Vaseline T.P. Holder 7.50 C.I. Lion Still Bank, orig. gilt 6.50 Roy. Bay. tall creamer, green with rim band of hunting scene 6.50 Cov. soap dish. Furnival "floral" patt. 6.00 Chestnut bottle, rich green, 10" h. 10.00 R. Master. Pewter. Splitter. (complete) 28.50 M.G. Master Salt (Flint) W.146C 5.50 Handled Ironstone Egg Cups, four, each 4.00 Sugar shaker, green M.G. - quilted Phlox, orig. top 12.00 Bullseye with Fleur de Lys sugar base 14.00 All proof & old. Postage extra. Write wants. nc

ORDER
WITH
CONFIDENCE

from
America's Finest Antique
Arms Service
New Huge Illustrated
Catalog Every Month

Hundreds Antique Guns, Swords,
Flasks, Curiosa, Arms Literature
in each issue.

Only \$1.00 per year subscription
for your next

12 ILLUSTRATED CATALOGS

Send now to:

NORM FLAYDERMAN

44 W. Putnam Ave.

Dept. H Greenwich, Conn.

Please Note Our New Address!
Now just 35 minutes from N. Y. City.
Be sure to visit our spacious and
interesting show rooms.

tfe

RUTH HARRISON
1876 Springfield Ave.
Maplewood, N. J.

1. Red. Block 2 handled mug	\$ 5.00
2. Ruby Thumbprint celery	8.50
3. Rockwood 2 handled vase, maroon, 10" h., 6½" diam.	10.00
4. Rockwood 3 handled vase, green, 6½" h.	6.50
5. Calendar plate, 7½", 1910.	3.00
6. Wedgwood, Eng. Historical plates 9", White House & Mt. Vernon, ea.	3.50
7. Staffordshire Historical plate 10", Boul-de-mer	3.00
8. 100 Specimens. ews and viewer	7.50
9. Amberine pitcher 7½" H.T. fuchsia red, app. amber handles and flake on lip	30.00
10. Pri. Reverse. Amberine vase 4¾" diam., quilted, app. clear leaf, minor flake on top of one vase, pr.	25.00
11. Pewter dish 3", hallmarked and impressed P.P.Z.	5.00
12. Lithophane stein, ½ litre, "Heidelberg"	17.50
13. Frosted Circle goblet	5.00
14. 3 Honeycomb goblets, each	1.50
15. Bleeding Heart goblet, barrel shape	5.50
16. Loganberry & Grape goblet	4.00
17. Mayonnaise & Star creamer	3.50
18. Mocha & Star coffee dish	2.00
19. Lion flat sauce dish	3.00
20. 3-101 flat sauces 4", rough, lot	4.00
21. 4 iron and tin hanging match holders lot	5.00
22. 2 tin jelly moulds, each	1.50
23. Oblong spice box, 6 containers	3.00
24. Large Sat'n mushroom shaped hat pin holder, enameled flower decoration, beautiful	15.00
25. 15 assorted hatpins, jeweled, etc. lot	4.00
26. 6 Coin silver teaspoons, Wentworth & Co. 1838, lot	10.00
27. Cov. Dia. Medallion sweet meat dish	7.50
28. Wheel & Barley footed tumbler	4.50
29. Diamond. Sunburst open compote	7.00
30. Dia. Sunburst cov. butter, rough	4.50
31. Ruby. Thumbprint mug. Souvenir. Hazel, Rockaway Beach, 1900	4.00
32. Ruby. Thumbprint berry bowl 8"	3.00
33. Ruby & Clear pitcher, 12" tall, etched, clear applied handle	10.00
34. 2 Minton Delft shoo c/s, each	5.00
35. 2 Minton c/s, fuchsia floral dec., florals inside of cups also, gorgeous, ea.	6.00
36. Meissen Crossed Swords soup tureen, Onion pat., unusual hndl. and finial, 10" h., 11¾" l., 10" w.	37.50
37. 6 Meissen Crossed Swords open work plates 9¾", most are 11". A real buy, ea.	5.00
38. Wedgwood Eng. blue teapot, white figures 25.00	5.00
39. Large, exquisite cut glass champagne bucket, has silver plated liner, 9½" tall, 10" across. This came from ex-Gov. Ed. Ward's of N. J. home. A rare buy	45.00
40. 101 Milk glass plate 7½"	4.00
41. 101 Milk glass plate 8½"	4.50
42. 3 Wicket edge M/G plates: 7½", 8¼", 9¼", \$4.00, \$4.50	5.00
43. Aviary Swan on large lacy edge dish, Millard pl. 279	29.50
44. Uncle Sam Satin glass hat	5.00
45. Delft Lighthouse, 5" tall	6.50
46. 2 miniature porcelain stoves. Pewter tops, (A) floral dec., (B) street scene, etc.	5.00
47. Royal Bayreuth Lobster mustard & ladle	7.50
48. Royal Bayreuth Lobster mustard & ladle	7.50
49. Bank Bills issued by Somerset & Worcester Savings Bank, Md. 1882, proof, \$1.00, \$2.00, \$3.00, \$5.00, Int.	5.00
Shipping prepaid. All items proof unless otherwise noted. Satisfaction guaranteed.	no

SHAVING MUGS

Want to buy any with pictures of fire fighting equipment such as horse drawn steamer, hook and ladder, hose reel, patrol wagon, fire chief, fire house, and the like. Also character shaving mugs that are heads of people and animals.

F. H. GRIFFITH
Harris Pump & Supply Company
Pittsburgh 3, Pa.

tfx

WILL LIST SOME FINE ITEMS
IN DECEMBER ISSUE.
GREETINGS . . .

DICKERIN' SHOP
William J. L. Roop
South Side Road, York, Maine

nc

KAY BIELER

129 Oak Street Foxboro, Mass.
 Girl's 4 drawer 18" CHEST. Mirror, orig. red paint, wooden pulls, \$12.
 Adorable TOY STUB hand made 14x8", scrolled in back with name BURT, \$7.50
 21 pc. girl's TEA SET snowy white with r.c. gold knobs aqua trim, \$15.
 Girl's gold bracelet 2" opening, hinged and with safety 3 row beads, \$4.50.
 Old THIMBLES size 9, fancy 14K gold band, \$7.50.
 Fr. large Goldstone cuff links, \$5.
 14" Goldstone clover leaf pin, \$4.50.
 PATCH BOXES: lovely 2" Cranberry glass, body and top enameled white, gold \$18; 2" porcelain pretty h/p woman on cover \$12; 2" oval Staff. very cute, \$8.
 PILL BOXES: 2" oval TIN embossed PIG \$1.50; 1½" TIN Jacquard pattern \$1.50; 1½" WOOD overlap construction, polished, \$2.
 Gorham sterling HAND WROUGHT 1848, 12" FORK & SPOON. Handles entirely covered with app. shells, fish, seaweed entwined. Bowl of spoon, tines of fork richly gold washed with app. tiny shells, crabs, sand grains. Very choice, heavy \$80.
 14" green "Canova" CUP PLATE mint, \$9. Miniature blown BULL'S EYES blue, aqua, etc. \$3.50.
 Beautiful 12" Sawtooth CAKE PLATE on tall swirled standard. Brilliant glass, \$12.50.
 Dk. Amber WATER TUMBLER N. Y. honeycomb with Daisy & Button bottom, \$9.
 4" SALT & PEPPER clear EMBOSSED grapes and leaves, bulbous, footed, fine tops, \$5.
 Big 6½" diam. DESK BELL on hand decorated IRON STANDARD, 9" tall. A beauty, \$12.50.
 Handsome Staff. TOAST RACK snowy white, gold trim, 6½x1x1½" tall, \$12.50.
 Rare hanging TIN CANDLE BOX cylindrical with hinged cover, 14" long, 17th century. See Nutting #800-2. Fine condition, \$17.50.
 Please allow sufficient postage. ne

AUBURN ANTIQUES

Box 122

Auburn, Massachusetts

BLACK JACKFIELD cow creamer, with lid, perfect \$10.00
 CRANBERRY PITCHER, clear pulled feet, 5" high \$9.00
 "SILVER" SHOE SNUFF BOX, hinged lid, 1" high, 2¾" long 7.50
 ENGLISH NODDING FIGURE, standing little lady with white cap and glasses, bisque, soft colors, holding umbrella 12.00
 BULLDOG HEAD OIL LAMP, with burner, 8" high to top of burner. Majolica, inserted glass eyes. Dog wears collar with lock. Very rare find 28.00
 AMETHYST HAT, curled brim, nice old one 18.00
 PR. CUSTARD GLASS TOOTHPICKS, made like small baskets, pinched tops 5.00
 MARKED COPENHAGEN TEA SET for 2. Teapot, cov. sugar, & creamer, 2 cups, 2 saucers, 2 dessert plates. Flor. Doinnica pattern, very lovely 35.00
 CUT GLASS BOWL, 9" wide, 4" deep. Beautiful 12.00
 PRUSSIAN BERRY SET, 4 small bowls and 1 large Peacock feather all around edge, most unusual 8.00
 SATIN GLASS PEG LAMP, pale rose to deep pink 13.00
 PAIR SATIN GLASS EWERS, soft green enamel dec. Choco 25.00
 OLD HEAVY GLASS INKWELL, hinged top 4.00
 HINGED PAPER DOLL (Lillian Russell) each 2.25
 CARAMEL SLAG CRUET with stopper, Caco pattern, 4" high 19.50
 CARAMEL SLAG BON-BON triangular shape, loop for finger, on "ball" feet 10.50
 MCKINLEY ROUND DISH, clear 6.00
 NAZI BAYONET DAGGER with case 12.50
 GOBLET, clear with Cran. Lotus etched around. Beautiful unusual 10.00
 CRANBERRY footed master salt 7.00
 Photos 35c each. Stamp please. Postage extra.

WANTED
CHINA PLATES

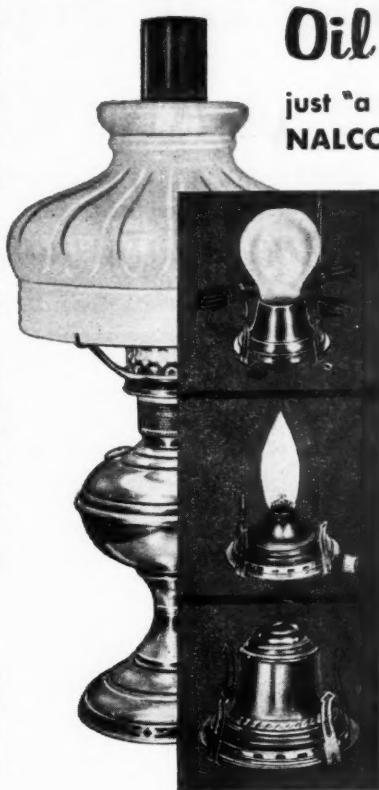
Potter Enoch Wood & Son. Incised "Wood" on back. Subjects: The Nativity, Coming of the Wise Men, Flight into Egypt, The Return, Infant and Sheep.

M. T. MANSFIELD

G32 - Highland Hall, Rye, N. Y.

pp

**electrify your
Oil Lamps**

 just "a twist of the wrist" with
NALCO SOLID BRASS ADAPTERS


FUN, fast, and easy. Simply twist out the old burner, then twist in the new Nalco Solid Brass Adapter. Your lamp . . . still as lovely and quaint as ever . . . is ready in moments for safe, electrical operation. And with Nalco bulbs that look like real flame, you have all the grace and charm of the original oil lamp itself. Standard sizes, 1, 2, 3, Hornet and Nutmeg, with switch and cord included.

Three attractive styles . . . finest quality . . . lowest cost, too!

OILITE

A wick-type adapter for standard base bulbs. Ideal for a reading and working lamp.

CANDELABRA

Real candle-light . . . or so it seems. Candelabra-base Nalco bulbs provide rich, warm, mellow illumination.

ELECTRIC WICK

Truly enchanting. This wick-type adapter accommodates Nalco's unique Wick-O-Lite bulb . . . looks just like a burning oil wick turned low.

Write for literature and prices.

Dealers:

Write for quantity prices and literature on your letterhead or enclose business card.

NORTH AMERICAN**Electric Lamp Co.**

1524 No. 13th St. St. Louis 6, Mo.

**Antique Reproduction****DRAWER PULLS**

Walnut and Cherry

H. D. WALL

Antiques — Restorations

1517 Demonbreun

Nashville (4) Tennessee tfo

Overall width 7", 5" and 3"
 \$1.25 ea. in lots less than 12.
 \$1.00 ea. in lots of 12 to 48.
 4 doz. or more \$9.00 per doz.
 Shipping and packing 25c doz. on less
 than 4 doz.

More than 4 doz., 15c per doz.
 Send cash, check, or money order,
 or will ship C.O.D.
 Please specify wood and size.

POMAR'S ANTIQUES

Rt. A1A—10 Miles South St. Augustine, Fla.

A Carefully Selected Stock of Fine China, Cut Glass, and Furniture in Pine, Mahogany, Maple and Cherry.

19th Century Art Glass and Choice Collectors Items.

Plan your vacation to visit our shop.

tfo

Christmas Gift Supreme

The WORLD of ANTIQUE ARTS

By ORILLE BOURASSA RHOADES

Beautiful Interesting Informative Enduring

AT THE TOP OF THE LIST:

Storer Broadcasting Company, Toledo, Ohio "The extensive illustrations excite interest on their own, author Rhoades has done a wonderful job, not only in assimilating so great a variety of interesting pieces of such great appeal, but has written so engagingly on each of the myriad subjects that the WORLD OF ANTIQUE ARTS is way at the top of the list of books to own."—Jack Williams.

EASY TO READ:

Chicago Sunday Tribune, MAGAZINE OF BOOKS: "Years of research and condensing have gone into this handsome volume. The text is easy to read and gives basic information which whets the reader's appetite for more."—Edith Weigle, Art Editor.

VALUABLE GUIDE TO THE COLLECTOR:

The Book Exchange, London, England: "This admirable volume surveys the Antique Arts and correlates them with world history and human progress. Not only is this a valuable guide to the collector, but it is a book that provides fascinatingly informative reading for all interested in art forms through the ages. Included are nearly 250 plates, many page size, illustrating various museum pieces."

"THE BOOK IS FABULOUS.

Beautifully illustrated, and expertly written."—Edith Coleman, Calif.

ANTIQUE ARTS IN 50 BROAD FIELDS:

National Food Distributor's Journal: "This large, beautifully bound, highly illustrated book on Antique Arts . . . is a carefully written history of many forms of ancient and old arts grouped into 50 broad fields."

SUPPLIES ANSWERS:

Northwestern News, Chicago Campus, Northwestern University. "Mrs. Rhoades' book covers 50 fields of Antique Arts. Its purpose is to supply answers for the casual reader, the hobbyist, and the serious collector."

FROM BIBLICAL TIMES TO 20th CENTURY:

New York World Telegram & Sun: ". . . almost every decorative art that has flourished from biblical times to the beginning of this century is touched on . . . it is informative and interesting."—Felice Davis, Antiques Editor.

... IF I START READING IT I'LL NEVER PUT IT DOWN. EACH SUBJECT IS SO INTERESTING."—Mrs. Robert F. Donahey, Shaker Heights, Ohio.

Look it over at your city LIBRARY, if not yet a subscriber.
Autographed if requested.

Price \$7.50

HOBBIES Magazine, 1006 S. Michigan, Chicago 5, Ill.

**Insure
Your
Valuable
Collection
with
"All-Risks"
Protection**



Your collection can now be protected by a comprehensive insurance package covering practically all causes of physical loss . . . at home, on exhibit, in transit, or wherever it may be.

The policy covers fire, theft, disappearance, water damage, windstorm, flood, vandalism and many other perils.

MARINE DIVISION, Dept. H-12
ETNA CASUALTY & SURETY COMPANY
STANDARD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY
Affiliated with **Etta Life Insurance Company**
HARTFORD 15, CONNECTICUT

Please send, without obligation, information on your Comprehensive Insurance for collectors.

My collection is: _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

dc

SEEK & FIND ANTIQUE SHOP
OPEN E. STERLING

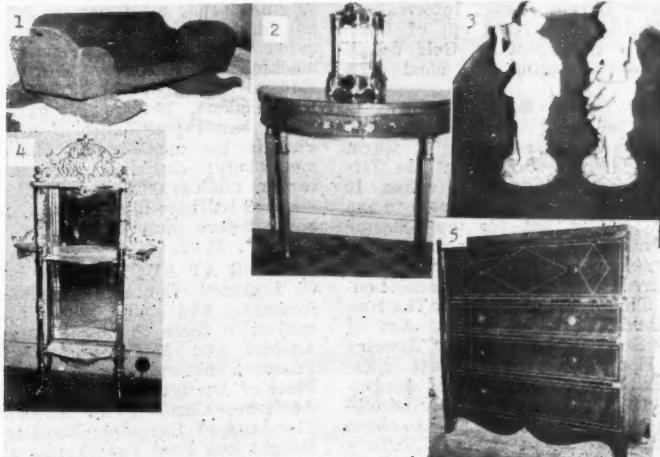
253 Green St. Mifflinburg, Pa.

Speaking Dog Mech. Penny Bank	Write
Cable Mech. Penny Bank	Write
Pigeon Blood tumbler	8.50
Burmese pink shaded tumbler, pretty enamelled design Mt.	Washington Glass Co.
1885	
Maple & Star open compote	75.00
Jeweled shade hanging lamp, clear and colored. Amber prisms, electrified	15.00
Old, blown, striped marble (large)	65.00
Collection of Still Penny Banks	5.50
Occupational shaving mug, Stationary Engine	25.00
Colorful Majolica pitcher, 7 1/4" high, rope effect handle. Green, pink, rust and yellow colors	16.00
Old iron toy Ice Wagon, 14" long overall	35.00
Driver & 2 black horses	
Vest pocket "Gone With The Wind" lamp, 2 1/4" high, electrified 3-way, pastel green colors, large and colorful floral decoupage	50.00
Lovely Cranberry cruet, 10 1/4" high, clear beaded handle, clear cut stopper	27.50
Old cigar cutter "The Cub"	5.00
Very pretty Case glass Jack in the Pulpit. Milk white blending to pink at top	28.00
New England Peachblow vase, 10" high. Pale green nautical scene decoupage	55.00
Lovely Rubina Verde vase, bulbous, 6 1/2" high, Inverted Thumbprint pattern	40.00
Have: American Iron Toys, Mary Gregory, Little Gandy Dandy, Welsh, King & Queen's Rose, Spatterware, Crown Derby, Minton, Custard Glass, Mechanical & Still Penny Banks.	
Stamp please. Transportation extra. Write wants.	
Phone: Woodlawn 6-1268	nc

511 Main St.

CRAIG W. ROSS

Medina, N. Y.



1. Rare Find! Adult cradle, 6' long, cut-out front original, original green paint, \$125.
2. Almost unique find! Rosewood Miniature French Curio Cabinet of the period, curved glass front and sides, glass shelves, original white satin lining, brass mounted, 34" high, 8" wide. Very good condition, \$125. The French table is old, decorated, and very pretty, \$110.
3. Lovely pair of bisque figurines, 10" tall. Fine decoration. The gal has one arm mend, also finger. No marks. \$125 the pair.
4. All brass and onyx whatnot. Top onyx shelf cracked, but otherwise in beautiful condition, \$185. Comes apart for crating.
5. Cherry Hepplewhite chest, inlaid. French for dovetailed ends of chest, rear overhang on top. Drawer fronts solid cherry, dividers veneered. Some pieces of veneer missing. \$110 crated.

BOOKS—3 vol. NEW YORK AT GETTYSBURG, \$12; LARKIN CATALOG 1921-1922, \$3.50; CHICAGO MAIL ORDER 1928-43; ZOOLOGY OF N.Y. Part II BIRDS, 1844, 140 hand-colored 9x11 plates—\$60; 1851 NATURAL HISTORY OF N.Y.—FRUITS, 81 plates, \$30. INSECTS, 47 plates, \$8. ALL 3 VOL. \$90.

nc

ANTIQUE DEALERS

Our catalog shows a complete line of parts for restoring antique lamps. Bases, dome and ball shades, chimneys, spiders, founts, 42 kinds of converters, No. 2 Gyro Eagle converters at \$10.50 per dozen, prepaid.

DEALERS—25¢ with card or letter-head brings dealer's discount prices. If you have a former catalog send part of front cover and new catalog will be sent FREE.

GYRO LAMP & SHADE CORP.
5208H N. W. 35th Avenue
Miami 42, Florida

tfc

WANTED

PREMIUM PRICES PAID FOR
CONFEDERATE GUNS & EQUIPMENT
Historical and Presentation Guns and Swords;
Large Bowie Knives; Antique Colt Revolvers
Immediate replies to all correspondence
We pay all transportation charges

NORM FLAYDERMAN
44 W. Putnam Ave.

Dept. H Greenwich, Conn.
"America's Finest Antique Arms Service" etc

One of the largest collections of old English brass three-piece firetool sets, in attractive designs and good condition. Dating 1830 to 1880. Prices \$22.00 to \$30.00 per set, postpaid east of the Mississippi. Mail check to cover desired price range for immediate shipment. Money refunded if not completely satisfied. Or ask for further information.

One of the largest collections of antique copper tea kettles. Good designs and good condition. Prices \$22.50 to \$50.00, postpaid east of the Mississippi. Same ordering arrangement as above.

Pictures cheerfully sent on request.

Our stock includes several thousands of fine items of metalware, furniture, silver, china and bric-a-brac.

JACK PATLA COMPANY

Antiques in the Charleston Tradition

181 King Street — Charleston, South Carolina

np

BOOKS for the collector

THE WORLD OF ANTIQUE ARTS, Orville Bourassa Rhoades. Gives a grasp of the antique arts from antiquity to yesterday. Covers 50 broad fields of collectors' arts in short, swift moving chapters. Comprehensive. Concise. Full of fascinating facts for collector, writer, student, business man, and housewife. Excellent for quick reference on the antique arts, their history, processes, qualities. Gives features to consider in collecting your antiques. Over 235 illustrations of museum pieces, many full page. Explanatory captions for each picture add valuable information. Extensive bibliography lists books by the masters of these antique arts. Excellent for shop, club, or home library. Basic. Informative. Cultural. Will not get out of fashion. Blue cloth binding. Gold decoration and lettering. An ideal gift, \$7.50.

THE ARTS OF THE TIFFANYS, by Gertrude Spenburgh. A warm human interest story about the Tiffanys, and their artistic wares. It is Americana that will appeal to the casual reader, but for the collector it is a must. It contains such chapters as Art of Silversmithing, The Tiffanys—Men of Many Facets, Louis C. Tiffany—The Painter, The Story Behind Faville Glass, Art of True Stained Glass, Art of Jewelry and Enamels, Louis Comfort Tiffany, Laurelton Hall—Art of Magnificent Living, etc. The story is told concisely in 120 pages, with about 27 illustrations, of views of Tiffany collectors items, and Laurelton Hall, \$5.00.

MINIATURIA (The World of Tiny Things), Georgene O'Donnell. Previous to this time, the word "miniatures" has meant miniature paintings. Miss O'Donnell magnifies the meaning of miniatures to include miniature objects of all kinds made by famous makers of all time, and of all materials: wood, metal, glass, stone and bone. Almost every object of art in our world has its diminutive counterpart in "The World of Tiny Things," and her book is an exposition of all time. World-famous doll houses are covered completely in the book. Well illustrated, \$3.50.

BINDER. The wealth of information contained in each issue of HOBBIES is too valuable to be thrown around with the consequent danger of loss. Holds 12 issues. Price \$3.00.

THE CURIOUS HISTORY OF MUSIC BOXES, Roy Mosoriak. The first book written about the first automatic musical instrument of wide use in the world. Tells how the music box was finally invented, how the makers, inventors and craftsmen of several countries competed to perfect the music box and thus bring music into the homes of thousands of people where it had never been before. Describes and illustrates great rarities in the antiquarian world: Mechanical action — scene pocket watches, music-playing watches; musical snuff-boxes; gold, gem-studded miniatures with mechanical action scenes and music; musical dolls, clocks; mechanical musical singing birds; all types of cylinder and disc music boxes which antedated the phonograph or "speaking-machine" invented by Thomas A. Edison. Checklist of clockmakers, watchmakers, makers of automata and inventors; checklist of all U.S. Patents for music-boxes; music-box musicology; checklist of manufacturers, bibliography, index, 242 pages, 133 halftone illus., many items never before pictured, 242 pp., size, 9" x 12", \$5.00.

BUYING AT AUCTION, the late O. C. Lightner. Contains valuable information and sound advice on the subject in these chapters: Auctions, Ancient and Modern; Ethics and Practices in Buying at Auction; The Place of Auctions in Our Time; Fake Auctions; Choosing an Auctioneer; The Lure of Bargains; Experiences, Bought and Paid For; Tricks of the Trade; Crazy Buys for Common-Sense Purposes; Humor and pathos, \$1.50.

OCCUPATIONAL SHAVING MUGS AND THEIR PRICES W. Porter Ware. An authoritative treatise of valuable information for collectors and dealers in this popular subject. This edition is beautifully illustrated with specimens of occupational shaving mugs that adorned barber shops of yesteryear, \$1.50.

TRAVEL SEARCH FOR BELLS. Here is the book which is fast becoming the Bible of the bell collectors. Written by A. C. Meyer, collector, it is aimed to educate and entertain. Illustrated throughout, \$2.50.

BUTTON PARADE, Dorothy Foster Brown. Miss Brown, a skilled pen and ink artist, has set down on paper for all time exact drawings

of designs as used on buttons which could not be depicted properly by any other medium. *Button Parade*, identifies and illustrates buttons not found in other books. 40 full pages of button illustrations with description of each of the button designs for identification purposes. Also contains chapters on classification; arrangement and display; and an illustrated *Button Glossary* of terms used in button collecting, \$2.25.

CIGAR STORE FIGURES IN AMERICAN FOLK ART, A. W. Pendergast and W. Porter Ware. Not all cigar store figures were those of Indian braves. This book contains 75 fine quality photos of Squaws, Race Track Touts, and Captain Jinks as well as other flavorful figures with the familiar carved expression. Details as to origin and maker are given. Originally used as store "signs" these early figures show considerable artistic merit and as a distinctly American form of sculpture should be represented in every collector's library, \$2.50.

HISTORY OF BUSINESS DEPRESSIONS, by the late O. C. Lightner, founder of the Lightner Pub. Corp., HOBBIES Magazine, the Lightner Foundation, the Lightner Museum of Hobbies; famous editorial writer on collecting, national affairs, author also of "Poems of the Year," "Buying at Auction," etc. Also originator of the Chicago Antiques Exposition and Hobby Fairs, for about a quarter of a century. This book is a fine memento of Mr. Lightner's mind and knowledge of history. Price postpaid, \$2.00.

OLD MECHANICAL BANKS, Ina Hayward Bellows. The only book of its kind, designed for the antiques dealer and the collector. Descriptions and evaluations make this a valuable edition, \$2.50.

AMERICAN GEM CABOCHONS, William C. McKinley. Illustrated handbook of domestic semi-precious stones. Beautiful color plates; tables giving name, composition and physical characteristics of domestic semi-precious stones, \$1.65.

THE BUTTON STRING, Thelma Shull. A book for juveniles, written in rhyme, telling the fascinating stories locked up in buttons. Pictures over 3,000 buttons; large type, \$2.00.

Postpaid. Order Direct From:
HOBBIES MAGAZINE

1006 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois

ALFRED FIRTH

A VERY COMPREHENSIVE STOCK OF
THE FOLLOWING:

Clear and Colored Glass
Early Pressed, Blown & Blown Molded
Copper, Silver & Pink Lustre
Early Gaudy Decorated Ironstone
Miniature Lamp
Over-lay, Satin, & Bristol Type Glass
Historical China
Historical Flasks & Bitters Bottles
Queen Anne, Chippendale, Hepplewhite &
Sheraton - English & American

By Appointment or Mail Only!

Day: RI 9-1391 — Eve.: HO 1-3090
Bridgeboro Rd. at Swedes Creek
(Midway bet. Moorestown & Bridgeboro)
MOORESTOWN, N. J. t/c

DEALERS!
GET OUR BIG ILLUSTRATED
CATALOG OF ANTIQUES
PRICED SO THAT YOU
CAN MAKE A PROFIT!

IT IS FREE!

GUY SAULSBURY
Spicer, Minnesota t/c

CAST IRON TOYS**Want To Buy the Following:**

Mechanical bank in shape of turtle that sticks head out when coin is inserted in back.
Royal circus wagons such as the Giraffe Wagon, the Farmer Wagon, Rhino Van Wagon, and Calliope.
Weedens live steam fire engine. This is a hand drawn unit on four wheels that looks the same as a horse drawn steamer without the horses.

F. H. GRIFFITH
Harris Pump & Supply Company
Pittsburgh 3, Pa.

tfx

EDWARD G. WILSON

1802 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.
Rittenhouse 6-7369

**SEE OUR BIG ILLUSTRATED
AD ON THE BACK COVER
OF THIS ISSUE**

We are accepting reservations for our Unusual and Souvenir Spoon Lists for which we are charging \$1 for 4 copies over a 12 month period. Dealer and Collector inquiries invited. Freight additional. Money refunded if not satisfied. Federal Excise Tax included where applicable. t/c

**CAST IRON
HOLDERS
FOR WALL LAMP
BRACKETS**

This holder so often missing, screws to wall to support lamp bracket. Overall size 2x4½". Specify hole size, ¾" or ½". Only 75¢ ea. postpaid anywhere. Dealers \$4.50 per dozen, \$2.50 half dozen plus postage and handling 50¢ each ½ dozen, ordered.

CARL CLOSS
9292 State Rte. 14
(Streetsboro Twp.)
Kent, Ohio
my06c

REPAIR - CLEAN - POLISH! !

ALL YOUR NEEDS FROM ONE SOURCE!

SIMICHROME—

The miracle polish for silver, brass, pewter, gold, etc.
Handy Tube 69c
½ Lb. Can \$2.50

ELEPHANT GLASS CEMENT—

This German glass and china cement in the handy tube repairs glassware permanently, is completely boilable and waterproof, economical and easy. Crystal clear or pure white. (State color) \$1.00

PENNY BRIGHT—

Instant type cream cleaner for rapid cleaning of dirty and corroded brass and copper. Removes stains from marble! Plastic bottle 69c

KOPPER KIT—

Everything needed to maintain all metal items in a handy box. Bottle of Penny Bright, 2 tubes Semichrome, applicating sponge, polishing cloth \$2.00

WELSH BRAND WOOD GLUE—

The finest all purpose cement on the market. Repairs furniture, picture frames, or for general household use. Clear and fast setting. Large plastic bottle with applicator tip. 4 oz. s \$1.50

LYMOFF—

Remove lime and hard water film from any surface with easy Lymoff powder. For glassware, vases, etc. Enough for 60 qts. of solution \$1.00

NICKEL STRIPPING KIT—

Nickel stripping kit for lamps, tea & coffee pots. You mix inexpensive acid with our magic powder. No electricity! Kit and instructions \$5.00

PEWTER POLISH—

Finally an effective and fast pewter polish! German made Rex. Large tube \$1.00

Competition Chemicals IOWA FALLS, IOWA

One Day Service. We pay postage. DEALERS: Make money selling these fast moving lines. Free tube SIMICHROME to dealers on request. t/c

KANKURO MATSUMOTO**Art Repair Studio**

CHINA OBJECTS REPAIRED

PHONE WABASH 2-4110

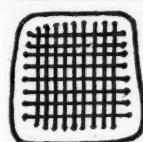
226 S. Wabash — Chicago, Ill.
Bring Your Rare Pieces Needing Repairs to
me and I'll Mend Them To Your Satisfaction. t/c



PEABODY'S IRON HANGING LAMP HANGER
WITH HOOK AND OUTLET. \$1.25
WITH HOOK AND OUTLET. \$1.25

ATTRACTION PRICE
PEABODY ELECTRIC - GREENWICH, OHIO

FOGARTY HOBBY SHOP
Established 75 years Troy, New York t/c



SCHINDLER'S ANTIQUES

200 King Street Charleston, S. C.

Phone: Raymond 2-0853

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ARE OFFERED SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE

- Confederate office chest, cedar, with tin edges and protective external wooden ribs, in remarkably good state of preservation. Initials "N S P" on outside, over "C S A." We do not know which the first. Size, 17½ by 29½ inches. 19½ inches deep. Price, \$100.00, plus crating and carrier charges. We do not know from which Confederate headquarters this came, but it is known to be genuine. Was found in Georgia recently. The cedar smell is still distinct, and it could be used nowadays, if so desired.
- Large fossil shark tooth, a relic of the almost incredibly huge marine monsters infesting the waters which covered the present southeast Atlantic plain literally millions of years ago.
- Excellent early American railroad book: "Locomotive Sketches, with Pen and Pencil, or, Hints and Suggestions to the Tourist over the Great Central Route from Philadelphia to Pittsburgh." With numerous illustrations. Philadelphia, 1854. \$10.
- A more modern railroad book, but in its way practically as old, dates from the preceding period with a vanished period of the great northwest: "The Great Northwest. A Guide-Book and Itinerary for the Use of Tourists and Travellers over the Lines of the Northern Pacific Railroad, the Oregon Railway and Navigation Company and the Oregon and California Railroad." With map and many illustrations. Henry J. Winser. New York, 1882. \$8.
- "Judge Halliburton's Yankee Stories." With illustrations (The Clockmaker, Sam Slick). By Judge Halliburton, of Halifax, Philadelphia, 1844. Very amusing. Cover a bit worn. \$5.
- "The Pirate, the Three Cutters, and Moonshiners, or Tales of the Sea." By Captain Marryat, R.N. With a portrait of the author. N.Y., 1836. Backstrip quite worn. \$5.
- Extremely interesting 2-volume early Canadian account: "Roughing it in the Bush; or, Life in Canada." Susanna Moodie. N.Y., 1852. Ex library. Cover worn. \$10.
- Account book (in manuscript, composition type) of one Garrett Smith, Blakeslee, of Plymouth, Conn., in account with Henry Terry, Jr., during the years 1829-35, apparently for painting, gliding, bronzing, scrollwork. It may have been some sort of illuminating work. The back of the book is another set of general accounts. \$5.
- "Notes on Nursing: What It Is, and What It Is Not." Florence Nightingale. N.Y., 1865. A very nice copy, except for a small defect at bottom of backstrip. \$5.
- Antebellum military letter written and signed by Albert Sydney Johnston, the famous Confederate officer who was killed at the Battle of Shiloh. Very scarce. Hgs. 2d Cavalry. Fort Gibson, Nov. 28, 1855. \$45.
- Two rare old western Indian photos, mounted: Gathered up the Dead at the Battle of Wounded Knee, S.D.; Chills in War Paint at Pine Ridge Agency, S.D., with Miss Sickness; Crow Dog and Family at Home. Taken in hostile Indian Camp, Jan. 18, 1891; Government School, Pine Ridge Agency, S.D., Jan. 17, 1891 (with Indian camp in foreground). Each \$6 or for the four, \$20.
- Discharges on blue form of three members of the Mountain Volunteers, United States Volunteer Service, Fox Brook, Florida, 1858, these soldiers being respectively from Alabama, Georgia and North Carolina, and mustered out of the service at the conclusion of danger of further hostilities by the Seminoles. Two are signed by Francis N. Page, Asst. Adj't. General, and one by C. E. Killen, Ordnance and Mastering Officer. Absolutely unique in our experience and of considerable historic significance in connection with Indian affairs. Each \$10.
- Memento of the son of a famous confidant and business agent of President Washington, a namesake of a Revolutionary general, and later an eminent citizen in his own right: Composition-size French Exercise book kept by young Benjamin Lincoln. Lear during a long sea trip. On first page, in his hand: "Part of Voltaire's Letters. Done into Eng-
- lish and Restored to the French by B. L. Lear, Oct. 19th, 1812." On last page: "Finished this Book, Tuesday November 24th 1812 at Gibraltar." 46 neat and painstaking pages. \$15.
- Official letter from Gov. William Moultrie (hero of the first important American success in the Revolution, the Battle of Fort Moultrie) to the members of the South Carolina Senate, Columbia, S.C., 12 December 1794. A rare and attractive item, with Moultrie's famous signature with elaborate cross-hatching at end. \$10.
- Rare Revolutionary newspaper: "The New-England Chronicle; or, Essex Gazette," Nov. 2, 1775. Cambridge: Printed by Samuel and Ebenezer Hall, at their Office in Shoughton Hall, Harvard-College. Laudatory address from George Washington to General Gage upon his departure for England. Gen. Howe's proclamation forbidding departures of inhabitants. Ad of runaway apprentices. Ad of sale of a negro woman. More of considerable interest. \$10.
- Folio-sized land grant in Tennessee 7 March 1854, signed by Andrew Johnson as Governor, a very scarce period in Johnson's career and country. W. B. A. Marries. Wear at fold neatly repaired at back. Blind stamp seal of Tennessee. \$25.
- 14 letters on the subject of recruiting from Lt. S. H. Webb, 8th U.S. Infantry, Providence, 1818, to his superior officer, Major Loring Austin at Boston. For the lot \$20.
- Nice one-page letter from "his Excellency the General of the Division of the Pacific," signed by Senor Rivas, the new Consul of the Republic of Mexico, San Francisco, Nov. 9, 1869. "On informing your excellency said my recognition by the State Department and Executive of the United States, I have the honor to reiterate officially and privately the expression of my high esteem and distinguished consideration." Nice item. \$10.
- Confederate soldier's enlistment certificate, Charlotte, North Carolina, 27 Dec. 1861, signed by the soldier, John Lyons, a native of Ireland, and Capt. B. I. Witherspoon. Recruiting Officer. A very unusual element of this certificate is embodied in its being on official South Carolina paper, with out of the famous Palmetto Tree and that without the letters "S.C." Charlotte, he was signing up for and swears allegiance to the State of South Carolina and the Confederate States, and not to North Carolina. Good display item and extremely scarce. \$25.
- Confederate soldier's discharge, Charleston, S.C., 19 August 1864, signed by the famous Gen. R. S. Ripley, Post Commander. Although soldier had enlisted to serve for the period of the war, he was discharged sooner, but the reason is not given. Discharges are even scarcer than enlistment certificates, although both are rare. These two would be good companion pieces. \$25.
- Bounty sale indenture, dated 15 December 1791, on interesting little form printed for that purpose, by Zachariah Cox, as member of the Tennessee Company, a Lot No. 237 in the tract of land on the Tennessee River which had been granted to the company by the State of Georgia in 1795. Signed by Cox and witnessed by Thos. McCay. Green ribbons attached with seal. Very quaint and unusual. \$10.
- Nice certificate for two shares of stock in the Hertersburg and Middletown Turnpike, signed by the president, Robert Harris, 12 Sept. 1815, and subsequently cancelled (in 1839) over the signature of J. Wallace, the Treasurer on that later date. \$7.50.
- Splendid 4½-page letter from John D. Biles, Vancouver, Washington Territory, Feb. 2, 1861, to his friend Geo. G. Lobdell, in Wilmington, Delaware. Fine description of early conditions in that area. Biles also gives his own prospects, the likelihood of the Pacific States seceding from the Union, difficulty of getting mail (via San Francisco) etc. Of great historical importance to students of western history. \$25.
- Unique item from the War of 1812. Receipt of form provided for that purpose for \$12.00 in advance, on account of pay as a soldier in

ZIMMER'S ANTIQUE CORNER Waterford, Wisconsin

Darling Sterling Silver Baby Spoon	1.75
Coin Silver Soup Ladle Shaped to fit tureen opening	8.50
Beaded Column Spoons	2.50
Gold Band Hayland	
4 saucers, ea.	.50
7 Bread and Butter, ea.	1.25
2 Luncheon Plates, ea.	1.75
Beautiful Austrian Pitcher Vase green to blue shadings, pink roses, some gold	7.50
Pressed glass Strawberry Pattern fruit bowl	4.50
Five Matching Sauces, ea.	1.00

Plus Postage

65

MRS. EDITH F. PROVOST Aldstead, New Hampshire

Wavercast bowl 2½" h. gh., 7" opening plus ornate brass handles, one handle needs slight solder \$10. 5 Purple Grape N tumblers, each \$2.75, all \$12. Parian Statuette Girl with Lyre, see Benn, book page 277, \$16.50. Small Dresden floral teapot, Crossed Swords, rosebud finial, \$20.00. Sapphire blue Maple Leaf platter, small under edge chin 14" x 10", \$14. R. Bayreuth Clown creamer \$10.50. Limoges Depois plate and saucer bowl for serving cucumbers, etc., green fern like design, gold stippled, beautiful. \$10. Green satin drapes cracker jar, silver cover and handle good. \$15. Blue opalescent Corel Spot water pitcher, one coin spot sl. imperfect, \$16. Early blown clear mug, applied handle, \$4.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Transportation extra.

the United States Army, signed by Samuel Galbreath at Newburgh, N.Y., 12 December 1813, and witnessed by Charles F. Winfield. \$5.

25. Bill of sale on form provided for that purpose of "one negro slave named Virgil, about 11 years old" for \$3,100.00. Signed by the vendor, Solomon Cohen, at Augusta, Ga., Feb. 1, 1864. The high price was probably due to the depreciation of the currency. \$15.

26. Wonderful specimen of a fossilized mastodon tooth in excellent condition. 3 by 5 by 7 inches. \$20.

27. Fine octagonal bronze medals, uncirculated, originally struck for sale to school children in raising funds for the magnificent figures (since defaced) designed by Borglum for the Confederate Memorial at Stone Mountain, Georgia. Replicas of the figures on the medal. It is interesting to note that after much involved procedure, the work on this wonderful memorial is about to be undertaken anew. Thirty of these medals available at \$3 apiece.

28. Western item of considerable interest: Pamphlet by Maj. Gen. Grenville M. Dodge "Biographical Sketch of James Bridger, Mountain Man, Trapper and Guide." New York, 1905. \$5.

29. "Notes on the History of Slavery in Massachusetts." George H. Moore. New York, 1866. \$10.

30. Ditto: "An Historical Account of Massachusetts Currency." Joseph B. Felt. Boston, 1839. Autograph inscription from author on flyleaf. Ex library. \$5.

31. Insurance item of the greatest rarity: Premium receipt from the United States Life Insurance Annuity and Trust Company of Philadelphia, to Turp, and Yarborough, of Richmond, Jan. 6, 1859, for life insurance on nine slaves, listed by name on the back of the receipt. \$25.

32. Five New York Heralds, Civil War period, with very interesting war news. \$5.

33. Rare Confederate newspapers, at \$5 apiece, as follows:

a. The Church Intelligencer, Raleigh, N.C. Four available in 1864, and one early in 1865.

b. Columbia, S.C., Daily Southern Guardian. Oct. 1, 1863.

c. Columbia, S.C., Daily South Carolinian. June 24 and July 3, 1864.

d. Charleston Daily Courier, Charleston, South Carolina. "Confederate States of America." Several available of the years 1861, 1862, 1863 and 1864.

34. Particularly interesting oversize number of the Charleston Daily Courier for July 1, 1861. Describes capture of the Confederate Privateer "Savannah," announcement of the fitting out at Charleston of a new privateer, offering shares for sale, long description of the English commandant Wm. H. Russell (shortly thereafter to be called "Bull Run Russell" for his devastating account of the Union route at Bull Run) and numerous ads with cuts for drill attendance by various of the militia companies which were then coming into being or were being put on a war footing. More of interest \$10.

35. Little book of 68 sheets of ten street car tickets each, of the New Orleans & Carrollton Electric Railway Company (long since out of date), each with a quaint little cut of a street car of a vanished period. These sheets are detachable, and we have in the past seen them offered at \$1 or more per sheet. A good investment for trading or resale. For the entire lot \$25.

36. Pair of beautiful Confederate Field Officer buttons, made in England for the Confederacy, but never used, by the end of the war. Buttons, identified as F-10 in Johnson's "American Historical Buttons," are particularly handsome, and of special interest as bearing a figure of the Confederate adaptation of the American eagle, encircled by the eleven stars of the Confederate States. In fine condition. For the pair \$10.

37. Autograph of a now almost forgotten incident which at the time shook Europe. The arraignment of Captain Dreyfus at Rennes. From the English periodical Vanity Fair of Nov. 23, 1899. With short description attached. Has been folded to fit the magazine. Size, 15 by 21 inches. \$10.

Write for our Confederate manuscript and book list. We also have a few western items of interest. Many books, too numerous to list individually. Specific inquiries invited.

ANTIQUES

FLORENCE B. SMITH

602 7th Street Lakewood, New Jersey

- Large Dresden type shoe cherubs & flowers in relief
- Pr. Bisque candlesticks, cherubs in relief, gorgeous
- H. P. Jardiniere, flowers
- Cut glass oval bowl, pampas
- Pr. Bristol vases tall, H.P. flowers on front, gorgeous
- Bronze set, small, La Boheme
- Large plaque, lady in center, flowers around edge

Write Wants.

Ex. Coll. ne

Nov

For
china
myrtille
points
atmos
sight
strong
square
waste

So
water
der,

Removed
or var
no san
drip on
ings,
furnitur
. N
fined
. no
comed
decora

19
(\$)
These
sold
every
local

ANT

So



CEMENTIQUE

The Amazing Adhesive

For mending glass, wood, leather, china, marble, plaster, dolls, jewelry, myriads of similar items . . . mended joints do not deteriorate with age or atmospheric conditions . . . no unsightly glue line . . . repairs are stronger than new—3000 pounds per square inch tested bond strength . . . nozzle tip permits direct application . . . pure, white, creamy . . . No waste—usable to the last drop.

2½ oz. bottle \$1 postpaid



SOLVENTIQUE WIPE-AWAY PAINT REMOVER

So simple to use! Merely add water to SOLVENTIQUE powder, mix, apply with brush or cloth and WIPE OFF!

SOLVENTIQUE

Removes up to 8 coats of oil paint or varnish in single application . . . no scraping, no scraping . . . will not drip or run . . . ideal for walls, ceilings, woodwork, moldings, carved furniture . . . NON-INFLAMMABLE . . . NON-FUMING . . . safe in confined areas . . . leaves no residue . . . no after-solvents required. Welcomed by furniture restorers, painters, decorators, and home craftsmen.

1½ lb. package \$2 postpaid
(\$2.25 West of Miss. River)

These guaranteed products are sold by leading dealers and stores everywhere. If you cannot obtain locally, order direct from

ANTIQUES CORNER, Inc.

Dept. H

South Bend 24, Ind.

SKYLAND ANTIQUES

269 Fair St.

1. PLATES - 11 Limoges G.D.A. 9½" scalloped edge gold trim two rose garland wreathed circles - 1 ex. Haviland similar pattern 10 to make doz. \$1.50.
2. PLATE - 9" Souvenir Philadelphia Royal Victoria Austria Striking Colors - Vivid Medallions 2½" around edge - 1 American Eagle - other - Philadelphian Striped Shield - against background of bright blue stars. Center large Philadelphian coat of arms two women with plow, scales of justice, salt and corn and animal details. \$7.00.
3. CAKE PLATE - 9" Haviland Octagon - rolled edge - 2" garland of roses around roses in center colors pale green, rose, orange, blue. Marked H. & Co. L. \$1.
4. TEA POT - American - Mercer - Semi-Vitreous. 9x10". Four circles of wild roses pink & green leaves - vividly embellished with gold trim. \$1.
5. PLATTER - 11x14½" Early Mason Ironstone. Overall embellishments of blue, orange, pink. Stamped Patent Ironstone. Crazed & Checked. \$7.50.
6. PEWTER - Pair footed salt & pepper shakers. handles - Old Colonial design - 4½" high. \$5.00.
7. TEA CADDY BOWLS - French Cracked Crystal 3x4½" - ground on rim & bottom. Frosted in Center. \$2.50 each.
8. CRYSTAL VASE - French St. Louis octagon panel & ladder cutting 14" high, gold trim. 8 side panels. \$12.00.
9. CUT GLASS FERNERY - Footed. Signed - 1853 - Corning - J. Rude & Co. 4½" high. wide. Stems & base. Pattern. \$2.00.
10. SOUVENIR PLATE - 10" - Zoo Hotel Zoar, Ohio. 1833. Four historic scenes around rim - The Old Church, the Mill, etc. - In center, large picture of old hotel. Colors, blue & green. \$5.00.
11. COMMEMORATIVE BRASS PLAQUE. Liberty Bell swing on brass stand - 8½x9½". Marked 1800 year of American Independence. Liberty Bell Phil. 1776-1926. \$6.50.
12. SUGAR BOWL - Haviland Moss Rose - Four embellishments of Moss Rose 6x8" - French gold trim, truncated knob. Marked H. & Co. \$7.50.
13. CLAUSINET BASKET - Twisted brass handle. Shaped like cuspidor. 4½x6". early. \$6.00.
14. SHERBERT SPREADER - Box in yellow & black stenciled box with picture of long haired young maiden. Inside original 8 canisters still contain spicess. \$6.00.
15. FOOTED BRASS TRIVET - Rebeschorn with four feet 3½x6". \$7.50.
16. BALL MAP OF WORLD - Swirling on claw footed wrought iron stand, measured iron ring around base 11x12x10".
17. CHOCOLATE SPREADER & SAUCER - 10, sets - Crown Vienna Austria - beautifully decorated geometric swirls of green & gold. Three 2½" circles of swirls around outside and three around inside of sherbet. Also three circles around saucer. Green & gold bands. Per set. \$4.25.
18. EARLY ENGLISH PLATES - 1 doz. 9" plates developed with gold edge. 2" band of golden tan spaced with hand painted bouquet of enamelled flowers - inside almost overall Greek gold leaf decoupage - two with chips. Marked 1871. \$25.00 dozen or each \$3.00.
19. COMPOTES - Early English from same set as #18. with same coloring and decoration. Two each enamelled bouquets and same design. Filled. \$8.50.
20. STERLING BREAD & BUTTER PLATE & SPREADER - Six sets. Heavy Gorham sterling 6" spreader. Ornate raised floral pattern. Hall marked & dated 1904. Plate geometric chased pattern & rolled rim plates marked B. S. Two pieces per set. \$10.00.
21. EARLY DELFT PLATE - 10½". Vivid overall flow blue. Embossed Sea Weed Leaf Edge. Center picture contains fish, mills, 3 sailboats, row boat, fisherman, buoy, rocky shore, birds, water & sky, crazed \$8.00.
22. COCA or COFFEE POT - 8x9" - Staffordshire - Typical floral pattern flow blue, white & gold. Marked Royal Staffordshire, Burslem, England. \$12.50.
23. EARLY AMERICAN KEROSENE LAMP - Painted on glass LILLIES of the Valley - Brass flares. Daisy & Button glass font. Iron Base. Complete with chimney. \$10.00.
24. PRANG CHROMOS - Pair in 2½" walnut frames. Inside 10x12" gold leaf liner. One Chromo titled "Cockerel & Woodcock; the other, Dog's Head." Dated 1868 & 1871.
25. WALNUT FRAME - 3" around. Inside measures 15x19¾" gold leaf liner. \$5.00.
26. SCOTCH JEWELRY - Early Bar Pin 1 x 3¼" Large Rectangular hand crafted of Agate, Jasper & native Scotch stones. The

pin is made up of eleven, colorful, contrasting, stripes set in silver. \$13.00.

27. OUTSTANDING HAIR PICTURE PIN - Gold. 1½x1¾". Scalloped edge. Has ¾" band of engraved vine of climbing roses. Center ¾" oval picture set in hand made gallery. Work of Art. \$23.50.
28. CIRCULAR HAIR PENDANT OR CHARM - Gold, 1/16" band of raised flowers. Center ¾" picture (braided hair now) \$13.00.
29. VINTAGE GOLD MONEY CLIP - 375. Hall Marked. Pear Shaped. 11x12½".
30. SUNBURST PIN - 14K. 1½"x1½". Victorian type. Center Tiffany pronged pearl, encircled by 12 small turquoises. Attached to center, seven tiny beaded knobs in circle. Also coming from center - eight oval cut outs (shaped similar to leaves). Top joining of cut outs are three beaded rods. \$18.00.
31. CARNELIAN EARRINGS, encased in gold plate over silver filigree mounting. Circles of carnelian in carved leaf design suspended by filigree rods. 14K. Wires. \$8.00.
32. SNOWFLAKE PENDANT OR CHARM - 14K. 18 Turquoises around edge. Mounted on 12 embossed rods. Center Tiffany pronged genuine diamond. Shaped like snowflake. \$11.50.
33. VINTAGE BUCKLE STERLING - 2" clasp & 2" holder - Raised figure Father Neptune and two Dolphins in both holder & clasp - and four 1 Karat Amethysts. \$7.50.
34. GARNET MEDALLION OR PENDANT - ¾" Circle of 24 Garnets around English Coat of Arms in Silver - Gold chain. \$9.00.
35. GOLD PENDANT - Charm or Clasp 1". hand beaded loop with gold filled key. \$1.00.
36. GOLD BRACELET - Made up from 23 gold beads on chain. 11 on each side, connected to center of gold, floral design containing fourteen Oriental seed pearls and three cabochon coral centers. \$25.00.
37. GOLD FILLED FOBS - This is another close-out from an old jewelry store. These are men's and ladies' small fobs to hold watches. They are complete with swivel chain, clasp, seal or fob and ribbon. Many of the men's have bejeweled lion fobs. Complete sets of three \$5.00.
38. STONE CAMEO GOLD RING. - Rectangular ½" white carved lady on black onyx - wide shank. Embossed mounting. \$10.00.
39. GOLD PENCIL TOP CHARM - Lot of six. All over embossed 14K tops with genuine topaz, garnet, sapphire. ¾" Each. \$7.50.
40. STONE CAMEO GOLD RING. - Oval 1" stone - white carved Roman gladiator on brown carnelian. Heavy wide gold shank. Very old. \$17.50.
41. GOLD CHAIN & FOB LOCKET. 14K - 6" long. Beautiful ¾" criss cross chain. Locket is engraved ¾" beautiful mounting. Swivel. \$30.
42. TRIPLE LOVER'S KNOT PIN - 14K. Set with genuine 5/8 point diamonds. 2" long. Knots ¾". Outstanding pin. \$42.00.
43. INTAGLIO GOLD SEAL RING - Oval ¾" Carnelian stone carved with old English Initial. Could be C, G, or D. Wide, engraved, shank, dated 1871. \$15.00.
44. 14K CUFF LINKS - Circular, embossed fronts with two point gen. diamond in center. Pair \$17.50.
45. STICK PINS - 6 Assorted gold filled & silver, each different. Set of 6, \$3.30.
46. HONEYCOMB CHARM or PENDANT - 14K - ¾", 7 turquoises, honeycomb shaped. \$10.00.
47. CUFF LINKS - We have a large assortment of gold filled and silver antique cuff links. 2 Pair for \$4.00.
48. ODD CUFF LINKS. Genuine Stones, mother of pearl, onyx, carnelian, tiger eye, etc. Also some with enameling, embossing and engraving. Came out of old collection. 6 for \$4.95.
49. LIMOGES BUTTONS, ODD, and small porcelains from ½" to 1¼". Shapes are circle, square and oval. Mostly florals. Six assortments \$3.50.
50. GLASS INTAGLIO EARRINGS - Floral rectangular 1" glass stone, green, rose and carnelian colors. Came out of Czechoslovakia about thirty-five years ago. 2 pair for \$1.10.
51. PEAR SHAPED TURQUOISE EAR RINGS - Genuine ¾" turquoise drops . . . in 14K prong setting. Pierced Ears. \$15.50.
52. GEM CUPS - Gold Filled & silver, with embossing, enameling, etc. Each 6c. or two for \$1.50.
53. Pedestal RUDELSTADT CANDLESTICK - 7" high. Cream with gold trim. Corinthian Grecian design. Rudestadt markings. \$5.50.
54. CHINESE CUP & SAUCER - flow blue - leaf & scroll all over pattern. \$3.00.

FRANKLINIANA

BREAKING UP BENJAMIN FRANKLIN COLLECTION

MAXIM CUPS & PLATES, DRESDEN & BRONZE STATUETTES, PITCHERS, TRINKET BOXES, MEDALS.

SEND FOR LIST WITH STAMP.

C. E. STROUD
6th Avenue Asbury Park, New Jersey

BIG CAKE DECORATING CANDY MAKING

HOUSEWIVES WANTED! No Experience necessary. \$5 hour easy in spare time. Endless opportunities. Make & sell your own delicious & luscious Professional Candy for Xmas, Easter, Weddings, Parties, Baby Showers, and occasions. WE SHOW YOU HOW TO TURN YOUR KITCHEN INTO A GOLD MINE, start your own business. No investment. No experience. No age, educational limits. Big Money from clubs, churches, schools, fairs, carnivals, anniversaries, birthdays. WRITE FOR FREE FACTS on complete home instruction. Candy & Cake. Dept. 557, Fallbrook, Calif.



Christmas Suggestions

CORNER SHOP ANTIQUES

Route 6A, Brewster, Cape Cod, Mass.

DOROTHY K. DAWSON, Prop.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Postage extra please.

COLORED GLASS

- Ruby Diamond Horseshoe (M2215) qt. decanter matching stopper \$12.50. Matching 10" tray \$7.50.
- Cranberry Royal Ivy (M2745) lg. pitcher \$25.
- Amber Bakelite Bucket (L67) open sugar \$6.50.
- Blue Oakie Bucket match holder, handle, \$6.50; same in clear \$4.
- Blue Stippled Fleur-de-Lys water pitcher, small chip one foot \$10.50.
- Green 10" Cord Drapery (M2145) high compote, no harm chip so \$11.
- Green 9" hand lamp, rare oval ribbed design, \$12.50.
- Green Palm & Scroll (MII 51) creamer \$7.50.
- Green glass rose bowl, enam., crimped \$7.50.
- Blue Pan. Scroll cov. creamer (M104) \$6.50. Same cov. sugar, defect in glass \$3.
- Amber Raindrop 8" pickle dish \$5.
- 8½" Amber Rose Sprig high compote (L125) \$12.
- 3½" Amber Raindrop juice glass \$4.
- Blue Honeycomb tumblers D&B base \$5.50.
- Blue green swirl compote Bac. type \$4.50.
- Pr. dark green lav. salts bottles, 3½" incl. square stoppers, orig. labels \$10.
- 42" Sandwich Cane, light green, white & rust Lutz-like swirl stripes \$15.
- 9½x3½" scroll cranberry imprinted Baccarat bureau tray \$8.50.
- Bristol bureau bottles: 7½" cream, fine leaf dec., tulip stopper \$7.50; black 8½" matching stopper, colorful design \$5.50; same no stopper \$2.
- Green & blue flattened hobnail Xmas lights "Chicago Lamp - Candle" \$4 each.
- 8" Royal Oak bowl, clear to cranberry, \$15.
- Beautifully dec. Bristol Victorian vase \$7.50.
- Ruby Beaded Swirl cruet, plain stopper \$11.

MILK GLASS (White Unless Noted)

- Rolling pin, wooden handle 16" (W57) \$6.50.
- Black 8" triangle "S" plates \$7 ea. (2).
- 9½" Ray end bureau tray (M74) \$4.50.
- Ruby Rose sprig (M77) cov. sugar & creamer, slight roughness hence \$16.50 pr.
- 6½" Looped Edge compote (M77) \$12.
- Green syrup good top, sunflower pat. \$8.50.
- Green Scroll. Rib (M3) sugar shaker straw mark, no top \$4.
- Extremely rare double sachet hanging match holder, small chip so \$4.50.
- Split Rib sugar shaker, new top \$4.
- Pr. Amber "Folys" \$4.50.
- Pr. "World's Fair N.Y. 1939" 9" bottles \$3.50.
- Rare 8" bureau botte, embossed Fleur-de-Lys with matching stopper \$7.50.
- Rare 5" bottle marked "Oriental", base figure of man, metal head serves as stopper \$10.
- Flowered sugar shaker (M13) new top \$4.
- Dated Grape (M155) open handled sugar \$6.
- Dated Basketweave (M120) tumbler rough \$2.
- Irish Band (W44) creamer \$4. 2" min. mug \$2.
- Blossoms with Beaded Ring (W90) 6" lamp base, pink flowers & band (sim. to Cor-opsis) \$8.

CHINA

- Lg. pitchers from wash sets. a) chima, beige emb. background, colorful flowers, leaves, gold, serpent handle \$7.50; b) white & rose, scroll panels, birds, etc. "Pandora" oct. neck \$8.50; c) brown & white "Flower Sprays" (WAA) scenes & flowers \$6.50; d) "Lyras" (WAA) scenes & flowers \$6.50; e) earthen, bulbous white & green "Genevese" (Minton) castles, etc. \$9.50; f) earlier still brown & white Davenport, castles, etc. \$12.
- 7½" plate with 3 of Dionne's \$1.50.
- 2 Silesia plates, 6¾" & 6" colorful view of Capitol, Wash., \$1.50 ea.
- Cov. mustards: Royal Bay. apple \$7.50; shell shape, marked Germany \$4.
- General Bay. Creamers. Green tavern scene \$5; poppy \$7.50; card. devil handle \$8; apple \$7.50; tomato \$7; green with band of hunting dogs \$8.
- Sm. brown & white pitchers from wash sets \$3 ea.
- Mugs from wash sets \$1.50 ea. For soup.
- Lot of 4 china creamers \$8.50.
- Creamer & cov. sugar sets: a) lg. Haviland, white, wide rose & gold band \$7.50; b) sm. Limoges, bands of sm. roses \$6.50; c) German china, white with bands of lily of the valley & scrolling, interesting shape, \$6.
- 4 Theo. Haviland bouillon C/S colorful roses, gold \$10.
- 10" Cross Swords teapot (not too old), band of green leaves & gold \$15.

- 10" Rayo shade, beautifully dec. reddish purple iris \$10.50.
- 12" green overlay ribbed rayo shade \$7. Same in 10" \$8.50.
- Iron frame for hanging hall lamp \$6.50.
- Pr. ribbed green handled lamps \$3" \$12.
- 9½" whale oil lamp (McK. 200) slight roughness on base \$12.50.
- Green (deep) gas shade, 5" tall, 4" opening, 7½" top ruffled \$11. horizontal fine ribbing \$5.
- 4½" ball shade, frosted, flowers, 2¾" opening \$5.
- 7" ball shade, 5" opening, medallions of clear & frosted glass \$7.
- 24" hanging store lamp, ornate brass font, lg. tin shade needs repainting \$15.
- 7½" glass hand lamp \$4.50.
- 12" Etched & clear gas shade, 7½" top; scal. 4" opening \$2.

SILVER PLATE (As found, usable)

- 4 napkin rings, ornate but no animals, one child's head \$10 set.
- Knife rest with squirrel finials \$3; 1 with stylized lion finials \$3; same with slight damage \$1.
- 4 pcs. tea set Britannia Metal Co. #851 (sleek type, butler's finish, scrolls, flower: 2)
- 4 pcs. tea set salesman's sample marked only: #179 graceful, Roman key band, beading, etc \$15.
- Pr. 12" tea & coffee pot, ornate, marked "Inverted Pearls" pat. 1886" #1920 (one mend. at base) \$10.50.
- Comb. sugar bowl and spoon holder, bird finial \$4.50.

COPPER & BRASS

- Pr. 2½" brass tiebacks, embossed flowers \$4.
- 10x14x9" copper cov. sterilizer \$15. good planter.
- 9x3½x2½" brass box, wood lining (? cigar-etched) thickened golfers on top \$3.50.
- 4½" cov. copper pail, handles brass spigot \$8.
- 14" lacy easel mirror, angels, etc. \$8.50.
- 10" small box "Yale Lock Mfg. Co." No key \$5.
- 7" lacy extending hooks, screw end \$1.50 ea.
- Apple parer, screws on counter, \$3.50.
- 5½x2" fancy letter slot \$2.50.
- 14" door stop basket of fruit, orig. painting \$2.
- Still banks: sm. building \$2; lg. building \$3; Billiken \$5; radio \$4; sm. elephant with howdah \$3.50; lion \$4; mail box \$4; G.E. Refrig. \$4.
- Double urn hanging match box dated '86; singles with covers \$5; swinging acorn \$6.50.

BOTTLES

- Orster figure bottle, screw on top \$4.
- Amber 9½" "Warner's Safe Tonic" picture of safe \$3.50.
- Amber qt. "Doyle's Hop Blitters" \$4.
- Amber qt. "Hall's Bitters" barrel shape \$4.
- Amber qt. "High Rock Congress Spring C&W Saratoga" \$2.50. Same in green \$2.50.
- Deep green qt. "Saratoga" Spring" \$3.50.
- 7" blue green pt. "Stark & White C New York" \$3.
- Aqua pt. "Porter & Bodine's Air Tight Fruit Jar" \$3.
- 13" deep green seltzer "Orange Crush Bottling Co. Taftsville, Conn." \$6.
- Pr. 3½" Carter's ink bottles, china, shape of grand parents, colorful \$6.50.
- Brown perfume, cigar shape, no stopper \$2.50.

PATTERN GLASS

- Tumblers: 2 Ashburton \$6.50 ea. 2 Frosted Circle \$5 ea. Button Band engr. \$4. 3½" Flute \$5.
- 4 Coarse Rib (M22358) goblets \$11. List others.
- Cardinal Bird creamer \$7. List of others.
- Very high flint composes \$8 ea. 8" Hobnail, sm. sm. scal. edge, 9" Sawtooth scal. edge; Pan. Sawtooth scal. edge; 8" Dickinson; 7½" Tulip var. Also Pan. Forget-me-not & Diamond Med. \$6 ea.
- Punch cups: 1 Texas (gold) \$3; 4 Pinecut & Corsair Rib \$1.50 ea.; 2 Pathfinder \$2 ea.; 1 Rexford \$2; 10 Shoshone \$2 ea.; amber Baby Thumbprint \$4.
- Indiv. creamers: Waffle var. (K1118) \$3; (K1117) \$4; matching spooner \$2.
- Cake stands \$6 ea. Diamond Med.; Sterling; Diamond Sunburst Band.

EARLY BLUE STAFFORDSHIRE

- 4 rare 3½" honey dishes, medium, flower decoration \$3 each.
- 12" dark handles C/S Clews, basket fruit \$9.50.
- Pr. mod. 10" platters "Trophy" pat. \$6 ea.
- 10" soup plate med. "Whittle Lodge, Essex"
- 9" plate med. "Kingsweston, Glos." \$5.
- 10x7½" serving dish med. willow pattern \$4.50.
- 13" bowl (from wash set) medium, castle, 2 men in foreground \$17.
- 16x12" medium platter, oriental bldg., man & camel in foreground \$18.50.
- Above all in fine condition.

LAMPS AND SHADES

- Deep smethyst handled lamp \$1 burner \$9.
- Pr. 5" clear Columbian coin lamps, handles have been smoothed off \$8.50.
- Pr. dark green min. lamps, tin base & handle screw on \$6.50 ea. marked "Manilla."
- Single brass angle lamp, no shades. Burnished & lacquered \$12.
- 7" green overlay student shade \$8.50.
- As above in white \$4.
- 10" Rayo shade, beautifully dec. reddish purple iris \$10.50.
- 12" green overlay ribbed rayo shade \$7. Same in 10" \$8.50.
- Iron frame for hanging hall lamp \$6.50.
- Pr. ribbed green handled lamps \$3" \$12.
- 9½" whale oil lamp (McK. 200) slight roughness on base \$12.50.
- Green (deep) gas shade, 5" tall, 4" opening, 7½" top ruffled \$11. horizontal fine ribbing \$5.
- 4½" ball shade, frosted, flowers, 2¾" opening \$5.
- 7" ball shade, 5" opening, medallions of clear & frosted glass \$7.
- 24" hanging store lamp, ornate brass font, lg. tin shade needs repainting \$15.
- 7½" glass hand lamp \$4.50.
- 12" Etched & clear gas shade, 7½" top; scal. 4" opening \$2.

(Continued on next page)

(Continued from preceding page)

CORNER SHOP ANTIQUES Route 6A

Brewster, Cape Cod, Mass.

- Metal cov. inkwell, dog on top \$3.
- C & I. sm. folio "Farmers' Friends" framed \$50.
- Kellogg sm. folio "Soldier's Dream" framed \$8.50.
- 7" tall satin finish, Burmese coloring with scene in brown, cookie jar, silver top, etc., usable \$13.
- Nickel plate on brass swinging easel shaving mirror \$4.
- Cut glass heavy & fine: 7" shaped perfume bottle \$7.50; 8" shallow scal. bowl \$6.50; 10 1/2" decanter, simple star & cube pat "S" on stopper \$11; lovely water carafe \$7.50.
- Blue & white onion utensils, long wooden handles: tenderizer & pestle \$4.50 ea.
- 3x3" signed Wavecrest hinged box, white, small pink flowers \$11.50.
- 6" signed Rose O'Neill Kewpie. Write.
- Sterling ornate pocket match holder \$3.
- Osmond: 8x3 1/2" cov. toothbrush holder \$9.50.
- 3 1/2" creamer, age crack in base \$4; 2" jar \$3.
- Smiling sheek cov. tobacco jar \$8.50.
- British Royalty items: 6x8" wooden plaque with pewter silhouette of ED. VIII \$8.50; china tumbler Vict. Jubilee white & blue \$6; miniature cup (only) Mary & Geo. \$3; ED. VII Coronation mug, white & green \$6; 1935 silver jubilee colorful tumblers \$5; same in mug \$5; Eliz. II coronation mug \$3; Vict. Jubilee Mugs (2) crown & banners only \$4 each.
- 8x6" glass washboard "Midget Washer" \$2.

Postage Extra Please.

O. A. and L. K. BALLOU
217 Forest Hill Drive, Syracuse, N. Y.

THE THINGS THAT GRANDMA USED TO OWN'

- Heart and Thimbleprint fruit bowl, 9" diam. \$4.00
- very nice old brass door knocker \$8.50
- Rabbit & Wheebarrow candy container \$3.00
- Cupid & Venus sponger \$4.00; Wildflower creamer 5.00
- French h/p china blower pink roses and gold 4.50
- Lovely canary color Daisy & Button, cross bar rooted compote, 7 1/4" diam. 6.00
- Emerald green squatly hand lamp, ringed handle, design of beaded hearts 10.00
- Red Bohemian squatly hand lamp, ringed handle, frosted leaves design, also cut to clear 12.00
- Beautiful Cranberry claret decanter, lovely cut stopper and applied handle, ground pontil, 11" high 22.00
- Pair Satin glass vases, 7 1/2" high, quilted, white shading to lovely chartreuse tops 30.00
- Etruscan Majolica footed compote, 9 1/2" diam., 5" high, multi-colored daisy design, pink interior 18.00
- Edison cylinder phonograph records, 60 in all for 6.00
- Fancy iron bracket wall lamp complete with chimney, holder and reflector 10.00
- Brown emb. hard rubber daguerreotype case, 2 1/2x3", scene of Angels, unusually nice, gold liner 2.00
- Lovely h/p china perfume bottle, purple violets 4.00
- Very nice hanging emb. tin comb case and double match holder 2.00
- A gorgeous pair cast glass End of Day vases, 7 1/4" h. Spattered with blue, red, and white, ever type with applied clear handles 22.50
- beautiful Cranberry hall hanging lamp with unusual brass frame complete 25.00
- Pewter mug, 3 3/4" high "half-pint" mark 10.00
- Pewter tankard, 7 1/2" high, very elaborate handle, mark "one quart" 20.00
- Large cast iron toy stove "Baby Grand" complete with warming shelf and pipe. Has oven, grates and ash pan, detachable shelf on right. Excellent condn on with nickel trim. This stove is usable. Size 9 1/2" x 14 1/2" and 15 1/2" to top of shelf (includes crating) 35.00

Transportation extra. Write wants. Stamp please.

WANTED!

ANTIQUE GUNS

SWORDS, MILITARY EQUIPMENT
DOCUMENTS, POSTERS, BOOKS
Nationally Known For Reputable Dealings
Immediate replies to all correspondence

NORM FLAYDERMAN

44 W. Putnam Ave.

Greenwich, Conn.

Dept. H
"America's Finest Antique Arms Service"
We Pay All Transportation Charges

t/c



BOOKS

CORNER SHOP ANTIQUES

Rt. 6-A

Brewster, Cape Cod, Mass.

All books are:

- Illustrated (unless noted)
- Out of print
- Cloth bound (unless noted)
- In good condition (unless noted)

Postage included in price.

1. "Automotive Eng." 1928, 5 leather Vols. \$15.00

2. "A.L.A. Green N.E. Auto Guide" 800 pg., 1922, 1924, 1926, poor condition, 50 ea. 1922, 1927, 1925, 1923, good condn \$2.00 ea.

3. "Gen. Elec. Supply Cat." 229, incl. 1915, 600 pages, \$2.50

4. "Bonne Cuisine," Paris, ? 1895, no illus. 600 pages \$2.50

5. "Cyclopedia of Soc. & Com. Inf." 1893, 700 pages, cover rough, \$1.50

6. "Care & Handling of Dogs," Leonard, 1928, 350 pages, \$2.00

7. "Story of Galveston Flood," 1900, 360 pages loose, \$1.50

8. "Off. Am. Textile Directory," 1924, 1000 pages, 100 pages of ads, \$2.50

9. "Prac. Treatise on Money," Freddie, 1885, 336 p. plus 30 p. Phila. firms, cover worn, \$8.00

10. "Bus. Directory of Hopkinson, Mass." 1886 78 p. cardboard oms. cover worn, \$3.50

11. "Man. for Court Martial," 1893, auto. Gen. W. Merritt, U.S. Army, leather damaged, 181 pages, \$2.00

12. "New Testament in Portuguese," 1869, leather bound, some wear, \$1.00

13. "House Painting, Plain & Dec." 1868, 216 p., cover worn few loose pgs., no illus. \$2.50

14. "Macro. Section-Cutting," Dr. Marsh, 1872, London, \$1.25

15. "Am. Game Shooting," Curtis, 1927, 270 pages, \$7.00

16. "The Lady's Book" July, 1836 - Jan., 1837, cover worn, colored prints, \$7.50

17. "An Am. in Iceland," Kneeland, 1876, 325 pages, \$2.00

18. "Am. Game Bird Shooting," 1882, 347 pages, Murphy, cover worn, \$2.00

19. "Samantha Among the Brethren," 1890, 430 pages, \$1.50

20. "Samantha at the Worlds Fair," 1893, 690 pages, \$3.00

21. "Musik & Musicians of Maine," 1928, 500 pages, \$1.50

22. "Lawn Tennis at Home & Abroad," Myers, 1903, \$2.00

23. "Boy's Book of Model Aeroplanes," Collins, 304 pages, 1910, \$2.50

24. "Electricity Made Simple," 1900, 220 pages, cov. loose, \$1.25

25. "Down the Fairway," Jones & Keeler, 1937, 230 pages, cover faded, \$1.25

26. "Mag. of Horticulture," 1851, 560 pages, cov. worn, \$2.00

27. "Uncle Frank's Home Stories, etc." 1832, 154 pages, \$1.25

28. "Grammar School Hymn Book," 240 p., no illus. \$1.25

29. "Cross & Crescent or Russia, Turkey, etc," 1877, \$2.00

30. "Field, Cover & Trap Shooting," Bogardus, 1884, 490 p., cover worn, \$2.50

31. "Rec. in Astronomy," Warner, 1870, 284 p., cover stained, \$1.50

32. "Munc. Register of Boston," con. Charter, rules of Council, etc., 350 p., 1882, \$4.00

33. "Des. Cat. of Lab. Products," Parks, Davis Co., 1894, 370 p., no illus. \$2.00

34. "Studies' Reps. tory," 1861, 52, 53, 1 Vol., 1000 pages, \$3.00

35. "Columbia Hist. of Mus. Masterworks," 1947, 546 pages \$1.25

36. "Table Service," Allen, 1922, 127 p. \$2.00

37. "Have Faith in Mass," C. Coolidge, 1910, \$1.50

38. "Story of My Life," Mary Livermore, Civ. War Army Nurse, 1898, 700 p. \$2.00

39. "Report of Mass. Bd. of Agric." 1886, 540 pages, no illus. \$1.00

40. "How to do Business as Bus. is Done in Great Com. Centers," Eaton, 1896, cover worn, \$1.50

41. "Prin. of Fruit Growing," Bailey, 1897, 513 pages \$2.00

42. "Nat'l. Stand. Squab Book," 1925, cover stained, \$1.35

43. "Peace Negotiations," Lansing, 1921, 300 pages, \$1.25

44. "Paris Sous La Botte Des Nazis," 1944, 116 p. of photos, \$1.50

45. "Mound Adams," Darley, 1901, 100 p. \$2.00

46. "Secret Mem. at the Court of Berlin," 3 Vols. 1809, 1 limited ed. 2433, covers loose and worn, \$5.50

47. "Right & Wrong Thinking," Crane, 1905, 359 pages, some staining, \$1.50

48. "New Way to Better Golf," Morrison, 1932, worn, \$1.25

49. "Graybar Elec. Cat. #100," 1915, 1000 lg. pages, \$2.50

50. "Lib. of Prac. Elec." Vol. 3. "Central Station," 1917, \$2.00

51. "The Chafing Dish," Kinsley, 1894, 178 pages, \$2.00

52. "Tennis," H. Wills, 1928, 215 p. \$2.00

53. "I was Hitler's Doctor," Krueger, 1942, 325 pages, \$1.50

54. "World's Col. Exp. 1893, book of large photos, no cover, \$2.50

55. "The Graphic Arts," Hamerton, 1882, 500 p., no illus.

56. "Flying with Lindbergh," Kephoe, 1928, 300 p., loose pg. \$1.50

57. "Art of Lawn Tennis," Tilden, 1921, 160 pages \$2.00

58. "King Ed. VIII. Bolitho, 1937, 311 p. \$2.50

59. "Chris. Sc. Hyman," 1910, leather worn, 300 pages \$1.00

60. "Successful N. H. Men," 1882, 300 p. \$1.50

61. "Mem. 'D' W'ster from City to Boston," 1883, 270 p. cover worn, \$2.50

62. "Lincoln's Stories & Speeches," 1896, 465 p. cover loose, \$2.

63. "Bus. Directory of Middleboro, Bridgewater, etc., 1902, 111 p. cardboard cover, \$5.

64. "Nat'l. Auto. Ass. Guide Book," 1926, N.E. N.Y., \$1.50

65. "Wild Life in Southern County," Boston, 1879, 340 pages \$2.

66. "Blue Jacket Man. U.S. Navy," 1912, 800 pages, \$1.50

67. "Handbook of Wireless Tel." London, 1901, 100 p. \$1.25

68. "Peterson's Magazine," 1876, 800 p., no colored Illus. \$3

69. "Upland Game Birds," Sandys, 1902, Am Sp. L., 400 pages \$2.50

70. "N.E. Bird Life, Part II, Game and Water Birds," 400 pages \$3

71. "Horses & Riding," London, 1877, loose, 200 pages \$1.50

72. "The Physician Himself," Cathell, 1890, 300 pages \$1.50

73. "Elec. Ref. Recipes," Bradley for G. E., 1923, 120 pages \$1.50

74. "Lawn Tennis," S. Lenglen, 145 p., 1926, \$1.50

75. "Sc. & Health," Eddy, 1906, leather, \$3

"RIDGEFIELD IN REVIEW"

By Silvio A. Bedini

- With a Foreword by Pulitzer Prize Winner Prof. Allan Nevins of Columbia University.
- 412 Pages, complete Index, over 175 illustrations of drawings, prints, paintings, photographs and early maps, deluxe library binding and dust jacket.

PRICE — \$3.50 POSTPAID

An exhaustive chronicle of the town of Ridgefield, Conn., from 1697 through 1958 and of considerable interest to lovers of Americana and students of American history for the range of subjects extends beyond the limits of a local history, as evidenced by a partial list of contents: Purchase of lands and settlement 1697-1708 - The Revolutionary War - Tryon's Raid on neighboring Danbury - Benedict Arnold's outstanding bravery and narrow escape from capture at Ridgefield - Continental Army encampment in 1779 - George Washington's Visit to Ridgefield in 1780 - Historical Inns and Taverns.

Order from "RIDGEFIELD IN REVIEW"

Drawer J - RIDGEFIELD, CONN.

Savings Institution Opens Old General Store



The old country store has returned and is creating much interest in the lobby of the Aurora Savings & Loan Association, Aurora, Ill. The exhibit represents a corner of the old store in the Gay Nineties, complete with "clerk."

On "sale" is Ironstone dinnerware, jars, crocks, lamps, clocks, thread, buttons and other things found on the shelves seventy years ago. There is also the early talking machine and a roller organ. Unused high button shoes in most sizes amuse the children as does the old telephone and large coffee grinder. Behind the counter are the coffee and cracker barrels.

Seasonal changes are made in the merchandise. Straw hats replace the winter time furs and felts. Appropriate old post cards are displayed prior to the various holidays.

Many school children visit the exhibit as it brings to life parts of their school book "Engine Whistles," used in many of the country's public schools.

Antiques have been used for display purposes at Aurora Savings for many years. Each month a large post card showing some early Aurora scene is mailed out to over 30,000 friends and customers. This has proven to be a fine direct mail advertising piece.

A twelve foot display window in the association's new building is also devoted to the display of antiques. Recently a small 1890 bicycle was

ABOVE
Moving Day for the Aurora, Ill., Savings and Loan Association

BETWEEN
"Ye Olde Country Store," appealing exhibit at the Aurora Savings and Loan Association.

shown in contrast to a high wheeler (complete with appropriately attired manikin) with a show card reading: "Your earnings are HIGHER on savings."

In the lobby of the building is still another antique display which is changed each month. Three stacked tables display old coins, old banks, old toys at Christmas time, etc.

Our stock of antiques represent purchases over a period of many years and will be complete when we acquire a cigar store Indian to stand at the head of Waubonsie Falls, a beautiful cascade just north of the new building.

Old time photographs or photos of objects from yesteryear are frequently used in newspaper advertising.

An old stage coach, horses and passengers covered the entire town when the association made announcement to the public of its moving into a new building. This stunt created much attention.



HISTORICAL RECORDS

Conducted by
AIDA FAVIA-ARTSAY

THE U. S. AIR FORCE AND HISTORICAL VOCAL RECORDS

By AIDA FAVIA-ARTSAY

We are all aware of the fact that our Air Force is the greatest in the world and that its duties are numerous and varied, but only the people of Cleveland, Ohio, know about the weekly programs of historical records it sponsors over Radio Station WERE-FM, with S/Sgt. Thomas R. Villegas as MC, as part of its recruiting activities. It would seem that a program combining an important message with the best in recorded classical singing should reach a larger, perhaps a nationwide audience.

Sgt. Villegas expertly conducts the

half-hour spot by playing and commenting upon records from his own collection of select vocal discs, with interspersed announcements regarding the Air Force's prestige type enlistment programs. To music pleasing to the ear are attributed powers of persuasion. Perhaps the dulcet tones of Caruso, Alda, De Luca, and their like will spur some of America's young people interested in flying toward a career with the air arm of our national defense establishment.

An enthusiastic collector of classical vocals since 1946, Sgt. Villegas has so far amassed over 1500 discs of varied rarity. In his interesting letter, he writes: "My radio program over the facilities of WERE-FM, Cleveland, Ohio, has met with much success. Of course, the Air Force is pleased, the Radio Station, and all concerned; therefore I shall continue to 'spin' Battistini, De Luca, and all the other golden age greats—at the same time plugging 'Air Force!'"

A bulletin—headlined, "Great Singers of the Past Sing Again on Station WERE—presented by your United States Air Force"—announces coming attractions every Monday at 8:45 p.m., consisting of recordings by Sembrich, Battistini, Caruso, Poncelle, Alda, Journet, Scotti, and others. Prizes of LP's are offered for the identification of a "mystery voice and selection."

A paragraph reads: "WERE and your United States Air Force thank you for your wonderful response to 'Great Vocal Rarities.' Your cards and letters are appreciated and re-

quests will be featured in future programs. Please continue to support 'Great Vocal Rarities' by sending cards and letters to *Great Vocal rar-*



TOPS FOR MUSIC COLLECTORS

Jim Walsh, Variety, Billboard and other magazines give these books rave reviews.

TIN PAN ALLEY IN GASLIGHT. 500 pages packed with biogs of old time songwriters, plus many pictures of what made the Gray '90's gay—limited edition and a joy forever. Only \$8.50 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

BLUE BOOK BROADWAY MUSICALS complete listing from the beginning of all performances, plays and musicals (where available—sections) 360 pages \$6; also HOLLYWOOD MUSICALS same price; or both for \$10. Also INDEX AMERICAN POPULAR SONGS at \$10.

THE MELODIES LINGER ON: 50 years of popular songs, including original song covers and some scores. A C.H. Classic by Dr. Larry Freeman, a beautiful conversation piece gift for \$6 postpaid.

OLD MUSIC SHOW by 3 Sons; paper back story of all types music instruments including phonograph \$1.25; Also THE PLAYER PIANO SCRAPBOOK for all mechanicals \$3; SPECIAL: These last three books all for \$9 postpaid.

Stamp for complete catalog of 60 other collectors books by the leading Americana publisher . . . CENTURY HOUSE — Watkin's Glen, N.Y.

ANTIQUE MUSIC BOXES

Specialists Since 1855

EXPERT REPAIRING

FINE MUSIC BOXES FOR SALE

Free estimate, appraisals & lists.

BORNAND MUSIC BOX CO.

139-4th Ave. (P.O. 3-1506) Pelham, N.Y.

ELECTRIFY PLAYER PIANOS PUMP ORGANS
YOU CAN QUICKLY END TIRESOME FOOT-PUMPING
With a Compact Low-Cost Lee Silent Suction Unit
EASY TO INSTALL
FULLY GUARANTEED
1000'S IN USE
write to
LEE MUSIC MFG. CO.
Box 595, Tujunga, Calif.

600p

MUSIC BOXES

Antique Swiss music boxes restored like new. All wheels, worm gears and pinions made right in my shop on NEW ESPECIALLY DESIGNED MACHINERY. NO WORK "FARMED OUT" hence you are money in pocket when you get my low prices for guaranteed work.

Hundreds of music boxes of every conceivable type right in stock. Just ask for any specific item and I'm sure I will have it. Every item offered rebuilt like new, as to those that know, all machines need plenty of work on them to be in flawless condition.

Music box and bird cage bellows restored and birds refeathered.

Barrington - GEORGE A. BIDDEN - Rhode Island

RECORDS . . . PHONOGRAHES . . . MUSIC BOXES . . . ANTIQUE
INSTRUMENTS . . . PIANOS & ROLLS . . . MELODEONS . . .
NICKELODEONS . . . SHEET MUSIC . . . ORGANS . . . MUSIC ROLLS



LEONID SOBINOFF
as Lensky in "Eugene Onegin"

ties, Station WERE, Bulkley Building, Cleveland, Ohio."

A splendid cause, a splendid offering! The best of luck to you, Sgt. Villalba. May your good work bring satisfactory results to our Air Force, continued pleasure to all your listeners, and inner satisfaction to yourself.

* * * * *

SOBINOFF ON ROCOCO

The latest addition by Rococo to their Famous Voices of the Past Series, is a Long Play disc by the Russian tenor Leonid Vitalievitch Slobinoff:

LEONID SOBINOFF, Rococo R19, Ross, Court & Co., 2098 Yonge St., Toronto 7, Ontario, Canada. \$5.95 plus postage. Side 1 - RUSSALKA: Unwillingly to these sad shores, EUGENE ONEGIN: I love you, Olga; EUGENE ONEGIN: Whither have you gone, O golden days; MAY NIGHT: Sleep my beauty; SNOW MAIDEN: The joyous day departs; HALKA: The wind wails in the hills; DOBRYNYA NIKITITCH: The flowers bloomed in the field; RAPHAEL: My heart trembles with passion and delight.

Side 2 - DON PASQUALE: Cercherò lontana terra; MARTHA: Ach, so fromm; LOHNGRIN: Mein lieber Schwan; MIGNON: Elle ne croyait pas; MANON: En fermant les yeux; WERTHER: Pourquoi me réveiller; PECHERS DE PERLES: Je crois entendre encore; PECHERS DE PERLES: Ton cœur n'a pas compris (with ANTONINA NESHANOWA). All selections are sung in Russian.

A lawyer by profession at the onset of his adult life, Slobinoff then showed few signs of earning the idealistic title of "Poet of Song," other than being vocally gifted, and of pleasing the audiences wherever he happened to sing. This he did more for his own pleasure than for whatever remuneration he received.

In fact, he was not the only mu-

sically inclined child of Vitaly Vasiliievitch Slobinoff and his wife, Aka-terina Feodorovna. Leonid's brother, Sergei, also had a tenor voice, and he, too, was destined for opera. But his less outstanding endowments carried him only through a modest career, while Leonid's conspicuous talents won him the tenor's regal mantle of the contemporary Russian Imperial Opera.

Born in Yaroslavl, on the river Volga, May 26, 1872, Slobinoff studied law and singing at the same time. He became a successful attorney, only to discover that it was singing he was really interested in. A complete dedication to the vocal art followed, with a switch from the class of the tenor Dodonoff to that of Santagano-Gortchakova, at the Moscow Philharmonic School.

After a small beginning in an Italian troupe as a comprimario, disguised as either "Sobonni" or "Sobinii," he finally made his débüt at the Bolshoy Imperial of Moscow, as Prince Sinodal in Rubinstein's "The Demon," on April 24, 1897. The rest is history: idolized at both the St. Petersburg and Moscow Imperials and throughout the Russian Empire, he triumphed at La Scala, in Monte Carlo, and in Madrid, with casts composed of celebrities such as Storchi, Ruffo, and Chaliapin, among others.

Slobinoff's repertoire numbered some 200 classical songs and over 40 operatic roles. Among them were those of Ernesto, Fra Diavolo, Alfredo, Des Grieux, Fenton, Romeo, the Duke ("Rigoletto"), Faust ("Mefistofele" and "Faust"), Vladimir ("Prince Igor"), Fabi (Simon's "Song of Love Triumphant"), Yang (Auber's "Cheval de Bronze"), Andrei (Mazepa), Vagoa (Soroff's "Judith"), Muri (Cui's "Mandarin's Son"), Dmitri ("Boris Godounoff"), Gerald, Cavardossi, "Orfeo" Rodolfo, Geoffroy Rudel (Blechmann's "Dream Princess"). Also, of course, he had the role of Lensky in "Eugene Onegin," in which his supremacy was undisputed.

After a long and fruitful career, Leonid Slobinoff died in Riga, on October 14, 1934.

The recordings on R19 are representative of the celebrated Russian tenor, for among them are some of his best discs of both the earlier and later periods. All the care given to the pitch observance did not prevent two slips; mitigated by good excuses for their *raison d'être*, but nevertheless slips which alter the artist's voice.

The first is found in the "Raphael" excerpt. The key Arensky assigned to this waltz-song is C Minor, but the reproduction is a half-tone higher. The extreme difficulty in securing the music of "Raphael" was undoubtedly responsible for this error.

The second occurs in the "Pearl Fishers" solo. Of course, A Minor here is in perfect accordance with the score; but what tenor known to us sang this piece in the original key?



FRANCES ALDA as Marguerite in "Faust" (A favorite on the Air Force's "Great Vocal Rarities" Program)

Perhaps Gayarré, the model Nadir, did—but Slobinoff, according to all indications, lowered it one half-tone, as is the prevailing custom.

* * * * * A. F.-A.

TRIBUTE IN MEXICO TO FANNY ANITUA

By WM. J. WILSON, JR.

On the fiftieth anniversary of her operatic débüt, Fanny Anitua—"woman made of music and light, born for the glory of Mexico"—was paid great homage by her fellow citizens in Mexico City on March 12, 1959, at the Palace of Fine Arts. Applause swept the auditorium as she came slowly on stage leaning on a heavy walking cane.

Following her were Don Jaime Torres Bodet, Secretary of Education, Doña Amalia de Castillo Ledón, Under-Secretary of Cultural Affairs, Don Celestino Gorostiza, Director of the National Institute of Fine Arts, and other high officials.

The first speaker was Professor Angel Salas, representative of the NIFA. He warmly eulogized Mme. Anitua for her dedication to teaching after having covered her name with glory.

"The organization of a Mexican Opera Company has always been one of Fanny's fond dreams," Professor Salas said, "and this tribute to her will materialize in the coming year."

It is Fanny Anitua, once prominent at the side of the most outstanding," he concluded, "who has produced from among her innumerable students many of the present-day artists who carry on the tradition of fine singing."

Following further speeches, an honorary degree was presented by Professor Wigberto Jiménez Moreno, President of the Cultural Seminar, to "this great lady of regal serenity and maternal tenderness in attesta-



A young and pert FANNY ANITUA

tion of our great respect and veneration." The parchment was accepted by Mme. Anita with tears of gratitude.

Congratulations were received from Sr. Lopez Mateos, President of the Republic, as testimony to his cordial admiration and esteem for her generous and tireless labors as a professor. In a closing tribute to this remarkable personality, Don Jaime Torres Bodet presented Fanny with a commemorative medal of honor.

During the ceremonies, a musical program was provided, with selections from Gluck's "Orfeo"—the opera of Fanny Anita's début—and "Barbiere di Siviglia." It was presented by the Bellas Artes Orchestra, and the soloists, Mmes. Aurora Woodrow, mezzo-soprano, and Maria Teresa Orgaz, soprano.

As the curtain fell to deafening applause, Fanny Anita's students all but smothered her with flowers and embraces. Over to one side, her son, Arrigo Coén Anita, who also was drying his eyes, exclaimed: "What a great day this has been!"

* * * * *

ADDITIONS TO ANITUA DISCOGRAPHY

By THOMAS G. KAUFMAN

The following is additional data to Fanny Anita's discography:

IL TROVATORE: Stride la vampa (11119)	D4309
WERTHER: Va! no, non e mal (11123)	D4309
(This coupling came out also on D609)	
LA FAVORITA: Fernando, dove mal (11122)	D4310
UN BALLO IN MASCHERA: Re dell'abisso (11125)	D4310
LA GIOCONDA: Voce di donna (11124)	D4674
ORFEO: Che faro senza Euridice (11126)	D4674
AIDA: Gia i sacerdoti (w. Cunego) (11126)	D4378
AIDA: Misero appieni (w. Cunego) (11427)	D4378
(This coupling came out also on D572)	

The above are the original numbers under which the records were released in Italy. D9264 (previously given in the Discography for the ORFEO/GIOCONDA coupling) is the Ci-

Favorite Pioneer Recording Artists

Conducted by JIM WALSH

MORE ABOUT CHARLES D'ALMAINE

By JIM WALSH

When a series of articles relating the life story of the eminent violinist, Charles D'Almaine, appeared in the November and December, 1957, and January, 1958, HOBBIES, it was mentioned that the late Mr. D'Almaine was a talented artist and that one of his oil paintings, "The Old Salt," hung in the home of his sister-in-law, Miss Lillian Berry, of Chicago. It was also mentioned that Miss Berry cherished excellent photographs of Mr. and Mrs. D'Almaine. Miss Berry has kindly allowed copies to be made, and it is a pleasure to reproduce the photographs and the painting (see page 32).

The D'Almaine series came to the attention of Mr. Harry D'Almaine, of Chicago, who has long been interested in obtaining additional facts about his illustrious namesake and probable kinsman. His letter seems to me so valuable in the first-hand light it casts upon Charles D'Almaine that I feel I must share the greater part with HOBBIES readers:

Dear Mr. Walsh: Your extremely interesting article in HOBBIES Magazine on Charles D'Almaine was brought to my attention by Mrs. Eric Charles D'Almaine, wife of my second cousin. She is a professor at Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio. Thelma is well aware of my keen interest in the history of the D'Almaines, as a result of which I apparently have the most complete and accurate record

gale number. D4309, D4310, D4378, and D4674 are all Columbia (sold slightly cheaper). D609 and D572 are Columbia Popolare.

This is indeed a fabulous Series, of which I am currently compiling a numerical catalog. Other artists who recorded for acoustic Italian Columbia include: De Hidalgo, Minghini-Cattaneo, O'Sullivan, Burzio, Boninsegna, Franci, Borgioli, Pertile, Galieffi, Formichi, Garbin, Della Rizza, Corradetti, Gherlinzoni, and many others.

A great many thanks to Tom Kaufman for his contribution. It will please the collectors to know that Tom promised to let his Italian Columbia numerical catalog appear on these pages, in installments, as he completes it.

A. F.-A.

that exists. It is not in fact complete and there are gaps that need filling in; nevertheless, I have not been able to find here or in England anything better. There is no question that anyone with our name is a member of the same family.

I dare say I was about ten years old when I first heard about Charles. That was in 1911. My eldest sister, who was 22 at the time, was visiting some friends and they had some records made by Charles. They asked her if he was any relative. . . . When she asked my father who Charles was, my father also was unable to locate him on the family tree. I remember the incident very well. We were all so excited to have found another D'Almaine in America.

In 1922 I went to New York. One of the things that was uppermost in my mind was to visit Charles. It was shortly after lunch that I went to the Metropolitan Opera House. Somewhere we had acquired the knowledge that he was first violinist of the Met.

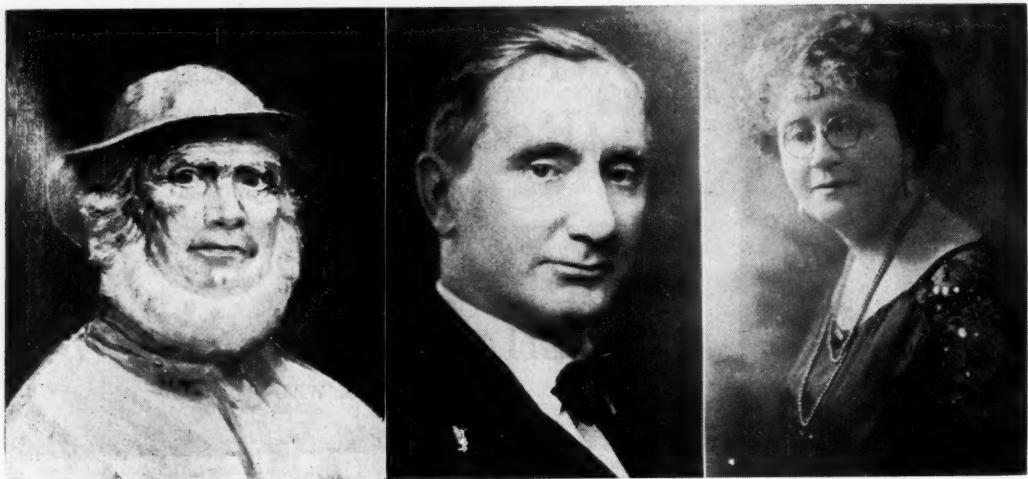
Being unfamiliar with the building, I first approached the doorman. He took me inside to a similarly uniformed individual, who as it seems to me now must have been the elevator starter. We stood in a not too wide corridor just inside the outer doorway. This party remembered Charles and said that Charles had left the Met "a couple of years ago." He said that Charles had married a chiropractor and had taken it up himself and they were in business in Newark.

I was shocked at this news for several reasons. First, my family had been manufacturers, stockbrokers and bankers, and artists with a couple of ministers thrown in. They had been leaders in their chosen professions. Only in the case of my grandfather, who gave up banking in England for portrait painting in America and achieved wealth and considerable acclaim had there been any abandonment of an original profession. And to be honest, if, as you said in your article, the name D'Almaine seemed the perfect one for a violinist, it seemed less than perfect for a chiropractor.

I caught the next train for Newark. . . . Leaving the train, I went directly to a telephone booth and looked up "D'Almaine." Sure enough, there it was: "D'Almaine & D'Almaine, chiropractors." And most astonishing of all, they were right upstairs. Right over my head. I walked out onto the sidewalk and, standing at the curb, looked up. In a golden arc the letters about three inches high repeated the information in the telephone book.

Proceeding upstairs, I found myself in the first room of what appeared to be a two or three-room suite. I recall that the room I was in had a couch on the left-hand side. Charles appeared. Naturally, he must have been tremendously surprised. That probably accounts for his not asking me to sit down. During the half hour I was there we stood about the couch.

Charles appeared to me about 55 years old. Actually, I know now that



Left to right: Charles D'Almaire, eminent violinist, as depicted in painting, "The Old Salt;" Mr. D'Almaire, and Mrs. D'Almaire.

he was 51. He was a little shorter than I, possibly five feet eight or nine, portly, with iron-gray hair brushed straight back. He was clean shaven.

He did not know much about his ancestry. He attached no importance to the name. He did not know of any relatives of that name. I was burning with curiosity to know why he gave up the glamour of the Met for the obscurity of a chiropractor's office in Newark.

He told me that both his father and his mother were in theatricals. When he was about six years old he had a violin put in his hands—"and I was made to fiddle." His parents traveled a good deal, much of it in France. He had harbored all these years a smoldering resentment at the trap that fate held him in. And when his opportunity for freedom came he took it. I can understand this in theory, but it will always remain difficult to comprehend how one could rise so high while having such an attitude.

He said he was born in London. We discussed the subject of chiropractic. He offered to give me a treatment, which I declined. I did not meet Mrs. D'Almaire. And that was about the end of the interview. . . . I never saw him again.

In 1945 I was on business in New York City and having occasion to visit Philadelphia. I stopped at RCA Victor and spoke to Ed Forman. They had no history of Charles as a matter of record. They had none of his recordings and the master records had been destroyed. I did obtain from them a list of the recordings he made. I never represented myself as Charles' son. Mr. Forman was mistaken on that point. I did say, of course, that we were related in some way.

On July 14, 1947, I wrote to Frank C. Berry in Chicago and received in reply a letter from Miss Berry. She said Charles' violin was sold, as he had requested, and the proceeds went to the Red Cross. Some pupil at a musical school in Chicago got it.

From my family records it is quite certain that Charles was not a son of Thomas D'Almaire, baptized May 22, 1776, and who died about 1860 to 1866. Thomas founded the firm of Thomas D'Almaire & McKinley, later called Thomas D'Almaire & Company, 76 City Road, E. C. 1, London. Thomas died without issue. They manufactured pianos and the firm was listed in the London directory for 130 years, until 1935.

Thomas had an older brother, George, and a younger brother, William, who both had numerous children with many

descendants to the present day. The record of the period when Charles was born is incomplete and it is possible that he was of the fourth generation from George or William—which would make him my fourth cousin.

A further comment on Miss Berry's thinking that Charles' mother was French. Just when the D'Almaires left France for England I cannot say. The earliest date I have is 1737, when my great-great-grandfather was born in England. In any event it perhaps is not surprising that a number of French wives pop up in the record. Most cordially yours, HARRY D'ALMAINE.

TAURINO PARVIS

More information also has come to light concerning the Italian baritone, Taurino Parvis, who was the subject of articles in the July and August, 1956, HOBBIES. I am sorry to say I have learned of this fine artist's death. My colleague, Aida Favia-Artsay, some time ago sent me a clipping from the "Gazzetta del Popolo," a newspaper published in Parvis' native city of Torino, giving the sad news that Parvis had died in Barcelona, Spain, May 9, 1957. It also gives the surprising information that he was the step-father of Roberto Rossellini, the Italian movie director who until recently was married to Ingrid Bergman. Following is Aida's translation of the article:

Taurino Parvis, a noted baritone, died yesterday in Barcelona, where he resided for some time. Taurino Parvis was born in Torino on September 15, 1879. In our city he graduated in law, but later he followed his deep vocation, dedicating himself to music, for which he had always shown temperament and geniality.

When very young, he began at the Theatre Chiarella, with Burzio in "La Favorita," and at the Vittorio, with Carmen Melis, in other operas. This was the onset of his success.

In 1927 he was called to the Regio (this opera house is in Torino; I believe both the previous ones are there, too—Aida) where, favored by the public and the critics, he sang in "Falstaff." Successively, he was at La

(Continued on page 51)

MISCELLANEOUS

WANTED: Edison talking doll, Columbia Grand, Edison Concert, hurdy gurdy, street piano. Describe, price. — Nugent, R.F.D. 6, Box 33, Richmond, Va. n3023

CYLINDER machines, records, parts, outside horn disc machines bought, sold, traded. — Dave Houser, 203 Fifth, Minersville, Pa. mh123361

BUY, SELL OR TRADE 12" & 16" Radio Transcriptions of all types, radio transcription catalogs, anything & everything regarding radio transcriptions. — Paul Scriven, 238 W. State St., Niles, Ohio. n3464

FROM A FORMER EDISON dealer's stock that had been in storage, I was able to find some original Edison styluses (needle) in both sapphire and diamond. Have a small surplus and will sell some while they last. Also, Diamond Disc reproducers at \$5 each. Send for free brochure on cylinder reproducers. — Pollard's, 4109 Soquel Dr., Soquel, Calif. ja3219

ORGANS FOR SALE

FOR SALE: Reed organ, piano cabinet, Cornish made about 1900. Good condition. — Lucille Russell, 1007 Arapaho Trail, Alamogordo, N. M. n3008

WILCOX WHITE, Angelus organ. It plays a piano at same time. 100 rolls. Largest banjo in the world. Nat'l Coin Piano, small, Tourphone hand organ. Mills Violina. — Williams, 8400 Connecticut Ave., Chevy Chase, Md. n1082

ORGAN INFORMATION

INFORMATION WANTED: re: Vocalion reed organ, 61 notes, 12 stops, pedal operated, pressure system. Made in New York or Worcester (Mass?). — Charles Ferguson, 429 W. 8th Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio. d3084

PHONOGRAHS WANTED

WANTED: Edison Concert Phonograph any condition, describe and price. — Everett A. Schlenker, Box 147, Gaston, Indiana. n3653

PHONOGRAHES FOR SALE

Rare phonographs for sale. Edison Concert, Berliner, Pathé, Edison Maroon Gem, Eldridge Johnson, early phonograph with ear tubes and others. Cylinder records, parts of all kinds. Reproducer repairing, stylus (needle) installed. Reproducers for sale. Send 25¢ for lists. — Pollard's, 4109 Soquel Dr., Soquel, Calif. ja36501

OLD EDISON phonograph and round records, lots of unusual antiques, send for list. — Stinson, Route 1, Riesel, Tex. ja3882

TWO cylinder playing phonographs in good condition. About 200 early cylinder records; i.e., ballads, classical, vaudeville, and speech by Teddy Roosevelt. — O. C. Raney, 1021 Cherry, Pine Bluff, Arkansas. n3844

ATTENTION: Antique Edison cylinder phonographs, like new, each complete with horn and cylinders, guaranteed \$39.50 and up. Also large free list of both cylinder and disc phonographs. — L. Whitlock, 114 State St., Brewer, Me. n1272

SHEET MUSIC

BACK POPULAR sheet music to 1850. Catalog 20c.—Fore's 3151 High, Denver 4, Colo. au126921

EARLY American, French sheet music. Classics for 4 hands. Several bound volumes. List for stamp. — Holsclaw's Antiquarian Shop, 307 S. Jeffries Blvd., Walterboro, S. C. n3004

PIANO & ROLLS

NEW ROLLS and repair supplies (belows, cloth, tubing, leather) available for all types of automatic pianos. — Durrell Armstrong, Player Piano Co., 222 S. Vassar, Wichita 8, Kans. ap124661

WANTED: 44-note Wurlitzer piano-roll music. 10 tunes to the roll. Also rolls of "A" music. — Dan Gray, P.O. Box 3181, Fort Worth, Texas. d6887

Wanted: DuoArt and Ampico piano rolls. — Thomas Grattelo, 1519 California St., San Francisco, Calif. ja3063

PIANO FOR SALE

1862 STEINWAY Concert Grand piano. Beautiful plain case, excellent condition. — L. Freeman, Viking Hotel, Marshall, Mo. ja3652

MUSIC ROLLS

PLAYER PIANO music rolls bought, sold and traded, all makes and types. — D. Nicelison, 1209 W. North Ave., Baltimore 17, Md. je124431

PIANO ROLLS WANTED: all types. Send list, receive cash offer by return mail (list returned). — M. Montgomery, 722 Spring, Ann Arbor, Mich. s128041

MILLS VIOLANO ROLLS all in good condition, \$10 each or good price for all 18 rolls. — G. T. Merriken, 2141 Briggs Chaney Rd., Silver Spring, Md. n3614

VIOLINS FOR SALE

FOR SALE: Violin with markings of Antonius Stradivarius Cremonensis, Falebat Anno, 1754. A stamped circle contains letter T above a VS. This violin has not been appraised by an authority as genuine. Lettering on the back of violin, "Ole Bull." — H. G. Beally, 3626 Argyle Road, Regina, Sask., Canada. n1004

MUSIC BOXES FOR SALE

REGINA MUSIC BOX COMPANY old and new tune discs for sale: all types of antique music boxes and other mechanical musical items bought, sold and repaired. — Lloyd G. Kelley, Broadway & Route 3, Hanover, Mass. je120423

REGINA MUSIC BOX COMPANY old and new tune discs for sale: all types of antique music boxes and other mechanical musical items bought, sold and repaired. — Lloyd G. Kelley, Broadway & Route 3, Hanover, Mass. jly120422

MUSIC BOX DISCS

Mira music box discs, 18 1/2" \$3; 15 1/2" \$2.50; 9 5/16" \$1; 6 13/16" 75¢. Plus postage. — Squires, 2328 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif. d3084

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS WANTED

WANTED. Edison and Columbia cylinder phonographs and records. Disc phones with horns, roller organs, music boxes, and melodeons. — Neumann Miller, 410 W. Lomita, Glendale 4, Calif. d3844

WANTED: Large saloon items, coin operated music box, cigar store Indian, etc. — Frank Curtiss, St. Louis, Mich. n3272

WANTED: Wurlitzer or Seeburg Orchestra in restorable condition. Buy or trade. — Arch Rankin, 589 Neff, Grosse Pointe, Mich. ja3882

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS FOR SALE

WURLITZER BAND ORGAN, brass trumpets, violin, flute and diapason pipes. Bass and snare drums, \$400. — G. T. Merriken, 2141 Briggs Chaney Rd., Silver Spring, Md. n3004

MILLS Violano-Virtuoso machine, single violin type. Needs only minor repairs. — Robert G. Halley, 2430 Gallows Road, Falls Church, Va. ja3023

MELODEONS FOR SALE

BEAUTIFUL RESTORED instruments. Also buy and repair; reasonable. — C. Lamper, C-Sharp Hobby Shop, 1865 Bristol, N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich. my9219

RECORDS WANTED

WANTED TO BUY: Will pay \$3 each for fine copies of any Pathé sapphire ball records by GENE GREENE, "The King of Ragtime." Not interested in Greene's Victor and Columbia records and do not want to buy records by other artists. Will also pay \$3 for a good copy each of the February and May 1912, Columbia record supplements. I need most Columbia supplements prior to 1912. Do not need Victor and Columbia supplements after that year. Want phonograph trade publications, especially the Talking Machine World from 1905 to 1926, and "house organs," such as The Edison Phonograph (and Amberola) (Monthly), Dia. Points, the Columbia Record & the Voice of the Victor. — Jim Walsh, Box 476, Vinton, Virginia. ttx

CLASSIFIED AD RATES

8¢ per word; three months for the price of 2; twelve months for the price of 8. (Except for change in address, no changes permitted on the low three and twelve months rate.)

WANTED: Titta Ruffo's Pathé Dinorah: Set vendetta—any number, size or coupling; outside or center start—Aida Favia-Artasy, 60 Prospect Ave., Valhalla, N. Y. ttx

WANTED: FOLK, HILLBILLY, AND WESTERN RECORDS — including Carter Family, Uncle Dave Macon, Cliff Carlisle, Gene Autry, Jimmie Davis, etc. — Don Wahle, 1128 Keller Ave., Louisville 13, Ky. d3234

WANTED, these Frank Crumit records: CO. A1457, He'd have to get under; VI-24091, Granny's old arm chair; HMV B4331, I'm in love with Susan; HMV B8032, Wrap me up in my tarpaulin; HMV B8075, Riding down from Bangor. Highest prices paid. — Albert Kuechle, 252 So. 19th St., Newark 3, N. J. n1863

RECORDS FOR SALE

Comprehensive Monthly Lists of 78's, including hundreds of unusual out-of-print and rare vocals mailed on request. Collections bought. — The Record Album, 208 W. 80th St., New York 24, N. Y. ja128862

HAVE YOU ANY RECORDS worth \$100? "Price Guide lists 7500 numbers, values, \$2.50 postpaid. — American Record Collectors' Exchange, 325 Seventh Ave., New York 19, N. Y. ja128861

Edison, Columbia cylinder records. Collector's items. Cylinder machines and parts bought and sold. — James Riley, 156 School St., Norwich, Conn. d3084

OVER 100,000 hard-to-get records. 1903 to LP. — Jack's Record Cellar, 400 Haight Street, San Francisco 17, Calif. d126131

50 Years of old songs and popular favorites. Also band, instrumental and classical vocal records. Tell us your wants. Send for free lists. — Gertrude M. Heyman, 528 East 3rd St., Brooklyn 18, N. Y. d3618

FREE "Personalities" catalogs — rare records and broadcasts by radio, stage, screen, television personalities. — Amalgamated Records, 341 Cooper Station, New York, N. Y. ap6276

FOR SALE: Hundreds of disc and cylinder records, many types of phonographs. 25¢ for lists, refunded when ordering. — Coppernoll's Antiques, Palatine Bridge, N. Y. n3483

GOLDEN-AGE operatics, personality records, collectors' items and exclusively imported European LP's are found on our free monthly list. Distributors of Rococo Records, reissues on LP of Famous Voices of the Past. — Ross, Court & Co., 2098 Yonge, Toronto, Ont. Canada. n3666

GREAT VOCAL RECORDS. South's store for top condition collector's 78's. Operatic, historical, personality, jazz. Wants located. Free lists, your category. Collections bought as well as sold. — Record Collectors Service, 2323 Biscayne Blvd., Miami 37, Fla. n3065

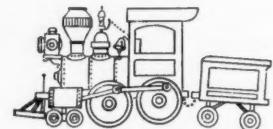
Attention Collectors! Bel canto discs for sale. 45 r.p.m. L.P.'s of great singers such as Anselmi, Bonci, DeLuca, DeLucia, Gilly, Arnoldson, Supervia, Battistini, Maurel, Plancon, Ruffo, etc. Send stamp for catalog. — George Moran, Box 274, Lodi, Wis. n1234

OLD Christmas tree music box with 15 records. Holds a room sized tree which slowly turns as music plays, \$90. Nearly a ton of old records mostly Victor Red Seal. Many look as if never played. 20¢ each in hundred lots, less if you take all. — Al Hiller, Bridgeton, N. J. n1804



WANTED: MECHANICAL BANKS

CAP PISTOLS - TOYS



MECHANICAL BANKS

Bank Teller
 Blacksmith
 British Lion (Tin)
 Bowery
 Bowling Alley
 Bull and Bear
 Camera
 Chimpanzee
 Chinaman in Boat
 Coasting
 Dentist
 Football (Old Negro Kicks Ball)
 Football Player (Kicks Coin in Shed)
 Fowler
 Freedman
 Girl Skipping Rope

Harlequin
 Japanese Ball Toss (Tin Wind-up)
 John Bull
 Jonah & Whale (Jonah emerges)
 Little Jock Musical (Tin)
 Locomotive
 Merry-Go-Round
 Mikado
 Musical Savings (You Pay, I Play)
 Perfection Registering
 Preacher in Pulpit
 Presto (Mouse on Roof)
 Presto (Small Building)
 Red Riding Hood
 Rival
 Sewing Machine

Schley, Admiral
 Shoot That Hat
 Shoot The Chutes
 Smyth X-Ray
 Snake and Frog
 Target
 Toad in Den (Tin)
 Tommy (Prone Soldier Shoots Gun)
 Trolley Car
 Turtle
 Wimbledon
 Winner Savings
 Woodpecker
 And Others
 Also will buy broken Mechanical Banks
 for parts

CAP PISTOLS - SHOOTERS

Will pay high for any of these:

Alligator
 Boss
 Bulldog
 Camera
 Cannon
 Clown & Mule
 Crack
 Dolphin
 Duckling
 Just Out
 Lion
 Nigger

Oscar Wilde Bomb
 Royal Top Spinning
 Sailing Ship
 Sambo
 Tammany Pistol
 (Tiger Head)
 Torpedo Shooter
 Two Dogs on Bench
 Wild Cat
 Wolf
 Also others

CAP EXPLORERS

Adm. Dewey Head Monkey Head
 Chinese Head Washington Head
 Devils Head Yellow Kid
 Dogs Head And others

HUBLEY BRAKES

CAST IRON . . . Will pay top prices for:

4 Horse, with Driver and 7 Passengers
 2 Horse, with Driver and 5 Passengers
 2 Horse, with Driver and 3 Passengers

STAGE COACHES - TALLY HO'S

Early cast iron and tin
 2 Horse and 4 Horse Drawn

ROYAL CIRCUS WAGONS

Cast Iron - large and small size

Will pay premium on large size

Bandwagons	Rhino Cage
Callopes with Chimes,	Tiger Cage
or without	Buffalo Van
Bear Cage	Clown Van
Giraffe Cage	Farmer Van
Lion Cage	Lion Van
Polar Bear Cage	Rhino Van
Monkey Cage	All types of Roman Chariots

FIRE ENGINES, WAGONS, Etc.

Large size Cast Iron Horse-drawn, extra large size Hook & Ladders, Pumpers, Hose Reels, Chemical Wagons, Police Patrols, Fire Patrols, Fire Chief's Wagons, Covered Wagons, and others.

PLEASURE - COMMERCIAL - WAGONS

Any size Horse drawn - Cast Iron - Red Cross Ambulance, Beer Wagon, Sleigh, Pony Cart, Dog Cart, large Hygeia Ice Wagon, Giga, Surreys, Spiders, Phaetons, Hansoms, Cabriolets, Clown Chariot, Rabbit Cart, Trolley Horse Cars, Cupid & Slipper Cart, Uncle Sam's Chariot, Katzenjammer Cart, Alphonse & Gaston Auto, Electric Hansom Auto, Carlo Express Carts with Lion, Boar and Bison, Goat Carts, Elephant Carts. All Carts with Drivers nodding head; Uncle Sam Cart with nodding head, Happy Foxy with Nodding Head. Happy's Police Patrol Wagon, Red Cross Auto Ambulance, Reindeer & Sleigh. Cast iron bell ringer toys. Milk Wagon, Grocery Wagon, Transfer Wagon, City Delivery Wagon, Sight Seeing New York Auto # 899, "Bicycle-3

wheel cast iron, with 4 riders." Will also buy broken cast iron horse drawn toys for parts. Ives two horse drawn Artillery Cannon with Driver and Rider - Calson type. Large cast iron Locomotives and Cars; also large tin Locomotives: clockwork or pull (especially want Giant and Grand Duke). Trolleys in cast iron & tin (pull type and electric). Clockwork Row Boats, Men & Women Walking Figures: Seated, smoking, fiddling or dancing figures, cloth dressed, by Ives or Secor. Early tin clockwork & electric Trains. Cast iron Cannon: Admiral Dewey, Swamp Angel, Boom, Old Glory, Monarch, Battleship and Hotchkiss. Weeden, Beggs, Marklin & Doll Steam Pumper Fire Engine & Steam Driven Toy Autos and Traction Engines, operated by live steam, also unusual Toy Autos.

TOY - TRAIN - BANK CATALOGS

By Manufacturers, Jobbers and Dealers . . .

Althof	Bergman	Dent	Hubley	Knapp	Schoenhut
Arcade		Elekttoy	Hull & Stafford	Lehmann	Shepherd
Basset	Lowke	Erich's	Ideal	Lionel	Stevens
Bergs		Fallows	Ives	Marklin	Strauss
Bing		Garlick	Ives Blaklee	Marx	Voltamp
Bubb, Carl		Grey Iron	Kaiser & Rex	Mechano	Weeden
Buddy L.		Hafner	Kenton	Peck & Snyder	Wilkins
Carette		N. N. Hill	Keystone	Pratt & Letchworth	And Others.
Carlisle & Finch		Hornby	Kilgore	Secor	
Carpenter		Howard	Kingsbury	Schlessinger	

I will buy, sell, or trade one piece, or a complete collection. State price and description in letter. Will pay good prices for good items. Inquiries invited from Collectors, Museums and Decorators. Have large stock Toys and Trains. Write your wants.

SCRANTON HOBBY DISTRIBUTORS

331 Adams Ave., Scranton, Penna.

PHONE: DIAMOND 2-1963

dc

MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL & SCIENTIFIC ANTIQUES

Conducted by F. H. GRIFFITH

SECOND ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE
MECHANICAL BANK COLLECTORS OF AMERICA

WANTED

ANTIQUE

MECHANICAL BANKS

Toy Jobbers Catalogs

Describe fully and
state priceLEON J. PERELMAN
COLLECTOR
339 Winding Way
Merion, Penna.

Jly06c

MECHANICAL BANKS
REPAIRED

Buy Sell! Trade!

PARTS FURNISHED. COIN TRAPS. — WILL
BUY BROKEN BANKS; PARTS; OLD COINS;
GLASS MARBLES, etc.

V. D. HOWE

395 W. Utica St., Buffalo 22, N. Y.
tfe

By F. H. GRIFFITH

The second annual convention of the Mechanical Bank Collectors of America was held Saturday, September 19, 1959, at the Edgewood Country Club in Pittsburgh, Pa. The club is scenically located in the Eastern suburban section of Pittsburgh.

The day's program got under way around noon time with a registration and social hour. The convention was then called to order and F. L. Ball gave an entertaining talk on his experiences in collecting and dealing in mechanical banks. Naturally, Mr. Ball is well qualified to discuss this subject as he is one of the pioneers in this field. His talk was interesting and enlightening and everyone present enjoyed it. Mr. Ball's talk was followed by another social period and the serving of light sandwiches and refreshments. Mark Haber was the next speaker on the agenda and his talk had to do with mechanical banks that reflect historical significance. Mr. Haber used his usual thorough precise approach to the subject and his presentation was well received by the members present.

Following Mr. Haber's talk a short business meeting was held and the new by-laws as drawn up by E. T. Richards were distributed to the group. Also several committees were appointed to further the interests of the organization. The afternoon session was then terminated.

It might be well to mention at this point that some of the dealer members brought along some mechanical banks to sell and these were nicely displayed on provided tables. Those bringing banks to sell were Frank L. Ball, David Hollander, and Mark Haber. A high point of this phase of the convention was the purchase of the Darky Fisherman Bank by Mrs. Mary Gerken from Mr. Hollander. A number of mechanical banks were sold by each of the dealer members present and they are to be commended for the quality and variety of the items they had for sale.

The evening session started with a cocktail hour followed by the formal evening banquet. After this the writer, who was the speaker for the evening, gave a talk on English and for-

MECHANICAL BANKS & TOY PISTOLS

Especially Want Mechanical Banks:

- TURTLE (Sticks head out)
- BOWERY BANK
- PRESTO (Mouse on roof)
- WIMBLEDON
- JONAH & WHALE (Jonah emerges from whale)
- SWIVLING ALLEY BANK
- RED RIDING HOOD
- FOOTBALL (Colored man kicks ball)
- SCHLBY BOTTLING UP SERVERA
- PRESTO (Pence changes to quarters)
- JAPANESE BALL TOSSER (Tin, wind-up)
- SHOOT THAT HAT BANK
- FOOTBALL BANK (Man Kicks Coin In House)
- PISTOLS:
- CAMERA
- DOLPHIN Shooter
- HUMPTY DUMPTY (3 heads)
- SAILING SHIP
- TWO DOGS ON BENCH
- OSCAR WILDE BOMBS
- TAMMANY PISTOL (Tiger Head)

Also want Cast Iron horse drawn carriages, animated bell ringing pull toys, old toy automobiles and old catalogs showing banks and toy pistols.

F. H. GRIFFITH

HARRIS PUMP & SUPPLY CO.
Pittsburgh 3, Pennsylvania
tfeAntique Penny Banks
and ToysFOR COLLECTORS - MUSEUMS -
DECORATORS

BOUGHT AND SOLD

MAY BE SEEN BY APPOINTMENT AT
"THE ANTIQUE TOY LOFT"
720 MASSACHUSETTS AVE.
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

F. L. BALL

984 Memorial Drive

Telephone: TR. 6-3519

Cambridge 38, Mass.

oc

We are accepting orders for

REPAIR
SERVICE

on

MECHANICAL
BANKS and TOYS
We Also Buy Old BanksGEORGE W. BAUER
P. O. Box 145

Pottstown, Pa.

tfe

\$10 to \$250 and up paid for
mechanical penny banks. New
revised list of prices I pay,
25c.

E. L. ROMNEY

Box 291

Bluffton, Indiana

tfe

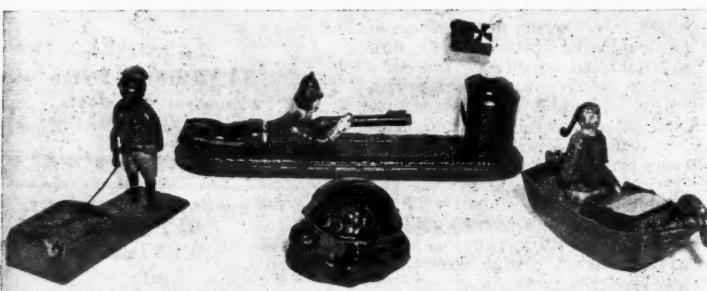
I will pay top prices for
MECHANICAL BANKS

Damaged Banks if rare will be accepted.

HARRY G. MILLER, Collector
1418 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo.
tfe



Left to right: Frank L. Ball, F. H. Griffith, John D. Meyer, E. T. Richards.



Shown above are four rare banks from the convention.
Left to right: Darky Fisherman Bank. (Collection of Mrs. Mary Gerken), Wimbledon Bank, Chinaman In Boat (Collection of E. T. Richards),
Foreground center: Turtle Bank (Collection of F. H. Griffith).

sign made mechanical banks. He then discussed several of the rarities brought to the convention by their respective owners. These included the Turtle Bank recently acquired by the writer and the Chinaman In Boat recently obtained by Mr. Richards. The writer then conducted an open question and answer period. Directly following this the formal evening

business session was called to order and E. T. Richards did an excellent job of handling the meeting. By-laws were adopted, officers and directors were elected, dues were established, the new insignia pin was adopted and the name of the organization officially established as Mechanical Bank Collectors of America. E. T. Richards

MECHANICAL BANK BOOKLET

A new booklet useful to both dealer and collector. Complete listings and new grading system. In seven parts covering the complete field of American, foreign, semi-mechanical, patterns, recasts, fakes, and variations. **NOW AVAILABLE** **PRICE \$2.**

F. H. GRIFFITH
Harris Pump and Supply Co.
Pittsburgh 3, Pa.

FOR SALE

HAVE nice selection of still banks and few mechanicals. Please enclose stamp for list.—A. Hotze, 9326 McKenzie Rd., Afton 23, Mo. aul28041

FOR SALE: "Picture Gallery" mechanical bank, excellent condition. Also large organ bank. — John Gorham, 101 Newcastle Rd., Syracuse 4, N. Y. n3023

MECHANICAL BANKS. Large selection at reasonable prices. Write for list.—Gordon Grimes, 1139 E. 6th St., Corona, Calif. mh6675

32 STILL BANKS, stamp for list.—Margaret Whittton, R.F.D., Vale Rd., Brookfield Center, Conn. n1211

was elected President for the coming year and F. L. Ball was elected Secretary-Treasurer. At the termination of the meeting it was decided that the third annual convention will be held between September 10 and October 10, 1960 in the vicinity of White Plains, N. Y.

Several points of interest bear mention. There was a nice display of shooting mechanical banks presented by the Rhode Island group of mechanical bank collectors, and a number of historical banks were on hand to go along with Mr. Haber's talk. Also it was a real pleasure to have Mrs. Leon Cameto and John D. Meyer present at the affair. Mrs. Cameto's late husband, Leon Cameto, was an avid and a leading collector of mechanical banks, as well as being a close personal friend of the writer. John Meyer, of course, is one of the pioneer collectors of mechanical banks.

The writer would like to suggest that seriously interested collectors of mechanical banks contact Mr. Ball or the writer should they have an interest in or a desire to join the club. In closing the writer would like to mention the fact that the convention was a very successful affair and all present expressed their approval and enjoyment of the activities.

* * *

Try as we may, none of us can be free of conflict and woe. Even the greatest men had to accept disappointments as their daily bread. . . . The art of living lies less in eliminating our troubles than in growing with them. Man and society must grow together. Each individual's efforts to discipline himself must be matched by society's struggle to enforce the rules and law and of justice under the law.

—*Bernard Baruch*

WANTED

PLEASE NOTE my mechanical bank display ad in this section, listing various wants.—F. H. Griffith, Harris Pump & Supply Co., Pittsburgh 3, Pa.

Mechanical Banks — Leslie DeVoe, 4010 Washington Blvd., Indianapolis 5, Indiana. ja12675

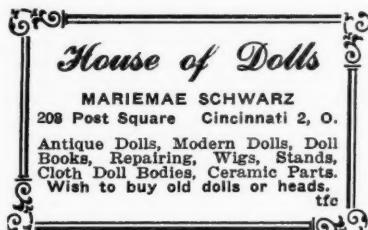
MECHANICAL AND STILL BANKS wanted for resale. Describe fully and state price. — A. Hotze, 9326 McKenzie Rd., Afton 23, Mo. ja120821

WANTED: Old mechanical and still banks for resale. Describe, state price.—Scofield's, Box 457, Ridgefield, Conn. 6215

WANTED TO BUY: Old cast iron still banks for personal collection. No repairs or repaints. Highest prices paid.—Larry Shrimplin, Rt. 1, Conesville, Ohio. ja3483

DOLLOLOGY

Conducted by
CLARA H. FAWCETT



JOHNSON'S ART STUDIO
1339 11th St. Des Moines 14, Iowa
Manufacturers of reproduction Arms & Legs for China Heads. Sawdust Bodies and Patterns. Make your own Doll Kits. Shoulders to fit Swivel type heads. We can do a fine job putting a new shoulder on any broken china head. Write for our circular. tfc

LOBO-SOLO TRADING CO.
Rte. 3, Box 370, Carmel, California
1. Beautiful brown-eyed bisque 27", turned head, Indian arms, hands, dress, small shoulder mend under dress. Bargain, \$28.50.
2. 18" Parian head, hands, lovely dress, perf. \$4.00.
3. 18" very old Creche shepherd, wonderful face, few wooden finger-tips chipped—\$33.
4. Collection of clear dolls, flawless condition, write stamp please. (E.g., "Martha Washington," 18" and "Elizabeth," 20", exquisite Parians, ea. \$55. Postage extra. np

Early glass-eyed papier-mache, hollow wax Christ child, chinias and bisques. Stamp please.
HELENE LOWNDES
R.D. 2 Binghamton, N. Y. tfc

A. T. ? QUESTION
There is a good French doll marked A. T. She has a Bisque head and hands, and a kid body. Who among doll collectors can tell us anything further about her and her history, in particular?
Mrs. C. S., Iowa

DOLL HOSPITAL SUPPLIES
Wigs, heads, arms, legs, voices, shoes, hats, elastic, enamel, lacquer, teeth, lashes, eyes, tools and other supplies. Doll stands, Swiss music units. Catalog and elastic samples sent ONLY to doll hospitals.

JACK'S FIXIT SERVICE
4235 E. 10th Lane, Hialeah, Florida tfc

SPECIAL DOLL BOOK SALE: HURRY!
From our disastrous fire of last August, the leading doll book publishers have salvaged a few OK items, while they last.

A. JOHNSON'S STILL MORE ABOUT DOLLS and FAWCETT'S PAPER DOLLS, a Guide to Costume, perfect, ea. \$6.00, or both together, if slightly stained on edge for \$6.50 postpaid. These will never be reprinted and already bringing higher prices in out of print market.

B. RUTH FREEMAN'S AMERICAN DOLLS, \$4.00; and FAWCETT'S DOLLS, A GUIDE TO COLLECTORS, \$5.00. These are the two top basic books in the field, and a must for every collector's library. In undamaged condition and sold this month as a pair for \$8.00 postpaid.

C. NURSERY AMERICANA, only \$2. w/ other order. Hurry before supply is exhausted.

CENTURY HOUSE, Watkins Glen, N. Y.
(Leading Americana Publishers) nc

PAULINE STONE SUMMERS
Glasco Turnpike, Box 77 Woodstock, N. Y.
Old "Penny Wooden" doll, 6 1/4" — 12.00
Wind-up jointed wooden snake toy — 6.00
Old cookie board 5 1/2" by 14" - herald w. trumpet, one side, 2 unusual figures on other — 24.00
Rag doll Santa 14" — 5.00
Early and out of print children's books, old valentines, dolls, toys, etc. Please write wants. np

Antique Dolls and Toys

List 25 cents
NEW ADDRESS
MARGARET WHITTON
R.F.D. Vale Rd.
Brookfield Center, Conn.
Phone SP 5-2866

EDNA W. VICTOR
Sumneytown Pike and Valley Forge Road
R. D. 2 Lansdale, Pa.

Very pale pink lustre china head doll, 18" tall, cloth hands and feet, nicely dressed. See St. George's OLD DOLLS, page 42, bottom row, extreme right. \$50. Another very fine china head doll about 19" tall. High forehead, molded eyelids, cloth hands, china legs and feet with heelless shoes, \$45. Large selection of Schoenhut circus toys, both large and small sizes.

Transportation Extra nc

CHOICE OLD DOLLS and BEAUTIFUL OLD MATERIALS

Brocades, Silks, Laces, Ribbons, Feathers, Trimmings, Miniature buttons, everything to dress your dolls in authentic period costumes. Doll accessories. FINE ADULT PERIOD costumes. Approvals. Bound volumes GODEY & PETERSON magazines with color Fashion Prints, yrs. 1839-1892. Postage extra. No lists. Write your wants. Stamped envelopes. Car clothes and centennial costumes.

EDYTHE MITCHELL

Little Travelers Antique Shop

U. S. Route 5 Berlin, Conn.

SPECIAL: \$6 and \$10 postpaid carton choice miscellaneous antique materials sufficient to completely dress several dolls. tfc



Lillian S. Smith
Creator of DOLLS in
Parian, Bisque, China,
Pink Lustre.

P.P. and Ins. \$1.00
Ready for costuming.
Doll clothes at list prices.
117 No. 2nd Avenue
Arcadia, Calif.
Hillcrest 6-3307

HUMPTY DUMPTY DOLL HOSPITAL

ANTIQUE DOLLS OF TOMORROW

Arcadia, California

tfc

THE DOLL HOUSE

229 Grand St. Morgantown, W. Va.

CHRISTMAS SHOPPING LIST Undressed Dolls

4" pre-war German China head dolls	\$ 2.50
11" size	7.50
6" Alexander "Wendy" & "Little Genius"	2.00
each	2.95
10" high heel "Cissette"	2.50
20" "Cissy"	12.95

Dressed Dolls

10" Alexander "Sleeping Beauty"	4.95
8" hand made German dolls w/ hand painted wooden faces	5.00
8" high quality Mexican regional dolls	5.00
8" Japanese school girl	2.50
4" Italian wooden jointed Pinocchio	.75
4" Hickory nut head Indian, cowboy, Mt. Folk	1.50

Minatures

Cast iron cook stove for 8-10" dolls	3.50
Two large sizes \$5.00 and \$7.00. (See Oct. Hobbies for sizes.)	

Set of iron pots and pans, 2 sizes \$1.50

and

Turkey dinner complete w/ trimmings

Hand painted china tea set for 4

Hand painted china vanity set

Flatware, service for 4

Scallop iron

Please include stamp w/inquiries . . . (no lists).

Also send sufficient to cover pp. and insurance when ordering.

ANTIQUE MATERIALS

Lace - Ribbon - Jet - Braid - Etc.
Shoe Box Full
For Dressing Your Antique Dolls

\$2.00 Post Paid
X - TRA NICE
957 Farmington Ave.
West Hartford, Conn.

tfc

DOLLS! DOLLS! DOLLS!

LEARN world's most fascinating business. We teach you to repair, make and kind of Dolls and accessories. Study at home. Earn while you learn. Start your own business part or full-time. We show you how. FREE catalog without obligation.

THE DOLL HOSPITAL SCHOOL

Studio BB-59
11226 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif.
2560

DOLLS WANTED

WANTED: OLD DOLLS or heads. — Ruth Larkin, 800 Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill. n12238

WANTED: OLD DOLLS or heads. — Goldie Schneider, 1047 West Main, Galesburg, Ill. ja6867

WANTED: Old dolls or heads, reasonable. — Elnora Wyman, R. 1, Nabb, Ind. n169

WANTED: Antique dolls and collections. — Brus and Jumeaus, — Doelman Dolls, Middleport, N. Y. ja12867

Want dolls and doll parts. Especially large 40" to 42" tall dolls. — Mrs. A. G. Chadwick, 2836 Collis Ave., Huntington, W. Va. n3825

WANTED: "Wizard of Oz" character dolls, toys, games, pamphlets, posters, picture books and cut-out books. Anything related to Oz. State condition and price. — Dick Martin, 53 W. Burton Pl., Chicago 10, Ill. tfr

Wanted: German Jointed Bisque dolls, 40" or over. Also French Fashions or any unusual dolls. Have several dolls for sale. Write for list. — Mrs. A. G. Chadwick, 2836 Collis Ave., Huntington 7, W. Va. n3297

WANT swivel-neck, wig china, pay highest price. Also buy collection of fine dolls. — Mrs. L. Poppenheimer, 5658 Normandy Rd., Memphis, Tenn. n1671

DOLL ACCESSORIES

STAND YOUR DOLLS! Sturdy metal standards, silver-tone baked enamel finish. Ten sizes, all adjustable. Wholesale, retail. Illustrated, descriptive price list. — Bessie Magee, Randolph 4, Vermont. f6008

DO YOU want your dolls dressed correctly? Research done for each. Patterns made to measure for historic dolls. Stamp please. — Miss Christine Spraker, 161 2nd St., Troy, N. Y. n3464

GLASS DOLL EYES MFG. All kinds. Estab. 1892. Inquire Lists. No C.O.D. White Hard Wax Doll Use No. 375 Colored Wax Flesh Dolls, White Beeswax. Glass Eyes Dolls Use, etc. — Schumacher, Halladay St., Jersey City, N. J. f60211

DOLL PARTS

10,000 ANTIQUE DOLL PARTS — torsos, arms, legs, complete bodies, etc. over 400 bisque heads. We will repair, restring, dress and restore your dolls or sell just parts. Stamp please for parts price list. — Marianne's Dolls, 13536 Correnti Street, Pacoima, Calif. s120652

DOLL HOSPITAL SUPPLIES

Doll hospital supplies. Antique dolls for sale. Also odd parts and heads. Stamp for lists. — Doll Repair Parts, 13229 Detroit Avenue, Cleveland 7, Ohio. my124032

DOLLS FOR SALE

ANTIQUE DOLLS: Rare, photographs list 50c. — Goldie Schneider, 1047 W. Main, Galesburg, Ill. d6614

DOLL STANDS. Send for descriptive circular of a complete line of doll stands. — Laura Hofteig, P.O. Box 194, Mound, Minn. mh124421

SQUARE DANCERS, \$8.50 pair. Instructions for making, \$1. Centennial Cendie, \$6. — Silvia Bryant, 19 Boulder Court, Colorado Springs, Colo. ja3403

OLD DOLLS bought and sold. Reproduction heads and parts, pictures 50c. List for large stamped envelope. — Mrs. J. W. Ocasek, Rte. 4, Chippewa Falls, Wis. o120061

DOLL COLLECTION for sale. Babys: 11" dream baby \$15.50; 9" Kestner \$12.50; 14" Parson Jackson \$22.50; 16" A&M boy \$16.50; 11" Otto all comp. \$20; 15" cry baby \$22.50. Celluloid: 15" boy \$18; 22" girl nice \$19. Stone Blaue: 9" boy \$10; 12" blonde \$20. Bisque Shoulders: 30" Simon Halbig \$25; 22" marked "S" mend. \$15. Jointed: 36" \$85; 32" \$60. China: 23" blonde ragged bangs \$120; 30" blonde perfect \$75. Character: 14" Johnny from Phillip Morris \$10; Marg. O'Brien \$18; Gen. MacArthur \$20. 25c will bring picture and description which will be deducted from your first purchase. Transportation extra. — A.M.B. Doll Hospital, 36178 Center Ridge Rd., North Ridgeville, Ohio. n1888

FINE OLD DOLLS for both beginning and advanced collectors. By mail order, or shown by appointment. Descriptive lists available. — Lucy Cunningham, 1620 N.W. 17th St., Oklahoma City 6, Okla. d6669

DOLL LIST for stamp. Sawdust bodies, books, ceramic parts. — Dorothy's Dolls, 2509 Cover, Evansville, Indiana. jly12069

STAMP PLEASE. New list Antique dolls. — Dolls, Snohomish, Wash. my12675

FINE ANTIQUE DOLLS for advanced or beginning collectors. List 25c. — Mrs. Lloyd Hollister, 285 Goshen, North Little Rock, Ark. ja3403

ALL CELLULOID BOY DOLL HEADS: Three sizes—3", 50c; 4", 75c; 4 1/2", \$1. — M. & R. Doll Hospital, 6959 S. Halsted, Chicago 21, Ill. mh6867

Show, Antique and modern doll and toy. Sponsored by Midwestern Doll Club of Chicago. Scheduled Sat. & Sun., Nov. 14 & 15, 11 A.M. to 9 P.M. in Beverly Y.M.C.A., 9916 Walden Parkway, Chicago, (99th St. South at Rock Island Station). — Esther Humble, Pres., 9616 So. Claremont, (B.E. 8-0619). n34011

RARE & A.M. Eyelos, chinias, bisque, kid bod. or comp. \$7 to \$12. Halb, or Kestn., \$15 to \$21. — Genevieve Teti, 79 Linwood, Tonawanda, N. Y. Want mkd. Jumeau heads, and marked Eyelos ja3445

DOLLS: Miniatures, bisques, large character babies, Clear dolls. Write interests. Stamp. — Winnie D. Maas, Rte. 1, Box 144, Seabrook, Tex. d6806

BRUS, Jumeaus, Steiner, F.G.'s, Fashions, and German Bisque. Pictures available. — E. S. Bettencourt, Atmospheres To Go, 1821 Powell St., San Francisco 11, Calif. n3863

ANTIQUE & Modern Dolls. Stamped envelope. — Olivo, 2409 South 9th, Omaha, Nebr. n3291

ANTIQUE, FOREIGN & AMERICAN dolls shown by appointment. Lists available. — Doelman Dolls, Middleport, N.Y. Phone Republic 5-8691. ja122511

Antique Dolls at reduced prices. — Mrs. Mary Hoover, 1268 Van Buren, Topeka, Kans. f128421

FINE OLD DOLLS for veteran or beginner. Listing 25c. — Jakls, 2107 So. 40th St., Omaha, Nebr. n3652

AUNT JERUSA & UNCLE ESSAU. quaint corn cob dolls made by Ozark mountainers. Authentically dressed. History. \$2 each postpaid. — Naomi Clark's Studio, Winslow, Ark. n3004

DOLL WIGS handwoven from your hair. Stamp please. — Mayfields, 512 Kelton Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif. d6844

OLD PARIANS, CHINAS, maches, bisque, frozen Charlottes, etc. from my private collection, also few out of print doll books. 25c for list please. — Inez Poppenheimer, 5658 Normandy Road, Memphis, Tenn. ja6069

CHINA HEAD NAME DOLLS, German bisques, kid body dolls, chinias 10" to 36". Write. Stamp. — Nina Cretser, 86 Chestnut St., Binghamton, N. Y. n3863

Antique China Doll Replicas, legs, arms. Tailored, sawdust-stuffed bodies. Catalog 10c. — Wimer's Dolls, P.O. Box 314, Yucaipa, Calif. ap1609

REPLACEMENT arms, legs, in Bisque and china, all sizes. No mail order business. Write for appointment please, before calling. Bring size needed when you come. — Ellen Meyer, 1006 So. Michigan, Chicago 5, Ill. n6069

FRENCH DOLLS. Brus, Jumeaus, Fashions, others. List 10c. — Mrs. Lucille Grimes, 1139 E. 6th St., Corona, Calif. mh6445

Chinas, parians, maches, woodens, no lists. — Ronald Leighton, Swormville, N. Y. mh126501

LIST OF OLD DOLLS, 30 cents. — Mrs. Clara Wilson, 1834 Edgeland, Louisville 4, Ky. d6054

REPLICA China, Bisque and Parian Arms and Legs. Wigs - Doll Repairs. — Enchanted Toy Shop, 23812 Lorain Rd., N. Olmsted, Ohio. s120821

PAPER DOLLS FOR SALE. Stamp for list. Also buy. — Barbara Whilton, R.F.D. Vale Road, Brookfield Center, Conn. n1631

UNUSUAL and pretty doll toaster covers. Ceramic head and arms. Early American dress and organdie apron. \$4 postpaid. — Mrs. Joel Long, 209 Southeast 7th St., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. s122511

PORCELAIN authentic replicas (indelibly dated 1959) of antique doll house dolls. Family 1" scale, papa, mama, big sister, baby sister, brother, young man, grandpa, kits include head, arms, legs, body pattern. \$5 each doll or \$30 for family postpaid. — Frances Davis, 6450 Southwest 42nd St., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. d3867

SPACE DOLLS: New and different with blessings from outer space, \$3.25 postpaid in U.S.A. Address: Space Dolls, P.O. Box 1183, South San Gabriel, Calif. d3234

DOLL HOUSE furniture, dolls. — H. Gortler, 1411 N.E. 37th, Portland, Ore. n169

19" SCHOENHUT girl, und., \$20. 15" Schoenhut baby, und., \$18. 14" Schoenhut boy, no wig, \$15. — Lorraline's Doll Shop, 100 Wilmont St., Springfield, Mass. n1002

DOLL BOOKS: "Classics of the Doll World," Davies, superb photographs, \$10. "Two Centuries French Fashion," Murphy, 49 fine doll photos, \$1.75. "Old Dolls," St. George, 77 photographs, \$2. "Dolls of Three Centuries," St. George, 350 dolls illustrated, \$6.50. "Doll Collectors Manual 1956-7," Doll Collectors of America, \$4.10. Free catalog "Doll and Costume Books," — Ruddell's, Box 461, Washington 4, D. C. ja3829

MECHANICAL baby doll on basket. Old china and bisque dolls. Doll clothes. Out of print doll books. No lists, write wants. Stamp please. — Dolls, 118 E. Lincoln, Reed City, Mich. n1042

DOLLS FOR COLLECTORS, priced to sell: China, wax, bisque, papier-mache. — Went, 604 Middlebury St., Elkhart, Ind. n1631

See my doll offerings on page 58—Clarkson Antiques

DOLL REPAIRS

BRODEUR DOLL HOSPITAL, 417 State Life Bldg., Indianapolis 4, Ind. For 43 years we have done all kinds of repairs on all types of dolls. Work well done, reasonable prices. 0120291

WE BRING 'EM BACK ALIVE. If it's doll restoration, modern or antique, we do it. Eyes, restrung, rebuilding, refinishing. Bodies made, china replicas. Send doll for free estimate, no obligation. Reasonable prices. Satisfaction guaranteed. — Matlock's Doll Hospital, 2197 Eastern Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. ja3276

Clara's Doll Repair. Porcelain doll replicas, arms, legs, sawdust bodies. Invisible durable restorations. Waxing, stringing, etc. 8 years with Emma Clear and Humpty Dumpty assures the best. Free estimates and parts list. Doll photos 25c. — Clara M. Wade, 5911 McClain, Paradise, Calif. d32301

COLLECTORS' BOOKS

1. Classics of the Doll World, by Nina Davies, 35 superb photographs and descriptive text	.. \$10.00
2. The Queen's Dolls' House, Queen Mary's famous doll house	1.50
3. Toys and Games, London Museum picture booklet. Dolls and toys	1.00
4. Dolls' Houses, 17th century Dutch doll houses, English text	1.25
5. Warwick Doll Museum. Text and photos of rare dolls	.75
6. A History of Doll Houses, by Flora G. Jacobs. Autographed	5.00
7. Children's Fashions of the 19th Century, 16 color plates	2.00
Postage extra. Send 10c for list of books and post cards.	doll

THE DOLL QUESTERS
P.O. Box 44-055 Miami 44, Florida

FOUND—**180 Copies of****BECKY, MY FIRST LOVE**

By Alice Kent Trimpey

The story of the doll which was buried with her, and of her other dolls. (Out of print for two years; scarce copies have been selling at a premium.)

A box of 180 copies, all first editions, turned up unexpectedly in publisher's warehouse in September. Cannot promise to fill all orders, but while they last, \$1.75 postpaid. (Original price plus mailing.) There will NOT be another edition.

BETTY CASS

(owner of copyright)

23 Lathrop St.

Madison 5, Wis.

dp

Please mention HOBBIES when replying to advertisements

"JUST FOLKS" DOLL HOUSE, 416 N. New St., Staunton, Va.
Helen Siebold Walter

Visitors Welcome



UNUSUAL ANTIQUE WAX DOLLS FOR SALE

Further description and prices gladly given.

ALSO FOR SALE: Rare Antique Wood, Papier-mache-Parian, Bisque, China & Rag Dolls, Indian & Negro Dolls. Imported Dolls in folk costumes. Modern Dolls for collectors and children.

Exquisite Emma C. Clear Dolls made and signed by Mrs. Clear.

DOLL HOSPITAL: Artist Personnel. Heirloom Dolls restored and costumed in their correct periods.

THE HOUSE that put the PERIOD into Doll Costumes.

DOLL BOOKS.

ffc

SAROFF

BE YOUR OWN SANTA CLAUS!
Of course it's nice having folks give you dolls, but don't take a chance! Select some dolls from Kimport that you will especially treasure, and we can send now or hold until Christmas. As you probably know, Kimport has world wide foreign dolls . . . authentic antique dolls in choice variety . . . books . . . stands.

Free copy of house organ "Doll Talk" on request.

KIMPORT DOLLS
Box 495 Independence, Mo. dc

"THE MOST UNUSUAL DOLLS IN AMERICA"
For November we offer our GRANADA SPANISH GYPSY DANCER. Authentic. Beautifully costumed in a ruffled skirt, high comb in her hair. A real Spanish dancer, 10", \$5.00. Write for our complete catalogue of Historical Character and Educational Dolls. Stamp please. Order early for Xmas.

S-A-R-O-F-F

High Ridge, Missouri



Group of French dolls with composition bodies.
Jumeaus, F G and Steiner.

WHIMSY ANTIQUES

Route 7, Arlington, Vermont

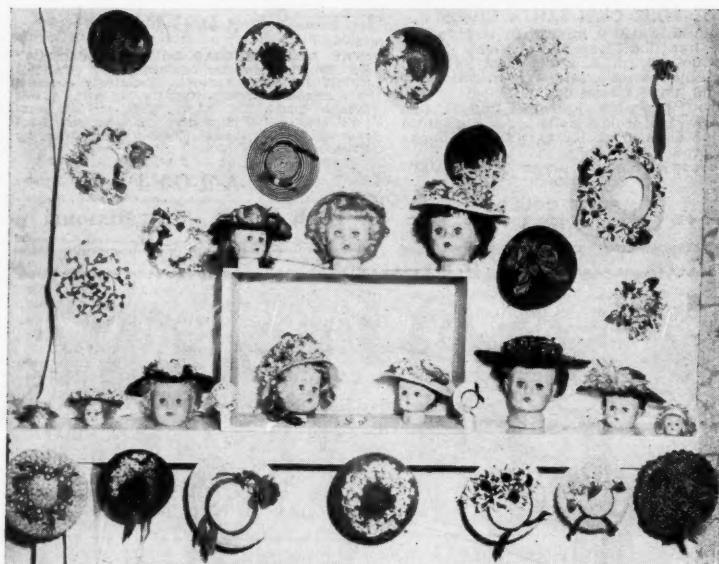
By Appointment — Tel. DRake 5-2530 HARRIETTE G. MILLER



One of the finest collections of dolls in the United States is displayed at the Smithsonian Institution.

This group of wax dolls in the collection shows types of native Peruvians in characteristic costumes.

—Courtesy the Smithsonian Institution



A COLLECTION OF DOLL HATS

The gay collection pictured is the result of the hobby of Mrs. Curtis L. Upshaw of Jacksonville, Fla. She fashions these little doll hats out of women's old hats. Similar specimens have found their way into the arms of little relatives, children in hospitals, and doll collectors. Mrs. Upshaw says, "The art of making these little items has lately been shared with a class at a nearby hospital." A pleasant pastime and worthwhile results!

The collection displayed here was recently shown at the Lightner Museum of Hobbies, St. Augustine, Fla.

MY DOLL HOUSE, MY PEOPLE, AND THEIR WORLD OF TINY THINGS

By ANN HALLOCK CURRIE-BELL

At five o'clock on Christmas morning, 1903, when I was going on seven, the most ecstatic moment of my childhood occurred. My Mother told me to head our small procession to the front parlor.

Stepping into that lamp-lighted room, I forgot to breathe. Close to the Christmas tree was a stack of four real little rooms, one above the other.

Aunt Lucy had made them of wooden soap boxes. Open across the front, each room had a cut-out window at back with curtains of dimity, dotted Swiss, or lace.

Part of the furniture and all of the dolls' clothing were hand-made. Wallpaper covered the rooms. Some ceilings had a central decoration. From her art catalogs Aunt Lucy had cut pictures—Watteau, Romney, Reynolds. These she pasted on the walls.

Thus began my 24-room doll house.

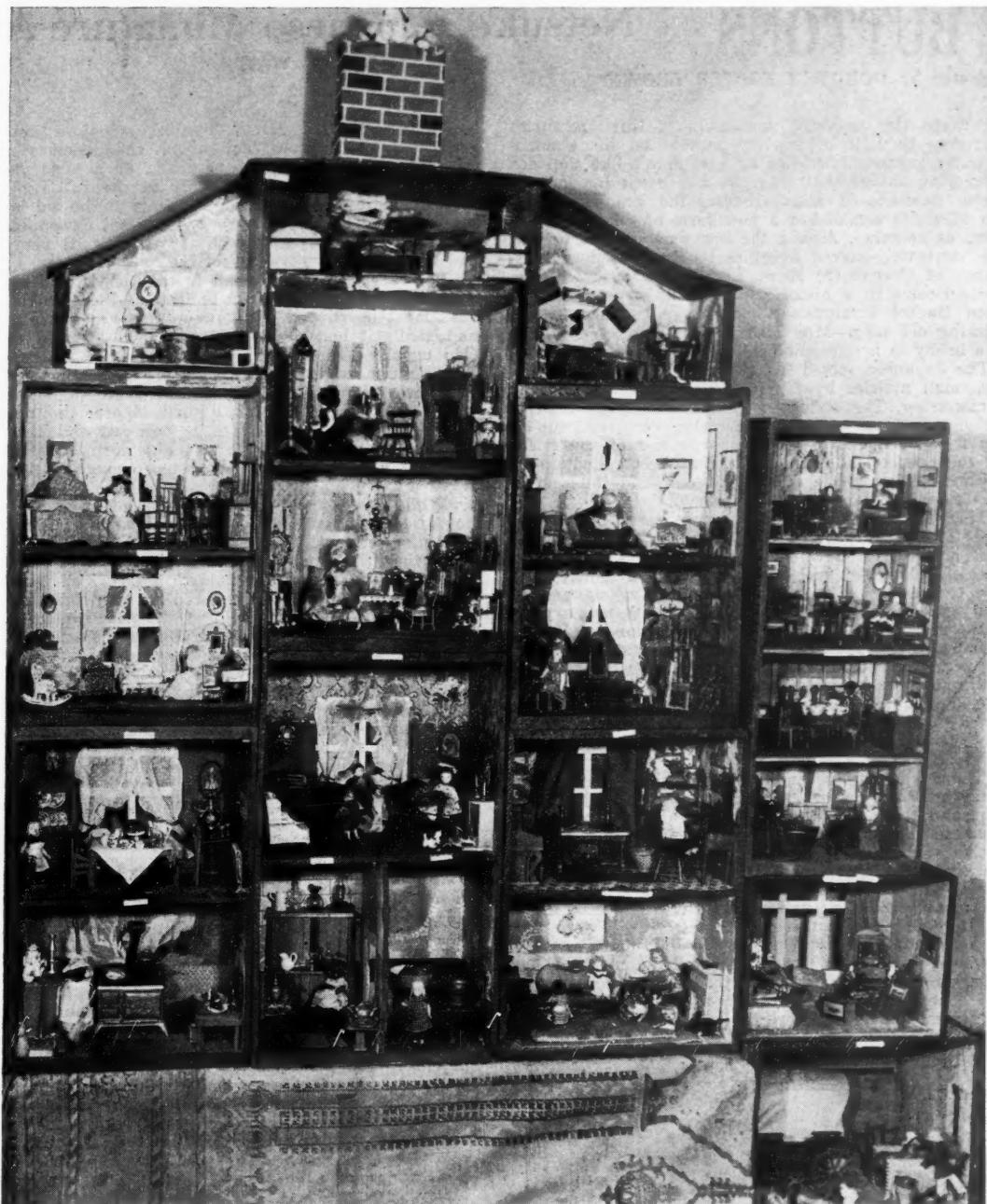
That Christmas my house had three dolls "living" in it: My man, Mr. John Sherman; his wife, My Lady, (Mrs. John), Marie Lloyd Sherman, both of bisque with movable arms and legs; and Aunt Dinah, a china doll.

I peered into the Kitchen (bottom, first row, left side). Aunt Dinah was brush-brooming around the iron stove. See the pots, pail, and iron kettles, the lamp, carpet sweeper, and the kitchen table holding dishes of food, and the dinner bell.

In the lovely red Dining Room just above, Myrtle, the maid, stood at the cupboard, aproned, ready to serve the table with its snowy cloth, blue and white cups and saucers, plates, teapot, and cream and sugar of English ware. Those first chairs, decorated by Aunt Lucy's burnt wood pencil, have been replaced. I added the tiny high chair, radiator, and pedestal table with its ornate pitcher and goblets.

On the third floor was the Green Parlor. There I first saw Mr. Sherman, resting on a tapestry covered couch. Now this room is the Silver Guest Room, locally famous for its

On July 22-23, 1959, the Historical Committee of the Southold-Peconic Civic Association in the 1640 settled village of Southold at the east end of Long Island, put on an Exhibit of Childhoods Past. Treasures filled the Memorial Civic Center Hall of the American Legion House. One of the most popular exhibits was this doll house and its world of tiny things. In response to a request from HOBBIES, Mrs. Currie-Bell has sent in her story about it.



View of Mrs. Currie-Bell's unique doll house. See other views on page 124 of this issue.

—Photo by Charles H. Meredit

pair of tiny scissors that actually open and shut.

Here now is Barbara Flora Harriman, grandchild of the Shermans, playing "dress up" with her Grandmother's white satin and lace wedding gown. Here are tiny, precious furnishings—ornate bed, lacy counterpane, rocker, and chaise-lounge, washbowl, pitcher and mirror, dressing table, and chair, and "framed paintings" on the wall.

The Blue Bedroom, fourth floor, was, and is, Mrs. Sherman's mother-to-be of Mr. Sherman's six children. Blue matting covers the floor. The oak bedroom set, bought the first year, has a double bed with white counterpane and a pillow case with lace trimmings. The chest of drawers makes Mrs. Sherman's dressing table. Mr. Sherman keeps his clothing in the oak cabinet.

There were "My People," named from The Little Colonel books. Of their children my favorite was Lloyd Sherman, the Little Colonel, a girl doll.

On my 1905 March birthday another four-room section appeared. Moreover a fifth floor over both sections made a Bath-room to the left, and Jeff's Room to the right. (Jeff is the

(Continued on page 124)

BUTTONS

Conducted by DOROTHY FOSTER BROWN

Netsuke, Japanese Miniature Art

By C. M. WAITE

Perhaps the Japanese gentleman of three centuries ago never thought of sewing pockets on his kimono-like outer garment. Perhaps he just didn't like the idea of carrying things that way. In any event his lack of pockets necessitated a substitute, the gradual refinement of which established a new form of miniature art, known as netsukes. Among the few private collectors of these intricately-carved figurines is Mrs. Woodworth N. Murray of Greenbush, Mass. Living amidst lovely colonial heirlooms in a historically famous house—the Old Oaken Bucket Homestead, inspirational source of the rollicking old song—Mrs. Murray turns to her netsukes for a hobby in a different field.

The Japanese solved his problem of carrying necessary small articles by fashioning a simple pouch with a drawstring. The string ran through a large bead or marble called an ojime which could be drawn up to keep the pouch closed. On the other end of the string was the netsuke, a small object that was pulled up inside the belt or girdle of the garment and thus served as a fastener or anchor for the pouch.

There is evidence that the pouch was originally devised for the purpose of carrying flint and tinder. In time, however, it became modified to answer various needs of the owner, such as a container for money, medicine or tobacco. The ultimate in beauty and serviceability was achieved in the inro. From its primary use as a compartmented medicine box the inro eventually developed into an all-purpose carrying case. Made usually with four drawers, it provided a convenient method for keeping various items separated and easily accessible. For maximum strength and security it was designed so the drawstring could be pulled through a hole the entire length of one side, across the bottom and up the other side.

There was thus a complete set of three standardized parts, the pouch or inro, the drawstring with ojime fastener, and the netsuke. It was natural that the artistic Japanese should soon begin to embellish and add decorative touches to this "outside pocket." Equally natural was the craving of wealthy persons to adorn themselves with expensive accessories. In these factors was the potent germ of a new and important industrial art.

Many of the exquisitely-fashioned inros were gold-lacquered and inlaid with precious or semi-precious stones. However, because of the constant handling and hard usage to which they were subjected they were apt before long to become worn or scratched. The ojimes, though more durable, were too small to be accorded ex-

tensive artistic treatment. Greatest attention and ingenuity therefore were centered on the netsukes which were longer lasting, could be made of a wide variety of materials and were adaptable to the full range of individualistic treatment. So, reacting to the old law of supply and demand, the new type of art developed and flourished for 200 years, with the netsuke its very core and *raison d'être*.

The carver and craftsman in this field found himself hedged in with certain strict limitations. Because the netsuke must be slipped up between the wearer's garment and girdle it had to be kept small: its greatest dimension usually less than an inch and a half. There could be no rough edges, sharp angles or projecting designs, the whole thing presenting only smooth surfaces that would not tear a garment. Furthermore, the netsuke, like jewelry, was a thing to be admired and examined by handling as well as while being worn, consequently the base was almost invariably flat enough so it could stand upright on a table.

While it was being worn, the back of a netsuke could not be seen and was also constantly rubbing against the wearer's garment. For these reasons it was more flattened than the front but carried just about as much ornamentation. The curving hole through which the drawstring was run had to be bored directly into the netsuke, as the dangling weight of the pouch imposed considerable strain and any superimposed hole-devices that might be glued or otherwise fastened on would sooner or later give way. Finally, the material must be strong and durable while at the same time yielding to the almost microscopic treatment of the carver's tools. All these restrictions posed a sharp challenge but it was ably answered by the Japanese artist and craftsman.

The flowering years of the netsuke began about the middle of the 17th century. At first it was a sideline product of such artisans as mask-makers and sculptors of Buddhist images. Then the rapidly spreading use of tobacco created an enormous demand for tobacco pouches, with the corollary need for netsukes. Vast numbers of inferior quality were produced but along with them were many fine specimens for people who could afford them. Part time workers began to devote all their attention to the article, and famous artists were attracted to the field as it grew more lucrative.

The new art was happily free of traditional shackles. It developed so fast that there were no established designs, no stereotypes. Each netsuke like the rug of the Navaho Indian, was an individual creation and the only limitations imposed on the creator were those inherent in the article itself. Subject matter was as unbounded as the earth, sea and sky—plus a lively and unrestrained imagination. Herein lies one delight in collecting netsukes. Each is unlike any other and in each are found manifold facets of interest. Animals, birds and fishes, both real and legendary. Gods and demons and grotesque supernatural beings. Arabesque flowers and trees, gardens and houses. You name it, they made it.

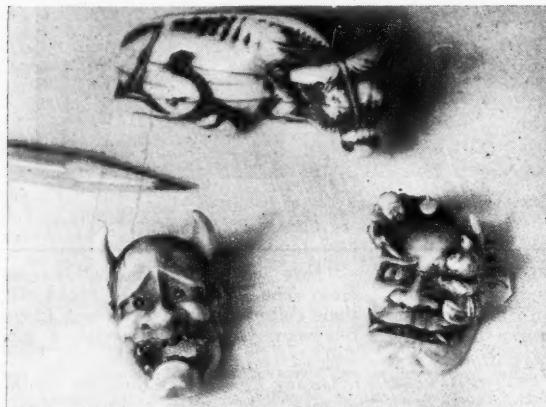
Such examples as the following are to be found in Mrs. Murray's collection:

Nine masks, each facing outward and so arranged as to look like an empty, open-work basket. Masks were always worn by actors, and as plays were popular the craft of mask making was a common one. This consequently became a favorite subject with netsuke carvers.

A begging badger, holding out a bowl for alms. The badger was a sly chap who liked to change his appearance by dress or otherwise and go about impersonating humans.

A small building, probably a temple surrounded by bushes and covered with vines.

Hoki, a folk-lore character, carrying a bag of tricks to fool people. In the bottom of this ivory netsuke is a



NETSUKES with pencil tip to show comparative size.

Top: Ivory. Water buffalo.

Lower left: Devil mask, ivory.

Lower right: Ivory. Men carving and painting mask.



Ivory netsuke. Teacher and pupil with books.
Natural size about 1 1/2" high.



Ivory netsuke (also shown in group of three, picture 1).
Workers fashioning mask. Natural size about 1 1/2" high.

hole artfully fitted with a plug. It is said that precious stones or perhaps opium was smuggled in netsukes like this.

A carp, and also a mouse, both of which had certain religious meanings for the Japanese.

On all these the carving is confined to the outer surface. Hollowed-out forms permitted workmanship on the inside as well. There were bowls with removable lids, boxes that opened up, cylindrical tubes that swung apart. On opening these pieces the observer would find one or several figures or scenes, some with arabesque work of the utmost delicacy filling every bit of space. One such in the Murray collection represents a half-opened clamshell, with such a gossamer-like tracery inside that it would seem unable to withstand even casual handling, must less the wear and tear required of it.

The wide diversity of raw materials used for netsukes is another reason for their fascination. Wood was the all around favorite, with many suitable varieties depending on color, texture and other qualities desired. Some



Ivory netsuke with inlaid mother-of-pearl. Boy moistening end of string which he is preparing to tie around a turtle. About 1 1/2" high. Inro, with Ojime fastener and netsuke. About natural size. Inro of lacquered material. Ivory ojime. Ivory netsuke representing a gourd with emerging horse. Legend is, the gourd was owned by a warrior; whenever he needed his horse he rubbed the gourd and the horse emerged.

hardwood carvings were practically indestructible. On the other hand much use was made of certain less durable woods which acquired lovely lustre or tint through years of use. The same species of wood often varied in quality in different sections of the country, so that name alone did not always determine the standard. Most favored were boxwood, ebony and cherry.

Next in popularity after wood were ivory, horn and bone and here again there was much variation in quality so that an expert was needed to make the best selection. In the less costly category were netsukes of porcelain, metal alloys, peach stones, bamboo and others. Frequently two different materials were used, as a devil's head in Mrs. Murray's collection that is made of ivory but displays large, shiny metal teeth. And of course there was much inlay work, using such favorites as jade, mother-of-pearl, coral and dyed ivory. Some netsukes also were painted.

BUTTONS FOR SALE

TEN SMALL PICTURES, \$1.25; 10 unused Calicoes \$1.50; 5" Calicoes 35c ea.; 15 Jewels \$1; old glass; large and small pictures; lustre pictures; Vermont Light Infantry and Militia. Approvals with references. — Mrs. T. B., Wakefield, 76 Greene St., Burlington, Vt. ja3004

100 and 1 good old buttons for \$1.15. Large selection, write. — Mrs. Emma Smutnick, 5465 59th Way No. St. Petersburg, Fla. n3063

ANTIQUE BUTTONS, direct European imports, collectors' items, 18th century buttons, pictorial, crests, dress-earrings, sets, cuff links — Mrs. Margot Jacoby, 250 W. 94th St., New York 25, N.Y. jly124431

Please mention HOBBIES when replying to advertisements

30 OLD BUTTONS or 50 old mixed, for \$1.25. Pock boxes. — Muriel Kall, Hampstead, N. H. n3291

MODERN large porcelain picture buttons, 1" to 1 1/4". Many subjects old and new by famed artists. Send name for complete list and description. — Theresa Rarig, 302 Rothsay, Minneapolis, Kans. n3843

OLD BUTTONS, 100 for \$1. Others. State wants. Good values. — Mrs. Karl S. Gerstenlauer, Broadway Rd., Milton, Pa. d3612

EXTRA GOOD OLD BUTTONS: 100 assorted, 50 assorted and 1 large picture button, 6 small pictures, or 25 uniform for \$1.10. Pock boxes and approvals. — Minerva M. Miner, Sherburne, N. Y. mh6299

\$1.10 BUYS 10, 20, 50 or 100 good old buttons including 10 worth \$1 free or 1 large picture button free. Money-back guarantee. — Mrs. A. S. Campbell, 788 Bonaventure Ave., N.E., Atlanta 6, Ga. ja3024

WANTED

WILL PURCHASE rare buttons at half list price. — Mrs. Edna Cunningham, 407 Valley Drive, Syracuse, N.Y. ja12618

NICHOLLS BUTTON BOOKS

BUTTON HAND BOOK	1.15
Supplement I to Hand Book	1.15
Supplement II and Index	1.00
Supplement III and Index	1.00
All four ordered at one time	8.00

ORDER FROM

MRS. FLORENCE N. APOSTLE
4806 Fitzhugh Ave.
Richmond 26, Virginia

Please mention HOBBIES when replying to advertisements

Timely Spoons

By SILVIO A. BEDINI

(Illustrated with examples from the well-known collection of Miss Jerry M. Garrett of Houston, Tex.)

In addition to the measurement of time, clocks and watches have been successfully employed for another purpose—namely, as the subject of decoration and design of a variety of objects, from cocktail glasses and dishes to buttons and whisky bottles. It is not surprising, therefore, to discover that timepieces have

served effectively both as the subjects and as decorative motifs of souvenir spoons.

Souvenir spoons were popularized in the United States just prior to the Columbian Exposition. The first examples were made for sale in 1888, and a timepiece was the motif of one of the first spoons produced, the Waltham watch spoon which is No. 5 (left to right) in the illustration. The fad for commemorative spoons grad-

ually died out by the beginning of World War I.

Souvenir spoons have commemorated many organizations, localities and anniversaries. Among the subjects that have received little if any attention to date are the timepieces which have occasionally appeared as decorative motifs. Surprisingly enough, a substantial number of examples exist, and a selection of these are illustrated and described here-with.

Among the very popular souvenir spoons are those of fraternal orders. No. 1 in the illustration is a particularly fine spoon commemorating the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks. The Elks insignia always features a clock dial with the hands set at eleven o'clock. The dial is often shown enclosed within the entwined antlers of the elk while in other representations the antlers support the clock dial from below. The spoon illustrated is of sterling silver bearing the naval code flag or pennant enclosing the letter H, which is the trade mark of the Watson-Newell Company of Attleboro, Mass. The spoon was made between about 1900 and 1905.

The customary elk's head in full relief forms the end of the handle and the word "ELKS" appears in raised letters on a riband just below it. The clock dial is the dominant feature of the handle and it is executed in blue and white enamel with gold decorations, and gold hands are set at the hour of eleven. The initials "B.P.O.E." are inscribed along the stem. The word "DENVER" is incised in the bowl, indicating that this particular spoon probably had some significance with relation to the Elks of that city.

Clocks on public buildings have always been a popular subject for the decoration of souvenir spoons. The timepiece that is most often shown is "the King of Clocks" or Big Ben on the Palace of Westminster, the official name of the Houses of Parliament in London. When the original Palace was destroyed by fire in 1834, it was rebuilt on the same site. A clock for the new building was designed and constructed by E. J. Dent. He died suddenly while the work was in progress and the clock was completed by his son. However, it was not until May 31, 1859 that Big Ben commenced its service. A great number of spoons depicting Big Ben have been produced in London, and are well known to collectors in this country.

Clocks on American public buildings often appear on spoons as an incidental part of the decoration. The two examples illustrated are probably the best known. The handle of No. 2 shown here was made in the form of the old New York Tribune Tower, which is still one of New York's most familiar landmarks. The Tower is square with a clock dial on each of its four sides, an illusion carried out in the spoon by presenting the



1

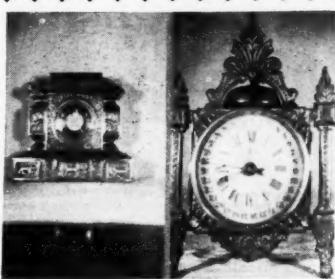
2

3

4

5

6



No. 605

No. 618

No. 605—New Haven Game Clock from about 1870. Case solid brass covered with scenes of animals and dogs. Perfect for a game or trophy room. Running.

No. 618—Very odd bell alarm clock with calendar hand. Probably German, patented 1878. Running.

I have many rare clocks and watches for collectors. Lists and photos are available.

I will buy and sell antique clocks and watches.

Expert appraisal service at reasonable fees.

L. W. SLAUGHTER

Member National Association of Watch and Clock Collectors, Inc.

201 E. Lancaster Ave. Shillington, Pa.

Tower at an angle to show two of the faces. The Tower housed the New York Tribune, which was founded in 1841, until 1923 just before it merged to become *The New York Herald-Tribune* the following year.

Even more interesting than the Tower is the newspaper's "dingbat" which is embossed in the bowl. The "dingbat" or masthead or nameplate of the newspaper appears in every issue just above the first editorial. The Tribune's dingbat was first used in the issue of April 10, 1866, and has appeared in every issue of the newspaper since that date. This nameplate is especially appropriate in a consideration of Time and timepieces. Father Time is depicted at the left brooding among the vestiges of antiquity with an hour-glass before him. The Tribune visualizes the symbol as portraying the newspaper's fused respect for tradition and for progress, and Father Time is counterbalanced at the right with Young America, gazing to new horizons ahead in industry, agriculture, science, transportation, etc. The clock dial at the center is set at the hour of 6:12. There are two traditions about the placement of the hands. One story states that during its first few decades of existence the newspaper went to press at that hour, while others claim that the hands were set in that position to conform with the folds of the draperies over the clock dial.

The words "New York Tribune" appear in raised letters around the edge of the bowl above the dingbat. This sterling silver spoon is of demitasse size and measures about 4½ inches. It is unmarked, but the fine detail and splendid workmanship indicate that it may have been made around the turn of the century.

Spoon No. 6 in the illustration rep-

(Continued on page 46)

REPAIRS.

DIAL PAINTING. Refinishing of early American clock dials done by hand. Painted dials only. Stenciled clock pillars and splats restored to look like original. Early American clock tablets painted by hand. Send stamp for details. — Vandervort's, 308 Bentley, Moberly, Mo. n60821

CLOCKS FOR SALE

SPECIALIZED services and parts for antique clocks. Perpetual calendar supplies. Largest supply in the country. — Old Time Shop, 10 Audubon Lane, Poland 14, Ohio. f126351

N.H. MIRROR CLOCK. Chandler & Farley, mahog. case, original label, 8-dy. with strike and alarm, \$235. Ansonia steeple clock, good original glass, mahog. case 8-dy. movement, \$30. Sessions banjo, 28", brass eagle, trim. Excellent condition, 2-toned strike, 8-dy., \$26. Gilbert banjo, 27", brass eagle, trim, fine cond., 2-toned strike, 8-dy., \$26. New Haven 30-day clock, oak case, 34", good condition, non-strike, \$35. Hotchkiss wooden movement, 2-decker mahog. case 34", four ½-round cols, orig. decor. Excellent dial \$35. Welch beehive clock, rosewood case 18", good cond. 8-day, \$26. Ingraham "Greclan," birds-eye maple walnut insets, 8-dy. \$20. New Haven Octagon top rosewood case 15", good orig. glass, 30-hr. \$18. Thomas wall clock, square oak case 16½x23", 8-dy. with strike, \$20. Ansonia Kitchen clock, orig. red and gilt glass, dark oak case, \$15. All above clocks running. — John Sinclair, Penacook, N. H. n18211

CLOCK DIALS

STEEPLE CLOCKS

4½" or 5" Dials can be cut to fit any Steeple Clock. Cards. 5½x7" and 7x11" overall.

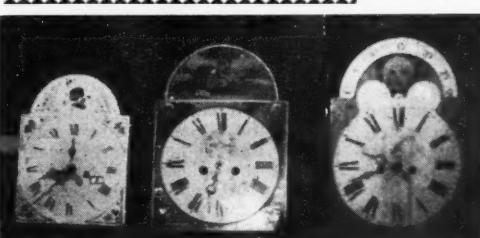
OTHER CLOCK DIALS

Size Dials: 2½", 3¾", 3½", 3¾", 4½", 5", 6½", 7½" and 8" with 1" margin. Can be assorted lots. 1-50c. 3 for \$1. Doz. \$3 Postfree Printed on glazed Index Bristol.

3 smallest sizes, also on glazed gummed paper. State preference.

W. L. KENDALL

629 W. WILLIS — DETROIT, MICHIGAN



MERRITT'S ANTIQUES,

R. 2, Douglassville, Pennsylvania

nc

See Cover

ENAMEL WATCHES

(Illustrated from the collection of Mrs. Walter H. Snow, Tampa, Fla.)

The artistry of the jeweler and the watchmaker seems to have reached its pinnacle in the collection shown on the front cover of this issue. Mrs. Snow's collection is as colorful as a rainbow with its examples in yellow, green, purple, light blue, red, and dark blue enamels. Unfortunately much of the detail is lost in the photographic process, but close inspection of the watches themselves show such scenes as an old farmhouse, lakes, sailboats, lighthouse, windmill, people, birds and flowers.

Some of the specimens show carefully set seed pearls, diamonds and sapphires of different colors.

No less interesting than the watches themselves are the attached pins. It will be noted that one of the most popular designs was the fleur de lis. The watches, however, are not always equipped with pins when found in antique shops and in collections today.

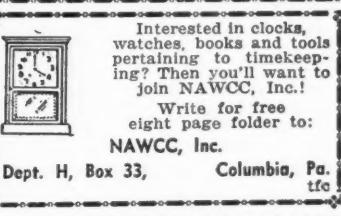


CLOCK SHELF

In Pine with choice of fruitwood, cherry, mahogany, or walnut finish. 6½" wide, 23½" long, 7½" high. Shelf as shown but carving slightly different.

Price \$12.50 Postpaid

THE PINE SHOPPE
P.O. Box 1094
Stockton, Calif.



Interested in clocks, watches, books and tools pertaining to timekeeping? Then you'll want to join NAWCC, Inc.!

Write for free eight page folder to:
NAWCC, Inc.

Dept. H, Box 33, Columbia, Pa.

nc

CLOCK BOOKS

Dreppard's American Clocks \$5.75
Palmer, Book of American Clocks 7.75
Milhan, Time & Timekeepers 3.95
Lickhardt, Pennsylvania Clocks 15.00
Full line of books on antiques.

ZELLNER'S BOOK SERVICE
Wind Gap, Penna.

tc

GRANDFATHER CLOCK MOVEMENTS

Painted dial, 8-day brass movements, complete with pendulum and weights, also in stock a complete line of Grandfather clocks, mantel clocks, wall clocks, Skeleton clocks and many collector items.

Shop Hours:
8 to 6 weekly

nc

resents the Clock Tower of Nassau Hall at Princeton University. The letter "D" in a depressed oval on the reverse indicates that the maker was Wm. B. Durgin Company of Concord, N. H., which later became part of the Gorham Company of Providence, R. I. The spoon is of sterling silver in the demi-tasse size and the period of its manufacture was about 1895.

The Princeton tiger gazes in bored majesty from the tip of the spoon; his chin resting on the tip of a cannon, which forms the handle of the spoon and is included to signify the relation of the building with the events of the American Revolution. The name "Princeton" is inscribed vertically along the stem while a spray of laurel is wound around the handle and extends into the bowl. The Clock Tower of Nassau Hall appears within the bowl in bas-relief.

Nassau Hall has an interesting history. It was named at the suggestion of Governor Belcher to honor the memory of William III of the House of Nassau. The building originally included all the functions of the college and housed the dormitories, classrooms, prayer hall and dining hall. During the Revolution it served as a barracks and hospital for British and for Continental troops, and it was the scene of the last stand of the British at the Battle of Princeton. The first New Jersey State legislature convened within the Hall in 1776, and it was in this building that the first Governor of the State of New Jersey was inducted and here also the State's Great Seal was adopted. In 1783 Nassau Hall served as the seat of the Continental Congress between June and November. In the more than two centuries of its existence, Nassau Hall was probably visited by more notables than any other building in the United States. All the important Colonial personages visited there, including Washington, Lafayette, Jefferson, Madison and the Adamses, and since that time it has received almost every President of the United States.

The clock in the Tower is not the original timepiece for replacements had to be made several times due to wear.

Although a number of souvenir school spoons depict clocks in towers of campus buildings, the Princeton spoon has been selected for illustration because it shows the most noted campus building and the earliest.

Still another classification are the trade spoons which were occasionally distributed by clock and watch manufacturers, to be given away by merchants or exchanged for coupons. One of the most desirable of these—which, strangely enough, does not include a timepiece in its decoration—is spoon No 3 which was issued as a premium by S. A. Bucherer of Lucerne, Switzerland, a representative

(Continued on page 58)

Some Thoughts on Watch Collecting

PART III

By L. W. SLAUGHTER

Prior to 1676 the only type of control for a striking mechanism was known as a "Locking Plate" or "Count Wheel." This would control a straight sequence strike of the hours from one to 12—and in some instances, a half-hour strike between the hours.

Each time the time-piece struck, the count wheel would move forward to the next hour. If it was made to strike between one hour and the next one, it would be thrown out of proper sequence and would strike incorrectly until reset. With this device there could be no repeating action of the strike.

In 1676 Edward Barlow invented the "Rack and Snail" type of control for clocks. With this control the clock could be made to repeat its strike at any time, and any number of times, without destroying the sequence of succeeding strikes. This type of control was subsequently applied to watches by both Edward Barlow and Daniel Quare. A patent was allowed to Quare in 1687.

The idea of having a watch or clock strike the last hour was not a novelty, as many believe. It was a practical invention to serve a useful purpose. There were no electric lights at that time. When one awoke at night it was something of a struggle to get a light going so that one could see the time.

With the repeating attachment it was a simple matter to cause the clock or watch to repeat the time and one had only to listen. It was useful in many circumstances encountered in daily life. Blind people could tell the time in this way. Watches were even made to strike against a spot that could be felt by blind and deaf persons and they could tell time by feeling.

Repeating watches are still being made and are highly desirable. At first they would strike the hour only. Later they struck the hour and the quarter hour, and finally they were made to strike the hour, the quarter, and the minute.

Many variations have appeared, such as the seven-and-a-half minute repeater, and the five minute repeater. These were made in this country in the late 19th century by Waltham Watch Company.

Quite often a stop-watch attachment is added to the repeater, and less frequently a calendar attachment. In the matter of repeaters, they are all collectible, regardless of

age. The older ones have greater antique value, but the very newest ones are highly desirable.

I very recently had a fine Swiss watch that was a minute repeater, a stop-watch with fly-back seconds-hand, and a calendar watch all in one. It was and is a magnificent specimen of fine watch-making.

Prior to 1680 all clocks and watches had only one hand, an hour-hand. The minute-hand was added in the period 1680 to 1690, probably by Daniel Quare. It is doubtful that the time-pieces of this period were sufficiently accurate as time-keepers to justify the addition of the minute-hand. The development of the motion work making possible the use of a minute-hand, however, is important. Most time-pieces made after 1700 have two hands.

The verge escapement, then in use for nearly 200 years, in watches had been developed to nearly its ultimate potential and was still far short of being an efficient time-keeper. The search for a better escapement had been going on for a long time and there are records of a great many inventions, none of which had sufficient promise to supplant the verge.

The first such invention actually to improve time-keeping qualities in watches, and balance-controlled clocks, was patented by Thomas Tompion about 1695. It definitely was an improvement over the verge, but never attained universal acceptance. Strangely enough, it was an English invention, but never gained wide use in England. It was, however, adopted by French makers and used extensively. This is the cylinder escapement.

I have mentioned before that friction is fatal in a watch mechanism. Not only does the friction have a retarding effect on the operation of the movement, but it produces rapid wear of moving parts which limits the useful life of the mechanism.

The first step in the elimination of friction and wear in watches was taken about 1700 when jewels were introduced to the mechanism, in a limited way. This was a vast improvement and has resulted in greatly improved performance and useful life in watches as the art of jewelery has progressed.

The first rack lever type escapement was invented in 1722. While it was not a complete success, it is important and the first step toward the development of the detached lever in watches. Its failing is in the fact



No. 390

Eighteenth century oddity. The windmill is the seconds-hand. Note its position.

that, like its predecessor the verge, it is too closely tied into the watch movement, and is therefore, controlled by the movement rather than controlling the movement.

It is generally conceded to be a French invention, but it was not used to any great extent in France. It did find acceptance by the makers in the Liverpool, England, area and was widely used by them. I have a Liverpool watch with the rack lever escapement and I find it a most interesting item.

In 1724 the duplex escapement was invented by Jean Baptiste Dutertre. After the invention had been greatly improved by Pierre LeRoy about 1759, it made a great contribution to time-keeping efficiency in watches. For the first time the escapement became a separate entity in the watch mechanism and was removed, to a great extent from the direct control of the movement.

Reversing the procedure, it could and did utilize the isochronism which exists in a swinging or oscillating body, under the influence of a sensitive hair-spring. Thus it more effectively controlled the rate of running of the movement. This is extremely important; like putting the horse before the cart, instead of the reverse.

The duplex escapement will give good efficiency in a watch. It is sensitive, however, calling for precision manufacture of the parts and meticulous adjustment. An interesting development is the so-called Chinese duplex which permits the use of a sweep seconds-hand that jumps a full second at each movement.

The need for an efficient time-keeper was increasingly urgent, particularly for use as an aid to navigation. Several countries offered large prizes for the development of a time-piece that would perform within certain standards.

In 1714 the English government

set up a body of "Commissioners" and offered a prize of 20,000 pounds for a time-piece that would determine longitude within 30 miles on a voyage to the West Indies and back. Competition was, of course, terrific.

After great trials and tribulations, the prize was awarded to John Harrison in 1761 for his fourth chronometer which met the required standards. Thus John Harrison invented the chronometer escapement which is considered the most accurate of all time-keeping devices and is still used in ships' chronometers.

This is an extremely sensitive escapement that is almost completely detached from the movement and achieves almost perfect isochronism. It is to be found in watches occasionally, but was never used extensively in ordinary time-pieces. Its extreme delicacy requires a high degree of artistry in the making and perfection of adjustment. When it does turn up in a fine watch it is something to be treasured.

Probably the most far reaching development in the history of watches was the invention of the detached lever escapement by Thomas Mudge in 1750. This is the invention that has reigned supreme in the production of watches for a period of 200 years, to the present day.

Many millions of time-pieces have been made with this escapement. For the last 150 years, very few of any other type have been produced. It will eventually be superseded by the electric or the atomic timer, but as yet it is supreme.

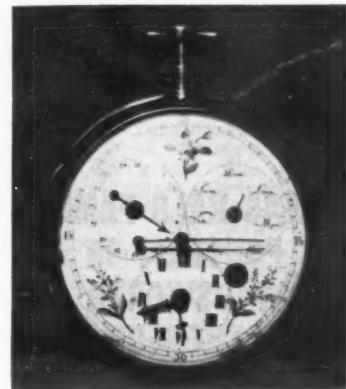
It took more than 50 years for the detached lever escapement to be recognized as the ultimate time-keeper. Even its own inventor did not fully appreciate its full importance. It made the watch a precision time-measuring instrument to the extent that a seconds-hand became a standard fixture by about 1780.

By 1790 very complicated watches were being made. These took many forms and are a field of study in themselves.

This brings us to the American scene. Prior to 1850 very few watches were made in this country, by the old hand-methods employed in Europe. In 1853 the first American factory-made watch was turned out by the pioneers, Howard and Dennison. This effort culminated in the Waltham Watch Company, which made millions of watches over a period of nearly 100 years.

Since the first American factory-made watch was produced in 1853, we might say that there are no American watches that have reached the age of antiquity. This is, of course true, but it does not automatically rule out all American watches as being unsuited for collection. As a matter of fact, many are collectible, and many are highly prized.

I know of several individuals who are trying to put together a collection that will comprise one of each



No. 393

Eighteenth century complicated watch.
—Photo by Rollman's Camera Shop,
Shillington, Pa.

make of watch manufactured in America since 1853. This is most certainly a worthwhile and interesting project. Such a collection would hold great interest, and in years to come would become quite valuable.

The low serial numbered watches of even the two most prolific makers, Waltham and Elgin, are sought after, and rightfully so. The earlier models of most any of the other manufacturers are definitely collectible.

Who would pass over lightly a Waltham five-minute repeater, made in the 1880s, and believed to be the only repeater produced in this country! Not many were made and it is a much sought after rarity.

By the same token, who would not be thrilled over the possibility of obtaining a Waltham Premier Maximus presentation watch which was priced at \$750, and said to be equal, if not superior, to any watch in the world. The stop-watches made by Waltham under H. A. Lugrin's patent of 1876 are highly desirable.

There is an Auburndale rotary movement and an Auburndale timer for which many people are searching. There are collectors of Ingersoll type watches, and almost every other make and type that one can mention. And there are collectors of "Just watches" who are more concerned with quantity than quality. I have mentioned only a very few. The list is endless.

Every collection should have some of the older European type watches; the older the better, of course. A well-rounded collection might well have specimens from England, Germany, France, and the smaller countries.

A few good American early serial numbers, and/or the oddities that have been produced here from time to time, will improve any collection. For my part, I like a chronological collection, from the very earliest I can find to the present day productions.

Old Prints, Maps, Drawings

FRANS HALS FAMILY PORTRAIT IN WADSWORTH ATHENEUM

PAINTINGS FOR SALE

OIL PAINTINGS from Europe; signed originals on unframed canvas. Florals, landscapes, marines, fruits, scenes. Fine paintings by professional artists. 8x10", dozen \$40; 12x16", dozen \$72. — I. Greenhut, 509 5th Ave., New York 17, N.Y. d66501

PRINTS WANTED

Good Prices Paid for Currier and Ives prints. — Earl Romeo, Bluffton, Indiana. au12867

WANTED: Currier & Ives prints. Especially want American homesteads, railroads, Mississippi river, western, fire scenes. Other interesting subjects. — A. R. Davison, East Aurora, N. Y. f6008

WANTED: Currier & Ives, all subjects. — Jacques Schurke, 313 Maple Ave., Falls Church, Va. ja6844

WANTED: I offer \$1000 for a fine impression of The Road—Winter, large N. Currier, and \$700 for Snowed Up, Ruffed Grouse in Winter, large C. & I. — T. M. Reece, Boonville, N. C. ap68801

WANTED: Currier & Ives prints and primitive paintings. All letters answered. — V. D. Gordon, St. Johns, Ohio. n3882

WANTED: Godey's, Petersen's, and similar prints. Advise date, condition, number and price. — W. Z. Purnell, Snow Hill, Maryland. f6675

WANTED: Ogdon prints of United States military uniforms, etc. — Sam McLaren, Route 3, Richmond, Va. n3042

PRINTS FOR SALE

EVERY KIND OF PRINT except Americana. Lace valentines; silhouettes; old playing cards; gold paper edgings and ornaments. Will buy valentines before 1875; silhouettes if labelled. — K. Gregory, 222 East 71st, New York 21, N. Y. f122112

Currier & Ives, George Washington, steel, make offer. — 504 N. Trinity, Decatur, Texas. n1451

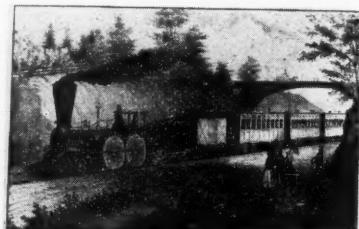
ORIGINAL historical prints. Specialize in Lincoln and Civil War. — Julia Newman, Gulf Park, Bradenton Beach, Fla. o124201

CURRIER & IVES PRINTS. State wants, or send quarter for price list. — Jacques Schurke, 313 Maple Ave., Falls Church, Va. n6046

JOHN RUMBOLD, WOODBRIDGE, CONN., has hundreds of old colored prints for sale. Send 10c for list of 200 prints and paintings, 135 finest Currier & Ives. Tel. New Haven 7-4643. d3694

Paintings, Sculptures

THE EXPRESS TRAIN and/or AMERICAN HOMESTEAD WINTER



THE EXPRESS TRAIN



AMERICAN HOMESTEAD WINTER

An old print holds its value and adds charm to any room. Send 10c for price list of fine, old, colored prints.

JOHN RUMBOLD
Woodbridge, Conn.

NEW PRINT PRICE GUIDE

Handbook lists prices on approximately 8,000 prints of Currier & Ives, Kellogg and other print makers. Price \$4.00 postpaid.

E. G. Warman Publishing Co.
8-10 Frankhoover St.
Uniontown, Penna.
tfc



LOGGING IN PENNSYLVANIA. Artist - Linton Park. Size 21X"

AMERICAN PRIMITIVE PAINTINGS WANTED

We want them of every description.

Please describe and send snapshot, if possible.

ARGOSY GALLERY — 116 E. 59th St., New York, N. Y.

tfc

Hals was acquired by the Wadsworth Atheneum, Charles C. Cunningham, director of the museum, said:

"The 'Portrait of Joseph Coymans' is one of the major paintings by Frans Hals, executed with a bravado that characterizes his work of the 1640's.

"Its acquisition marks another major step in bringing the Atheneum's representation of Northern schools to the high position it holds in its showing of paintings of the schools of Southern Europe."

The painting—first by Hals to enter the museum's collection—is a half-length portrait dated 1644. In it, the wealthy textile manufacturer of Rotterdam is shown clad in a black satin cape with white collar, black short-brimmed hat, and chamois gloves. His position, slightly to the left of the canvas, creates

an impression of arrested movement.

Acquisition of the work by the Atheneum marks the reunion, for the first time in American museums, of three major family portraits by Hals.

The original companion piece to the Atheneum's painting—a portrait of Coymans' wife, Dorothea Berck—now hangs in the Baltimore Museum of Art. In addition, a painting of another male member of the family, believed to be the couple's oldest son, Balthasar, is part of the Mellon collection at the National Gallery of Art in Washington.

Two other Coymans' family portraits are in European collections. A painting of Isabella Coymans, the couple's youngest daughter, is in the Paris collection of Mme. Edouard Rothschild. And a portrait of Isabella's husband, Stephanus Geeraerdts, hangs in the Musee Royal des Beaux-Arts in Antwerp, Belgium, Hals' birthplace.

OLD JEWELRY

JEWELRY

LOCKETS, 2", with 6 rose diamonds set in 6 diamonds. \$45; 1 1/2" oval, 1" Cabochon amethyst in 1/2" frame, \$35; 1 1/2" picture frame, glass 2 sides, fine inscription around edge. \$15. L'DuPont, 1832, \$18; 1" Heart, 5-pt. diamond center and chain, \$15; 1 1/2" oval on 1/2" loop, plain—\$20.

WATCH CHAINS, 50", with 8—3-ct. amethysts, \$85; 40" sterling with 8 pearls, \$18; 62" 18K flat, \$55; 34" green gold with slide and hand, \$22; 52" fine flat, \$20; heavy 62" with 1" square slide, \$150.

PINS, 2", swivel oval frame, \$18; 1 1/2" lovers knot, 15 pt. diamond, \$40; 1 1/2" safety pin with 3/4" oval oval, \$18; 2" diamond, \$15; 2" oval diamond tortoise shell in gold frame, \$15; 1" blue enamel flower cluster with pearl center, \$8; 1 1/2" agate set in gold nuggets, \$15; 1" scarf pin with 2 ct. garnet, \$8; 1" bow, \$8; 1 1/2" crescent with 1/4" 4 leaf clover in green enamel, diamond center, \$20; 3/4" Elk's pin with 7 pt. diamond, \$15.

BAR PINS, 3/4", openwork with 9 finely set sapphires, \$20; 3" engraved, \$12; 1 1/2" hair, 27 jets surrounded by 32 Oriental pearls, \$18; 2" heavy engraved with 2 ct. sapphire set in square center, \$15; 2 1/2" with Oriental pearl center, \$10; 2 1/2" fiery opal center, \$12; 2 1/2" safety, pearl center, \$12; 2" pink enamel top on gold, \$12.

WATCH FOBBS, 4 1/2", long gold mesh, \$22; 2" hand made chain with 2" tassel, 18K, \$35.

BANGLE BRACELETS, \$32. to \$42. - some with stones.

RINGS, 3/4 ct opals set diagonally with 2 diamonds, \$35; 1/4 ct. opal center surrounded by 6 opals, encrusted with 12 rose diamonds, \$38; 1/4 ct. opal, low Tiffany setting \$12; 1/4 ct. opal in high rose shaped setting \$15; 5—1/4 ct. opals set in row, \$12; 1/4 ct. opal and 1/4 ct. ruby set diagonally with four diamonds each side, an unusual piece, \$35; 1/4 ct. opal each side, emerald doublet and 2 small pearls each side, wide band, \$15; 7 garnet cluster, \$18; garnet cluster, \$22; 2" wide band, 10 pt. diamond, garnet each side, \$22; 2" emeralds and 5 pearls in a row, \$22; 18K white gold with 3—2 mm. pearls in a row, \$35; cluster 12 small pearls and 7 turquoise, \$20; wide flat double snake with 2 rose diamonds, road for wedding band, \$30; row 9 turquoise, \$18; 18K wide garnet and pearl, \$18; wide, heavy, 10 pt. diamond with sapphire each side, \$35; high basket setting, 3 garnets and 4 pearls, \$15; 2" milo. Oriental pearl set high in platinum with 3—12 pt. diamonds each side, \$55; cultured pearl, 8 pt. diamond each side, \$15; 3—1/2 ct. sapphires in a row, \$15; 1/2 ct. rose set diamonds in a row, \$15; 1/2" 3/4" sardonyx, \$12; carved amethyst small chin, \$12; man's amethyst Mason, \$22; dinner ring, 15 rose diamonds set in platinum, beautifully designed, \$45.

STICKPLNS. All stones and wood settings - state wants. Bronze and glass watch case, \$15; lacy bronze 2" trinket box, \$8; man's heavy complete key chain, \$38; 1/4" string gold beads, \$38; bracelet to match, \$20.

You have the privilege of returning jewelry within 10 days for prompt refund.

CARRIAGE HOUSE ANTIQUES
166-15—8th Av. Jamaica 32, N. Y.
np

JEWELRY WANTED

DIAMONDS, OLD GOLD, COINS, watches, stickpins, rings, earrings, etc. regardless of condition. Highest prices paid. Prompt replies. Send by registered mail to—Edward G. Wilson, 1802 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Penna. my124891

ANTIQUE & MODERN JEWELRY from all over the world, bought and sold. Inquiries solicited. — Kenneth R. Park, 31 West St., Boston, Mass. (Est. 1844) Jly126351

JEWELRY FOR SALE

Earring Screwbacks (sm., med., large), golden or silvered 30c dozen, \$2.25 gross. Dangle screwbacks 35c dozen, \$2.50 gross. Sterling screwbacks 95c dozen, \$8. gross. Clip earbacks 40c dozen, \$3 gross. Sterling pierced earbacks (screw type 80c dozen. Wire type 45c dozen.) Free complete illustrated list of chain, pinbacks, clasps, cards, cuff linkbacks, cameos, boxes, etc. — Folsom's, P.O. Box 52, Medford, Mass. n66792

FOR SALE: Antiques and semi-antiques, gold-filled, silver, etc., 10 articles for \$6. Assortment includes lockets, charms, pins, rings, etc. Good value. — St. Louis Refining Co., 1115 Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo. ap65801

LARGE STOCK antique jewelry from our vast gold-buying. Charms, brooches, rings, etc. 10 for \$6, or better grade ones 10 for \$10. — B. Lowe, Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo. d3844

GENNARO RUSSO

BRANCH OF NAPLES, ITALY

CORAL, CAMEO

ANTIQUE JEWELRY

Cameos Our Specialty

Dearborn 2-3094
32 N. State St. Chicago 2, Ill.

SPECIAL OFFER OF LOOSE GEM STONES

Genuine Stones — No Synthetics

Genuine Round Amethyst, excellent color from Uruguay, 6 mm round, \$1 each.

Genuine Round Aquamarines from Madagascar, 6 mm rounds, \$2 ea.

Peridots, approx. 5 mm round, from Egypt, \$5 each.

Zircons, "diamond cut" average 4 mm round, set of white, blue and orange colors, set of 3, \$3.50.

Moonstone Cabs from India, excellent quality, fine cutting, all colors. Approx. 10 to 15 mm round, \$3, \$4, \$5 each.

Genuine Rubies, excellent color, approx. 3 mm each, \$2 & \$3 each.

Genuine Pearls, not cultured. Average 4 mm, \$1 each. Will send set of all colors and shapes (a complete collection of 12 pcs.) for \$5.

Rare Green Amethyst Quartz, octagons, 11x9 mm, \$6 each.

Genuine Montana Sapphires, approx. 5 mm, \$3.50 each.

Ruby Spinels, Burma, 3 mm sq. \$1 ea.

Blue Sapphires, 3 mm sq., \$1 ea.

Garnets, excellent cut, approx. 10x8 mm. (A real buy!), \$2 each.

Fine Smoky Topaz (quartz) 10x12 mm, octagons & ovals, \$1 each.

Fine Aquamarine from Burma. Rich blue-green color. Aquamarine from this location of this quality is rare! (A Real Gem!) 12.80 cts., \$15.

Fine Citrine Topaz from Bahia, Brazil. (A real beauty!) Oct. cut 21.15 cts., \$25.

Diamond Crystals, gray, white and black. All excellent crystals, approx. 1/2 ct. each, \$15 & \$20 each.

Emerald Crystals, Colombia. Special, \$1 each.

Ruby Crystals, India, 1/2 in. \$1 ea.

Sapphire Crystals, Ceylon, \$1 ea.

Ruby Spinels Crystals, Burma (real beauties), \$1 each.

Just completed - New price list! of rare faceted collector's stones, gem rough for cutters & top grade gem crystals. Send for a copy - 15c. (cost us 30c)

Please add 10% Federal Tax

R. C. ROMANELLA

Importers of Commercial Minerals

22 West 48th St.

New York 36, N. Y.

np

SILVER and OTHER METALS

SACRED IMAGES of TIBETAN LAMAISM

By GRACE KALER



Kuvera, God of Wealth. Gilt-Bronze. Tibet. 4½" high.

The god of worldly prosperity, Kuvera, was a familiar favorite of the less important demigods of Hindu mythology. He was one of the Defenders of the Doctrine of Buddhism (*dharma-pala*) and also one of the Guardians of the Universe (*loka-pala*).

The other gods of the latter group were Indra, Varuna, and Yama. As astrology evolved in mediaeval times, the cult of the planets became pop-

ular and representations of these groups were not uncommon.

Indra, a war god mounted on his elephant; Airavata, was guardian of the eastern quarter of the universe. As Sakra, he was one of the leading figures of early Buddhism, second only to Brahma. He had, however, lost many of his worshippers—and had few temples—by the Middle Ages.

Varuna, an all-seeing god, ethically the highest of all Aryan gods, was guardian of the western quarter of the world. Second only to Indra in importance, Varuna was a rather different type of god, and it seems that he may have been the high god of the Indo-Iranians before the two peoples disunited.

Moreover, he descended from his heavenly palace to become a god of the waters. Though his followers disappeared early, Tamil fishermen continued to worship a marine deity called Varuna, which was symbolized by a shark's horn.

Yama, also a protector of the faith, was guardian of the southern quarter. Having changed from a cheerful lord of paradise to a stern judge of the dead, he was long remembered as the death-god of the Vedas.

The northern quarter was ruled by Kuvera, lord of fertility and riches associated with the earth; also treasures of minerals and jewels underground. As Vaisravana he first appeared in later Vedic literature, and was well known in Buddhism and in Jainism. He lived near Mt. Kailasa, was king of the gnomes (*guhyaka*) and fairies (*yaksa*), which were earth spirits worshipped by country people.

As protective gods of the Indian household, these earth spirits played a considerable role in Hindu and early Buddhist folk-lore. According to Buddhist literary sources, a figure of a giant *yaksa* standing as a guardian of the house, was frequently seen in the inner yard of an ancient Hindu home.

Figures of Kuvera and some of his *yaksa* followers have been identified by an inscription on the railing of a significant stupa, in north-central



Jambhala on Goat. Gilt-Bronze. Tibet. 8" high.

—Illustrations from author's collection
Photos by Fred Kaler

India, remaining from Sunga times (185-172 B.C.). Prominent in the decoration of the railing are the carvings of *yaksa* figures. Fragments of the gateway and railing are in existence in the Indian Museum of Calcutta. There are also pieces in a number of European and American collections.

The *dharma-pala*, or eight Fearsome Ones, were usually portrayed as angry or ferocious, in order to instill fear in wrong-doers. Kuvera, as a god of wealth, and the White Brahma were the only ones of this group

SPOONS FOR SALE

Sterling Souvenir Spoons \$1.50 ea. tax inc. Assortments sent on approval. State seal spoons \$3.00. Foreign & enamel spoons, \$2.50 to \$10.—L. & F. Schwarz, 1806 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. d120882

STERLING SOUVENIR and unusual spoons, \$1.50 up. Approval selections upon request and reference. Souvenir and unusual spoon lists available \$1 for four issues over a 12-month period.—Edward G. Wilson, 1802 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. my121212

SPOONS: Souvenir, coin silver, coffin handled, misc. Reasonably priced. List for stamp. — The Silver Spoon, 1014 South 57th St., Richmond, Calif. d3633

LINCOLN Sesquicentennial teaspoons. For children, collectors, spoon racks, awards. Historical teaspoons of Lincoln, Grant, Jackson, Washington, Jefferson, Teddy and F. D. Roosevelt - all new, silver-plated, full-size. Example - Lincoln spoon shows his bust, his name, that he was 16th President, in office 1861-1865. In bowl is part of Gettysburg Speech. Other spoons made the same, with scene associated with each President in the bowl. \$1 each ppd. — Don Parker - Silversmithing, Branford 8, Conn. d34811

Wanted

OLD
WORN
&
BROKEN

WE BUY
OLD GOLD & SILVER, WATCH CASES

Optical frames, dental gold, gold coins (Foreign or U.S.), bracelets, rings, silverware, platinum, etc. Check by return mail. Shipment held for approval. Ref.: Republic National Bank of Dallas.

SOUTHWEST SMELTING &
REFINING CO. (Est. 1923)
1710 Jackson St. P.O. Box 2810, Dept. H. Dallas 21, Tex. my606c

Free Price List
Sent Gladly

who did not display a fierce manner. The only feminine member of the group was the Glorious Goddess, Sri-devi, who was represented as most savage. She was regarded as the special protectress of the Dalai Lamas. As "the queen of the warring weapons," she was perhaps the most dreaded of all the demons.

Begtsé is one of the most difficult figures of the group to study. He seems to have been a typical war god. He showed remarkably restricted traits, and assumed different special forms among various nations. There is also evidence of his having been a protective divinity of a certain region. He frequently appeared in an eight-fold aspect.

Of portly form like his prototype, the Hindu Ganesa, Kuvera is usually depicted as a dwarfish figure with a large paunch. Shown here is a representation of Kuvera sitting on cushions—with a Tibetan inscription on one of the cushions. In his left hand he holds the symbolic mongoose, disgorging pearls.

The mongoose in this position is a Tibetan emblem of wealth. Indian tradition indicates that the mongoose overpowers the serpent demigods, or *Nagas*, who guard the treasures hidden in the sea.

Striking is the contrast between this very mundane deity and the idealized divinity. Here there are no spiritual ideals. Here, no religious ecstasy. This figure is a personification of materialism and of the worldly life. The movement of the fingers of

Kuvera's right hand indicates a prayerful mood, but the prayers are for worldly—not spiritual—benefits.

The *Yi-dam* form of Kuvera was known as Jambhala. The *Yi-dam* were guardian gods of the distinction of Buddha. Every Lama chose a special *Yi-dam* as his protector—for some special occasion, or perhaps for a lifetime.

Jambhala is represented here in a figure on a goat. The coarse, strong features, and the facial expressions of both forms of Kuvera indicate a great capacity for the enjoyment of the pleasures of living. The well-fed bodies make it clear that hard work or abstinence was not a part of the gospel which this god preached.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Basham, A. L.: "The Wonder That Was India," Grove Press Inc., New York, 1954.
 Gordon, Antoinette K.: "The Iconography of Tibetan Lamaism," Charles E. Tuttle Co., Rutland, VT., and Tokyo, Japan, 1959.
 Havell, E. B.: "Indian Sculpture and Painting," John Murray, London, 1908.
 Pott, P. H.: "Introduction to the Tibetan Collection of the National Museum of Ethnology, Leiden." E. J. Brill, Leiden, 1951.
 Rowland, Benjamin: "The Art and Architecture of India," Penguin Books, Baltimore, Md., 1953.
 Waddell, L. A.: "The Buddhism of Tibet or Lamaism," W. Heffer and Sons, Cambridge, England. Reprinted 1958.
 Zimmer, Heinrich: "The Art of Indian Asia," 2 Vols. Bollingen Series XXXIX, Pantheon Books, Inc., New York, 1955.

MISC. SILVER FOR SALE

FLATWARE: For Active, Inactive and Obsolete Sterling patterns. Write us your needs. Prompt replies.—Edward G. Wilson, 1802 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. my123041

UNUSUAL SILVER, modern and antique. — Frederick T. Widmer, Jeweler, (est. 1844) 31 West Street, Boston, Mass. July 124001

FAVORITE PIONEER RECORDING ARTISTS

(Continued from page 32)

Scala, Covent Garden of London, Metropolitan of New York, St. Petersburg, Budapest, Buenos Aires, Santiago of Chile. He left the theatre for reasons of health at the zenith of his artistic career.

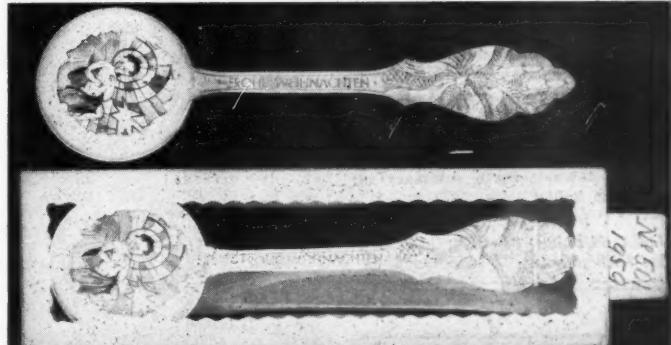
The news of his death came last night by telegraph from Barcelona to his brother, who for many years was an esteemed journalist. Taurino Parvis had married the widow Rossellini, mother of the director Roberto, and, therefore, was father-in-law of Ingrid Bergman. (Mrs. Favia-Artsay asks, "Would that be stepfather-in-law in English?")

The news of Taurino Parvis' death produced a strong impression in the artistic circles of Torino, with which the celebrated singer had always remained in affectionate contact.

Mrs. Favia - Artsay commented: "Jim: Note that the 1927 'Falstaff' at the Regio is put ahead of the La Scala, Covent Garden, etc., appearances, which took place much earlier. This was done, I believe, because the writer wanted to keep Parvis' Torino appearances in one group. I thought of a misprint, but then it couldn't have possibly been 1897 as he was only 18 then, and no lawyer gets out of school that quick. It could have been '07 or '17, but that would have happened after his other activities, anyway, so 1927 would be the most logical—Mother city asked the famed son to sing in its best opera house (one of the foremost in Italy) 'at the apex of his artistic career' (as the article says). Too bad it isn't specified whether the performance of 'Falstaff' took place before or after his retirement."

The real price of everything is the toil and trouble of acquiring it. —Adam Smith

NEW - A STERLING SILVER ENAMEL CHRISTMAS SPOON - NEW



Last year we issued a new Christmas Spoon with an appropriate picture of the season in the bowl. This trial spoon was a great success and we intend to issue this same spoon every year BUT EVERY YEAR with a different picture in the bowl. The half ounce spoon is of the demi-tasse size - 5 1/4" long. Comes in attractive GIFT BOX as shown.

PRICE including handling, postage, insurance, Federal Excise Tax \$6.00
 Positively no C.O.D. — RUSH YOUR ORDER NOW.

ALBERT H. OECHSLE — 709 East High St., Jefferson City, Mo.

116

SILVER WANTED

James W. Tufts of Boston silver plated pieces, pattern No. 1948. Also, interesting Victorian silver syrup pitchers. Advise capacity and condition. — Box E.B.W. c/o HOBBIES, 1006 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill. n1224

DISCONTINUED AND OLD STER. SILV. FLATWARE PATTERNS
 We may have your missing pieces, or flatware by:

- Gorham
- Towle
- Wallace
- Whiting
- Frank Smith
- Kirk & Sons
- International Silver Co.
- Steiff

 Write your Pattern wants
 Contact us and save money
GOLDEN'S SILVER & ANTIQUE SHOP
 Dept. H.
 883 N. Howard St. Baltimore 1, Md.
 Phone: Saratoga 7-7868

BRICKER CUSTOM METALCRAFTERS
 Skilled Craftsmen can transform your Treasured Antiques, Object D'Art and Jewelry to their original splendor.
WOODCRAFT - ANTIQUES
BRASS BURNISHING & PLATING
SILVER & GOLD PLATING
DIAMONDS - JEWELRY
SMELTING - OLD GOLD
 We purchase diamonds, Jewelry and old gold.

HARLEY BRICKER
ELECTROPLATING
 Box 123, Bryan, Ohio Since 1935
 mh6p

BELLS

Conducted by LOIS E. SPRINGER

BELL NOTES

By LOIS E. SPRINGER



BELL CATALOG \$1.00
Illustrated with 363 Bells and prices I pay!
Send a Bell to me!

Catalog is yours for FREE!
Your \$1.00 refunded on my first purchase!

LAWRENCE ALTMAN
SHERMAN PARK ANTIQUES
5088 Easton Ave. St. Louis 13, Missouri

Just Received from Norway -

Cow Bells - \$2.50, \$2.75, \$3.50 each.
A new book about small bells —

TINTINNABULA
By Ernest Morris
\$3.65 pp.

NORTHWOOD NATURE &
ART CENTER
Minocqua, Wis.

While talking of his bells before a California collectors' group next month, Mr. Gale Blosser will be privileged to show his audience a recent addition to his collection, a rare Hemony type bell as pictured in HOBBIES, October, 1957, page 55. Mr. Blosser owns a number of historic California bells, including one of the old cable car bells.

In the collection of Virginia Brewster of Texas is a bell that any collector would cherish. It is a fine example of old Chinese cloisonne in shades of blue and green. A rare collector's item by any standard!

McKendree College chapel bell to ring again! That is the latest word from officials on the campus of America's oldest Methodist college. McKendree's bell is known to our readers as one of the oldest, and possibly the oldest, tower bell in the United States. Earlier in the year this historic bell had to be removed

Can any of our readers help identify these three bells belonging to Mrs. Earl C. Huene of Iowa? At the left is a Hindu bell showing a two-faced figure of one of their many gods, identity unknown.

The center bell is of beautiful brass such as is found in old English bells. All the accoutrements dear to the horseman, fine saddle and stirrups, etc., are easily recognizable in the detailed workmanship.

At the right is some historical personage of note forming the handle on an old brass base of a type frequently seen with other famous figures forming the handle, figures usually from either French or English history.

—A. M. Wettach Photograph

from its chapel tower, giving rise to newspaper stories of the old chapel and its tower being torn down.

Fortunately for all concerned with the preservation of America's heritage in bells, McKendree's board of trustees voted a year's stay against demolition so that adequate funds might be collected for restoration of the chapel and tower. When the steeple is replaced, the old eight-century bell will become even more significant to many, for a stairway will make it easily accessible for close-range visits.

We note with sadness the passing of Mrs. Mabel Sundell, a distinguished collector in the Chicago area. Her bell programs were well known to many suburban clubs, as were her hundreds of antique bells. Early American table bells were her favorites.

As Mrs. L. J. Conley of Illinois proved, much to her delight, a second look around that antique shop where you are browsing often reveals a bell unseen at first. It was while she was taking that second look in Grant's Antiques that she spied an unusual Eastern incense burner decorated with little crotals.

Among collectors owning bells formerly belonging to notable personalities is Mrs. George H. Mayer of Georgia, who has the bell that once graced the front door of John Barrymore's home. Mrs. Lyman E. Jennison of Massachusetts owns the pair of saddle bells used by Rudyard Kipling when he lived in Brattleboro, Vt.

We are indebted to the University of Chicago's Societas Campanariorum for this amusing remedy from an old German manuscript: For bad hearing . . . "Take the oil with which church bells are greased and smear it behind the afflicted ears, and relief will not fail to come at once."

Travel Search for Bells

By A. C. Meyer — \$2.50

A story about the Meyers' personal search for bells. A down-to-earth summary of a fascinating hobby.

Published by
LIGHTNER PUBLISHING CORPORATION
1006 So. Michigan Ave. Chicago 5, Ill.

BELLS FOR SALE

INTERESTING BELLS for sale - 10c for list. — Sonestcrest Antiques, Marlborough, Conn., P.O. East Hampton, Conn. mh6844

RARE old bells from Egypt, Burma, and Portugal. Others from Wales, Denmark, etc. Stamp for list, please. — Lois Springer, 150 River Bluff Road, Elgin, Ill. tpx





Entitled Pope Leo X, this old Italian masterpiece by Raphael is probably the best known painting in which a Renaissance bell is shown.

—Photo courtesy of Nathaniel Spear, Jr.

Mr. and Mrs. Allen Johnston of Ohio last summer acquired one of the finest large oriental lotus bells to be found in a private collection. The bell is in a fine state of preservation, its patina almost entirely unmarred.

* * *

Because she collects locks and keys as well as bells, Maine hobbyist Mrs. Robert Cole was particularly happy to find a clever old dog alarm bell. Still in its original box, the bell bears a label stamped "The Try-Me Burglar Alarm."

* * *

Seen among bells offered by Stonecrest Antiques: a collection of curious old Cambodian bells. Each is designed on a flat base with pellets enclosed. The shape of the base varies from bell to bell, as does the handle in the shape of a bird or other creature. Though this tale is not vouchsafed for by Stonecrest Antiques, a traveler returning from

Cambodia tells of seeing these odd bells used by native masseurs.

* * *

An exciting "find" in early American glass bells belongs to Catherine White of Nebraska, who specializes in large, colorful, glass bells. This one is an exquisite example of Hobbs, Brockunier & Co. glass. An exact duplicate of Catherine's bell is to be seen in the Ogleby Museum, Wheeling, W. Va.

ANOTHER SINGING TOWER DEDICATED

With the dedication last year of Norwich University's 36-bell carillon, New England may now claim nearly one-fourth of all college carillons to be found in the United States. At the present time carillons are located on fourteen college campuses. Four of these are in New England—at the University of Connecticut, Trinity College, Wellesley College, and Norwich University.

Norwich's 50-foot brick-and-steel

bell tower is ideally located on the campus hilltop, the music from its bells audible for miles up and down the Northfield valley. On the top floor an iron grille encloses the bells, which are played manually from the console room eighteen feet above ground. Called the Jeannie Porter Adams Memorial Tower, it was given in memory of the mother of a former Norwich president.

The Belgian-cast bells are also a gift to the college, having been donated by Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Greene of Dover, New Hampshire, as a memorial to the former's mother, who had long been interested in carillon music.

Mrs. Greene herself purchased these bells in 1934 after they had been used by the Belgian government in its exhibit at the Chicago World's Fair. They range in diameter from 10 to 40 inches and total 7000 pounds. Housing bells in a new tower always necessitates many skillful adjustments. However, according to carillonneur Robert Donnell, who gave the dedicatory concerts, the Norwich installation leaves little to be desired. Mr. Donnell, a graduate of the Mechlin Carillon School in Belgium, has been carillonneur for the Dominion of Canada since 1939 and is considered one of the top men in the profession.

—L. S.

OLD VEHICLES

WANTED

WANTED - AUTOMOBILE ITEMS. Most anything pertaining to early automobile era. Literature such as catalogs, manuals. Trade publications, hand books, posters, pictures, etc. Also horse-drawn vehicle era literature. Old cars, trucks, chassis, other components suitable for parts. Brass lights, horns, name plates. Most any kind of accessory or usable part, etc. I have discontinued collection of clothes, license plates, and most technical books — R. J. Pollard, 14300 Prairie, Detroit 38, Mich. d36311

AUTOMOBILE sales catalogs wanted. Best prices offered. — M. Hollis, 4930 Queen Mary Road, Apt. 19, Montreal, Que., Canada. s12251

OLD AUTO LAMPS, horns, books, old cars, etc., wanted. — D. D. Way, 11 Eastwood Ct., Oakland, Calif. my128801

WANTED TO BUY OR TRADE automobile radiator name plates. — Wallace Huffman, 610 South Webster, Kokomo, Indiana. ja6215

FOR SALE

CAR CLOTHES: Fine sealskin cap with earflaps \$6. Bearskin driving gloves with wide cuffs \$10. Dyed brown muskrat driving gloves wide cuffs \$10. Man's fancy brocade vest \$3.50. Women's poncho duster black silk collar about size 34 good condition but shoulder lining quite worn \$9. Ladies costumes, hats, capes, purses, etc. F.P. extra. — Little Travelers Shop, U.S. Rt. 5, Berlin, Conn. n1274

MUSEUMS

BRIEFS

Special exhibitions showing at the Metropolitan Museum of Art this winter are as follows: "The Camera Out Of Doors"—20th century photographs from the museum's collection. This opened on September 17 and will run through November 29. "Japanese Robes" is a loan exhibition including some items from the museum's collection also. It will open November 6 and continue through January 3, 1960. "Eighteenth-Century Decoration" is a collection of prints from the museum collection. It will open November 12 and continue through January 31, 1960. "Glass 1959" is an exhibition of international contemporary glass organized by The Corning Museum of Glass, Corning Glass Center, Corning, N.Y. It opens November 19 and will run through January 3, 1960. "An-

cient Art in New York Private Collections" will open December 17 and continue through January 31, 1960. This exhibition is arranged by members of the New York Society of The Archaeological Institute of America.

A continuing exhibit in the Junior Museum is "How to Look at Paintings." These are European and American paintings from the museum's collections which are presented as an introduction to enjoying and understanding paintings. This exhibit may be seen through June 26, 1960.

Charles C. Cunningham, Director of the Wadsworth Atheneum, has announced the appointment of a new General Curator to replace Dr. Evan H. Turner who resigned in May to become Director of the Museum of Fine Arts in Montreal, Canada. Edward A. Bryant of Chapel Hill, N.C. will be the new curator. Mr. Bryant has an extensive educational background in art, has a number of scholarships and fellowships to his credit and has studied in several foreign universities as well as several in this country. He also has published a number of papers on art.

An historic bronze bust of Abraham Lincoln was on temporary display at the Smithsonian Institution during September. The bust was modeled after an original done from life in 1860 by the sculptor Leonard Wells Volk and was presented to the people of France at the Statue of Liberty "Freedom Day" ceremonies on July 1, 1959—the 75th Anniversary of the gift of the Statue of Liberty by France to the U.S. At the base the bust has this inscription in French: "On the 75th Anniversary of the gift of the Statue of Liberty by the people of France to the people of the United States and on the 150th Anniversary of the birth of Abraham Lincoln, President of the United States and friend of France, the Lincoln Sesquicentennial Commission, in the name of the people of the United States, presents to the people of France, this bust of the President, modeled from life by Leonard Wells Volk in 1860." At the end of September the bust was shipped to France.

The 81st Annual Meeting of the Nebraska State Historical Society was held September 26 at the Hotel Corn-

husker, Lincoln. The Native Sons & Daughters of Nebraska held their 35th annual meeting on September 27 at the Hotel Cornhusker. The meetings of both organizations were open to all.

* * *

The Donald Doane Museum in Brewster, Mass., is a private museum which has on display a miscellany of Americana items. The museum was opened six years ago and has four rooms. Most items are from the 19th century period. A number of the articles came from old homes in the East. There is a chair that belonged to Tom Thumb, many examples of the John Rogers sculptured groups. Several items are from "The Breakers" in Newport and the Prince estate, both famous old homes in Newport. There are also old dolls, items of furniture, Lincoln and Civil War items, jewelry, books, china, and many more kinds of memorabilia, making it truly a miscellaneous selection of Americana.

HANDEL BICENTENNIAL

The year 1959 is the two-hundredth anniversary of the death of George Frederick Handel. In observance of the event, the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, arranged a display of some 40 prints descriptive of the age in which Handel lived and composed, as well as a display of musical instruments of the type used in the baroque orchestras of his day.

Prominent among the etchings, engravings, and mezzotints in the exhibition were panoramic views of London and other cities where Handel's music was performed, illustrations of orchestras entertaining the public, individual portraits of contemporary musical artists, and interior-exterior scenes of opera houses and churches where so much of Handel's music was heard. In addition to prints by Handel's famed contemporary, William Hogarth, there were prints by other famed contemporary artists of the day.

LIGHTNER MUSEUM

OF HOBBIES

St. Augustine, Fla.

Shrine of Dealers and Collectors everywhere.

Open daily.

tfx

IN PENSACOLA

EVERYONE should know more about T. T. Wentworth, Jr., Museum. Send self addressed stamped envelope for free folders to Box 806, Pensacola, Fla. ja3863

VISIT MUSEUM OF ANTIQUE AUTOS Princeton, Mass.



15 MILES NORTH OF WORCESTER - Rte. 21
OPEN APRIL TO NOVEMBER
Largest Collection of kinds in the country
Housed in SEVEN BUILDINGS
In addition to horseless carriages, has a
Miniature Railroad.

ADULTS Admission 50¢ — Children 25¢
Small children, FREE!

ARCHAEOLOGICAL PRESERVATION

5 East Kirke Street
Chevy Chase, Maryland
Specialists in the cleaning, treatment
and preservation of archaeological and
general museum objects. Write for par-
ticulars.

tfx

WANTED FOR CASH! BY MUSEUM

Old original photographs, stereoptican slides, glass plate and other negatives of Gilpin and Clear Creek County Colorado scenes, towns; Central City, Blackhawk, Nevadaville, Russell Gulch, Idaho Springs, Georgetown, Denver, Estes Park, etc. Railroads, Gilpin, Georgetown, Central, Colorado & Southern, Denver, So Park & Pacific, Denver Northwestern and Pacific, Denver and Salt Lake, Denver and Rio Grande Western, (Moffat Road). Mines, interiors, etc. all before 1932. No modern copies and no photos of the family album type unless they can be identified as known early day

residents. Also brass tokens, currency as issued by Central City banks, books, tickets, pamphlets, folders, old souvenirs, picture cups and saucers, plates, etc. given or sold by local merchants and miners. Lots of Gilpin Quartz miners. These articles are to be used for the museum collection and will not be for resale. This is a bona-fide museum established in 1952 (we have been collecting for over thirty years) we sell nothing. We invite you to visit our mine and museum from May 1 to November 1, each year and see for yourself.

CENTRAL GOLD MINE & MUSEUM

c/o Wm. C. Russell Jr., Curator — Post Office Box 161

Central City, Colorado

ap06C

Miscellaneous**ANTIQUES****GREEK COSTUMES
AND EMBROIDERIES**

A major loan exhibition of "Greek Costumes and Embroiderries," scheduled for limited circulation to American museums during the 1959-60 season, has been announced by the Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service.

More than 200 of the finest examples of traditional Greek art will be included in the exhibition, which is the first comprehensive survey of the subject ever to come to the United States. The American tour is sponsored by H. M. Queen Frederika of the Hellenes and the Royal Greek Embassy in Washington. The first showing was scheduled at French & Company, 978 Madison Avenue, New York, from October 13 to November 5.

Borrowed from the collections of the Benaki Museum in Athens, the exhibition consists of 22 rare and beautiful costumes complete with accessories such as jewelry, belts, scarves, hats, and shoes; embroideries from various Greek provinces and islands, elaborate bedspreads, pillow covers, towels, coats, jackets, blouses, and numerous household objects.

Throughout the exhibition the viewer will be aware of the sensitivity and skill of the anonymous craftsmen of

the 18th and 19th centuries, as well as the distinct originality of the costumes from various regions of Greece. In the foreword to the catalog accompanying the exhibition, Mrs. Angeliki Chatzimichali, noted author and art historian, states: "The genius of the Greek craftsman in creating beautiful forms, of which he has given such abundant proof, his true and direct feeling for material and design, his unerring sense of organic shape, his technical skill and his expressiveness in decoration and ornament, are elements that are of inestimable value in the creation of new forms.

"This branch of the art of the Greek people is part of the country's inexhaustible national heritage; it goes back through many centuries, passing through the many and profound changes which have occurred during its history. It links the classical with the Christian concept, and demonstrates the power of human endurance and the deep roots of Greek popular civilization."

After its initial presentation in the galleries of French & Company, New York, the exhibition is scheduled for the Baltimore (Md.) Museum of Art., The Los Angeles County Museum and the De Young Museum in San Francisco, among others, will also be included in the tour.

Selections for this traveling exhibition have been made by Mr. Manolis Chatzidakis, director of the Benaki Museum, and the trustees of the Museum, two of whom are sons of the founder, Anthony Benaki. A curator, Mrs. Sophia Tournaki, will travel to this country to assist with the installation. She will be a guest



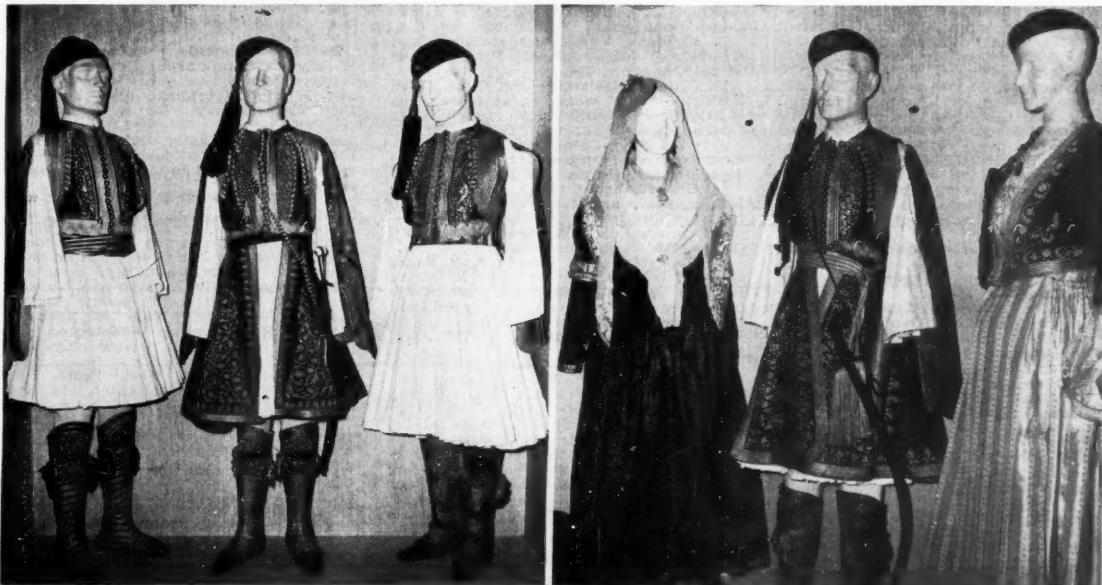
EMBROIDERED BAG



BELT CLASPS

of the U.S. Department of State. An illustrated catalog is in preparation.

"Greek Costumes and Embroiderries" is one of three unique exhibitions of folk art planned for circulation under the auspices of the Smithsonian Traveling Exhibition Service during 1959 and 1960. The others are "Norwegian Tapestries" and "Japanese Design Today."



GREEK COSTUMES AND EMBROIDERIES — From the Benaki Museum, Athens
Left to right: Men's town costume, ambassador's costume, and men's town costume, all dated c. 1835.
Costumes from: Lefkas (Ionian Islands), general costume of a man (1835), and lady's costume (1835).
—From the exhibition circulated by the Smithsonian Institution



Some NOTABLE NOTES for NOV. from La Rue's Large Lot!

This month, we follow the fellow who said "A pretty picture equals a peck of words." We are trying to pack up, and move to better quarters. So we send you lots of pictures and little copy . . . it's easier that way for both of us. Just look:

1. Pine Hunt board, 5-drawer, refinished, Sheraton, circa 1810. A lovely small piece, \$150. (Left) Alabaster group, Cupid & Psyche, wrestling on a Smithfield Green Marble pedestal, shown in Fig. 9, right. Nice work if you can get it, \$49.50. 2. Pine Lectern, or library stand, abt. 44" tall, and the finest piece of carving we have ever seen. Pedestal and decorations all one piece, without breaks. Top a beautifully carved sea shell, also perf. Marvelous color, \$99.

3. Chippendale Wing Chair. Authentic piece, still upholstered in old "Turkey Work" cover. Actually worth about \$450 up; our price, \$250.

4. Vienna Regulator 8-day Wall Clock. Abt. 40" overall, elaborate case, fine pendulum and movement, enamelled dial, gilt eagle on top, \$59.50.

5. Majolica Hanging Lamp with 7" Crystal Prisms, early. Date about 1850, and completely unlike (and much finer) the ordinary type. \$85.

6. French Provincial Chairs, in sweet cherry, rush seats, fine pieces. Set of 4, \$75. (All seats perfect.)

7. Dogs - China Ones. \$18.50 a pair, many sizes and colors.

8. Spinet Piano, circa 1810. Playable condition, mahogany and satinwood case, rope-turned legs, 5½ octave keyboard, generally sound. Price, \$149.50. (Right) Overlay banquet lamp, in rose, with enamel decorations, classic Corinthian column in brass, square base, \$39.50. (Center) Odd Staffordshire pitchers, values to \$25, \$9.50 each.

9. Bar Bottles. (As shown in national magazines last year.) Genuine old ones, enamelled brand names, ground stoppers. While they last, \$5.

10. French Hepplewhite Dining Chairs in ebony. One has back splat missing,

can replace. VERY heavy, despite dainty shape. Sound, \$115.

11. Limoges Vase, hand-painted and signed. 16" high, perfect. Prize winner at antique show, \$35.

12. (Top) Friesland Hood Clock, 17th century, crown wheel escapement. One of the rarest and most sought-after clocks, \$225. (Bottom) Penna. Dutch cherry case grandfather clock, with 8-day key wind movement, dished and decorated wood dial, refinished, \$195...

13. Grandfather Clock, Chippendale walnut case, architectural bonnet, fine fretwork and tracery. 8-day brass movement, unusual dial "Welch of New York." Circa 1790. Nice small size.

14. 3 Crystal Am. Beauty Bud Vases (Left) 3 for \$10. (Center) RARE French Empire clock in mahogany, fine movement, 8-day, lovely color and condition, \$65. (Each side) Pair of large Majolica vases with raised flowers, blue ground, \$79.50 the pair.

15. Gaudy Ironstone Platters. Set of 7. Smallest about 14". Largest about 30". Priced at \$7, \$9, \$12, \$16, \$20, \$25, and \$27. All perfect, AND THEY ARE NICE!

16. Misc. Bric-a-Brac: Decorated 9" china clock, \$10. Pair Rockingham pitchers, with mask spouts, \$25 the pair. Pair opalescent (almost MOP) Victorian art glass vases, Millefiori bottoms, \$15. (Center) decorated Staff. vases, singles, \$9. (Center) Pressed glass or china cookie jars, \$9 each, with bale handles, and

metal tops. (Right) End-of-Day vases, in green and white, pair, \$15. (Right) Frosted, ripple-edge green and clear Victorian art glass compote, with fluted brass pedestal, \$18.

17. Windsor Arm Chair. Nice condition, deeply grooved saddle seat, good brown natural finish, \$35.

18. Fine Shieldback Hepplewhite chairs (2 only - side and arm.) Bought at large Eastern estate sale years ago for \$850, and reputedly original and American. PRICE: \$275 pair. Really magnificent condition.

19. Sheffield Castor Sets, circa 1830. Fine bottles and stoppers, fine general condition. Reduced to close out, from \$20 to \$12.50.

20. Late Phyfe Sofa, American, with bolster pillows, and griffin-paw feet, sound condition, original wine velvet cover, \$99. (On sofa) Dutch cookie boards, "stick" type. Reg. \$4.95 each, now \$3.95 a pair while they last. And old ones, too! LARGE "Man and Woman" or "King and Queen" cookie boards, about 2" high x 10" wide, \$65 a pair.

21. Original Martha Washington arm chair "of the period." Now only \$125. (Formerly \$200.)

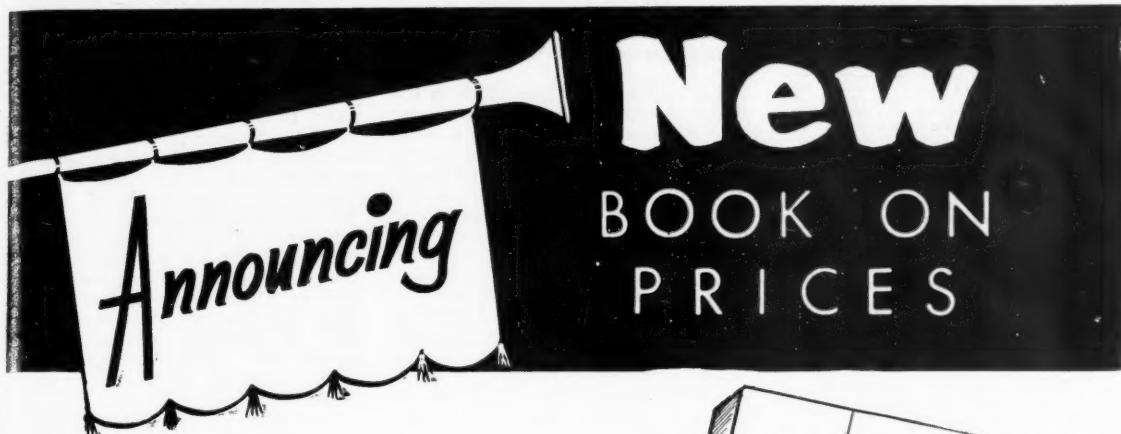
22. Tilt-top Snake Foot Table. Fine color and finish, original catch, etc. Now \$75, was \$110.

23. Not Shown: Collection of 12 different cups and saucers, \$22.50. Collection of 12 pairs of antique shoes (ladies and children's) \$19.50, mostly brand new. China clocks, 1 ft. or more tall, while they last, \$17.50 each. Collection of 6 different wooden clocks (Specs. on request) \$99.50. Grandfather clock, \$99.50.

LA RUE ANTIQUES, Ltd.

Drawer 97, Highland, Ohio

55 mi. from Cincinnati, Columbus, Dayton. On rtes. 28 & 72, 40 mi. N. of Ohio River. Crating & trucking free. Photos, 25c. By appointment and/or mail order only. Phone Leesburg 4271. SEND FOR BIG CLOSE-OUT AUCTION PROGRAM.



FEATURING:

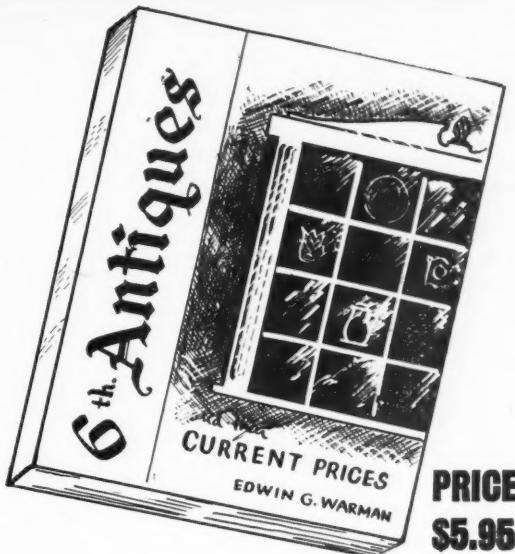
- ★ MORE PAGES
- ★ NEW LISTINGS
- ★ PRICE CHANGES
- ★ NEW ILLUSTRATIONS

The new 6th Antiques and Their Current Prices will feature 32 more pages than the last edition. New listings have been added and many of the illustrations are new.

More than 25,000 price changes have been made in addition to evaluations on several thousand items never before listed. Prices are up—so be price wise and send for your copy of the new 6th Antiques and Their Current Prices today!

—GENERAL SECTION—

The section contains several new groups of items while the listings in many other sections have been enlarged. Illustrations and evaluations are made on many kinds of art and fine glass, chinaware, furniture, still and mechanical banks, guns, dolls and various other types of antiques and collectors items.



—PATTERN GLASS SECTION—

The pattern glass group has been enlarged by 25 new listings—making a total of 325 groups in this new edition. Included are illustrations and evaluations on the fabulous Holly Amber pattern.

BE PRICE WISE - PRICES ARE UP ON PRACTICALLY
ALL ITEMS! ORDER YOUR COPY NOW!

TO BE PUBLISHED ON OR ABOUT DECEMBER 7th

★ PRE-PUBLICATION OFFER! ★

—Antiquer's Formula Folio No. 2—

A collection of formulas and processes for cleaning, preserving, restoring and repairing antiques.

The contents are different from Folio #1 and contains information on the following: How to clean alabaster statues . . . How to remove stains and cloudiness from bottles . . . How to clean copper, How to clean enamel ware . . . How to clean pearls . . . How to make glass shine . . . How to clean horn and ivory items . . . How to clean water color paintings . . . How to remove grass, blood, ink, glue stains, etc.

Order 6th Antiques now and get your
FREE copy of Antiquer's Formula Folio No. 2!

E. G. WARMAN PUBLISHING CO.

8-10 Frankhoover St.
Uniontown, Penna.

Gentlemen:

Enclosed find \$..... for copy (copies) of
6th Antiques and their Current Prices @ \$5.95.
Also send free Antiquer's Formula Folio #2.

NAME

STREET

TOWN

ZONE STATE

CLINTON ANTIQUE SHOP
46 Center St. Clinton, N. J.

Victorian CHILD'S TRUNK, 14" x 28" x 36" hi., arch lid; true inside slatwork & clean, original cond., cute, \$4.75. 5 Vtg. PICTURE BOOKS, white ironstone, 40c ea...Early hand-loomed blue & white wool & flax COVERLET, damaged but will make nice upholstery, \$11.50...Vtg. TOY HORSE on wheels, 16" hi. at head. Somewhat worn; fair cond. \$4.75...Set EARLY dominoes, white ivory tops, in original wood box, large, fine cond. Complete \$4.75...DOLL'S wicker rocking-chair, ca. 1900, \$1...Pair fine old BRASS AND-IRONS, ca. 1776, 18" hi. \$27...EARLY BRASS BELL, 4" overall, arranged on strap with fixture for hanging over door, \$5.50...3 sterling silver SPOONS, Gorham's "Lancaster Rose," .925 ea...4 DINER FORKS, "Lancaster Rose," sterling \$3 ea...2 BOUILLOON SPOONS, sterling "TRONTEAC"; also TEASPOON, \$2 ea...SMALL TEA-SET, unmarked, like Invitations w/ colorful MOTHER GOOSE SCENES; 6 cups, 2½" hi., 6 saucers, 4" diam., teapot 4½" hi., sugar, creamer, bowl, 5 plates; all proof but 1 o/s. old, quaint, \$12...6 old English china PLATES, 10" diam., unmarked floral & scroll border, scenery of people, animals, trees, castles, etc., deep blue, all proof, \$3.25 ea...Pai. gl. VINEGAR CRUET, Bullseye Variant, \$4...MARY GREGORY candle holder (or coffee wa.mer), metal frame, 4½" sq., 4 ruby glass sides w/ Mary G. white figures on each, one side has chip; otherwise perfect, lovely, \$11...Pair EARLY PINE MANTELS from old New Jersey house; one slightly larger than other, white...LACY IRON HANGING LAMP, having 6 bevelled glass panes, 17" overall, made by Todhunter, New York, ca. 1900, exceptional \$30...CARRIER & IVES "Little Charlie," 10" x 14"; nice colors, plain wood frame, \$5...Oil painting, signed B. de Blois, 17" x 20", w/ wide frame; country road, girl w/ sheep. Charming scene, good cond. Frame striped down to pine, \$26. All items old and guaranteed as to condition and authenticity. Add postage for mailable items, any excess postage no returned. Photos 25c.

WINDSONG ANTIQUES
ROCK HARBOR RD.
ORLEANS, CAFE COD. MASS.

1. Pr. 9" brass Beehive candlesticks with pushups	\$19.50
2. Irish Belleek creamer, shamrock pat.	8.50
3. Chelsea lustre grape pattern cup and saucer	8.00
4. Set, six "Daisy and Button" punch cups, clear	15.00
5. Unusually fine 11" cut glass celery dish	12.00
6. Four bottle "Block and Star" pat. glass castor set	12.50
7. 7½" black milk glass plate, lattice work edge	6.50
8. "Lincoln Drapé" pattern glass open sugar	9.50
9. Pr. handblown Venetian swan open salts, ol. & gold	15.00
10. Early "Sprig" handleless cup and saucer	8.50
11. Miniature brass mortar and pestle, 3" high	4.00
12. Pr. cut glass salt dishes	2.50
13. Pr. glass goblets: "Thistle" \$5.50. "Arched Grove" \$4.75. "Snowbank" \$4. "Diagonal Band" \$4. Others. Write.	
All items guaranteed old and perfect. Postage extra.	

JOHN AND CASSANDRA BAYLIS

np

RHENA L. HINZ
613 Gordon St. Reading, Pa.

50 Sears stereo views, orig. box.	\$ 5.00
"Snowflake" Ironstone platter, 14"	7.50
"Amazon" compote	6.50
Honeycomb "Vermont" plate	3.50
"Cin-Si" flow blue cup & saucer	10.00
4 pc. min. Milk glass table set, Warman plate	13.50
Mocha salt	11.50
Amber "Jersey Swirl" plate 6"	5.00
Penny Registering Bank	10.00
Postage extra.	nc

CLARKSON ANTIQUES	
1080 Warburton Ave.,	Yonkers, N. Y.
Doll House table, 4 chairs, sofa, breakfast, mirror, picture, upholstered, oak	\$20.00
17" blond composition 1875 doll, good old clothes, as found	18.50
Bisque headed twins on wind-up music box, 3 teeth in mechanism broken, price accord.	15.00
Sm. silver "dishes" \$4.50; 3¾" wire strung, \$2.50; 5¾" Japan, sweet, \$3; 8" nice head, composition body	5.00
Cut glass cologne bott., silver stopper	5.00
Venetian sherbet	5.50
Transportation extra	np

TIMELY SPOONS

(Continued from page 46)

of the famous Rolex Watch Corporation.

The spoon is 800 fine silver in the standard demi-tasse size with no maker's mark but including a number "B 100 - 12" on the reverse side. A small crown with the name ROLEX below it surmounts the tip of the handle, and a crest showing a tree within a shield, with the name "Bucherer" on a ribbon forms the handle, with the word "Watches" below it. The stem is simple and undecorated. The bowl is decorated with the figure of the sleeping lion of Lucerne executed in heavy die work. The excellent workmanship coupled with the graceful design makes this one of the most sought after of the trade or advertising spoons.

The next spoon illustrated, No. 4, is a particularly fine example of good craftsmanship and taste. It is a teaspoon measuring just over 5½ inches, of sterling silver without a maker's mark produced in about 1895.

The simplicity of the stem and handle accentuate "The Old Clock on the Stairs" from the poem by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow which is depicted inside the bowl. The clock is identified from the words of the poem's refrain "Forever Never! Never Forever!" which appear in raised letters along the left edge of the bowl. HOBBIES readers may recall that this writer presented the story of this famous clock in these pages in the August, 1956, issue. The clock that inspired the poem was originally part of the furnishings of the mansion built in Pittsfield, Mass., by Thomas Gold in 1790. The Golds were the maternal grandparents of Longfellow's bride, and the poet and his wife spent part of their honeymoon in the Gold mansion. It was then that Longfellow first saw the clock which provided the inspiration for his poem. The clock was inherited by Longfellow's brother-in-law in 1853, who moved it to his own home in Boston. Next it became the property of the poet's own son, Ernest Wadsworth Longfellow, who moved the clock into his home in Manchester. It has come down through the family to its present owner, Richard H. Dana Jr. of New York City. At the present time the clock is ticking merrily away in Mr. Dana's apartment, endlessly repeating its famous refrain:

Forever - never!
Never - forever!

The words "Pittsfield, Mass." are embossed on the steps near the tip of the bowl. This is one of a pair of spoons commemorating the poet. The companion piece includes Longfellow's portrait on the handle and his Cambridge home in the bowl. Other spoons have been manufactured which feature "The Old Clock on the Stairs," but the example illustrated is probably the finest.

The city of Waltham, Mass., was

commemorated by No. 5, a spoon produced by H. Spear & Son of Boston in 1891. The principal industry of Waltham between 1854 and the present has been the production of timepieces by the Waltham Watch Company. It is of some significance that in 1891, the year in which the spoon was made Waltham had a population of 20,000 and of that number more than 3,000 were employed by the Waltham firm. The year 1891 marked the low point in a period of business depression, and in that year the Waltham Watch Co. lowered piece rates and cut their prices 20%. Competition was greater than ever before, and the Waltham firm, and consequently the city of Waltham suffered considerably from this combination of events.

The Waltham spoon is among the very first souvenir spoons designed and produced in the United States. It was illustrated in the book, "Souvenir Spoons of America," which was published in the same year, 1891, and it has become a particularly desirable collectors item because of its fine quality, its date and its book listing. The spoon is of sterling silver in a demi-tasse size. A Waltham watch is featured in full relief on the finial while the name "Waltham" is enclosed in an oxidized cartouche in the bowl. In spite of these features, it is a city commemorative and not an advertising spoon.

Among other clock spoons of interest is one quite similar to the Waltham spoon which was produced as a trade spoon for the Elgin Watch Co. of Elgin, Ill. The finial is in the form of an Elgin watch and the name "Elgin" appears inside the bowl. It was manufactured a few years after the Waltham spoon appeared. The Elgin watch has occasionally appeared as an incidental decoration on other spoons issued as souvenirs of Illinois. One Illinois spoon features the Elgin watch factory on the handle with an Elgin watch for a finial, and an engraving of Father Time with his scythe inside the bowl.

The six examples illustrated are a fairly representative selection of the variety of timekeepers that have been depicted on souvenir spoons. Photographs and descriptions of other examples owned by readers of ON TIME will be welcomed.

LOBO-SOLO TRADING CO.

Route 3, Box 370,
Carmel, California

1. Pure Calif. flake gold (not dust) per pennyweight package. A real souvenir from the Golden State.	\$ 3.50
2. California Gold Dollars, round, unc. (See 13th. Ed. Red Book, page 220)	75.00
3. Silver Face cake stand	45.00
4. Steven's silk portraits of English Jockeys "Tom Cannon" and "Fred Archer." Original maple frames, pr.	37.50
5. Tobacco jar, colorful colored jockey	8.50
6. 1 karat genuine emerald woman's ring, contemporary design (plus tax)	140.00
7. Silver blue Star Sapphire, sharp star, 7.85 cts. Gentleman's white gold mounting, new.	175.00

TURNER CENTER ANTIQUE SHOP

Turner Center, Maine

One of the Largest

Thousands of Items

What do you need?
We think we have everything — why don't you try us?

FURNITURE

- Flax wheel, wheel 20" dia., needs cleaning but no paint, \$30. Wefring wheel (same as flax only wide rim wheel 27" dia.) \$12.50. Wool winder, 4 arms, \$7.50. Swift \$5.
- Rabbit ear spindle back rocking chair, cheese cutter rockers, no arms, same size as chair, good rough, \$12.50.
- Walnut platform rocker, upholstered seat, back and arms, needs new upholstery, \$15.
- Tapered leg table, pine top 32½" 22", one board rounded ends, top 1¼" thick, 28" high, refinished, \$32.
- William and Mary style Japanese decorated desk, slant lid, gold and black dec, 36" wide, 40" high, 29" writing height, \$75.
- High round seated stool, pine seat, 4 maple legs, 26" high, refinished, \$12.50; good rough, \$6.50.
- Maple one drawer, drop leaf stand, top 16x18", leaves 9" drop, split in top, not too bad, as found \$40.
- Splay leg, breadboard top, tap table, top one board 44x28", tapered leg 28½" high, top split but not too bad, original red paint, \$45.
- Dry sink, well in top, one door in base, 42" long, 16" wide, original red paint, good rough, \$30.
- Pine stand, 2 drawers at top, shelf at bottom, turned legs, white paint, top 17x25", 30" high, \$18.
- Interesting wicker high chair, needs some fixing, excellent for large doll, \$8.
- Set 4 early spindle back plank seat chairs, can be used as is, \$75.
- Set 6 Empire mahogany fiddle back, slip seat, chairs, needs some glueing but structurally sound. Set \$120.
- Boston rocker, original stencil, can be used as is, \$30.
- Lift top commode (bonnett box). Good rough, deep well, \$22; shallow well, \$20.
- Walnut, drop leaf extension table, top 24x42", rounded leaves 14" drop. Extra leaf, good rough, \$25.
- Walnut marble top table, rectangular top 20x15", can be used as is, \$25; same only 18x15", \$25.
- Oval walnut table, top 30x24", can be used as is, \$20.
- Maple tilt top table, snake foot, top 31" square, all original, red paint, \$75.
- Oblong wooden chopping bowl with 4 legs added, 21½x12", 25½" tall, refinished, \$15.

MISCELLANEOUS

- Locomotive bell. Bell metal in iron frame, 20" high, perfect cond., \$75.
- Backless pine bench, bootjack base, 6½ ft. long, good rough, \$18.

DEALERS! We CAN SHIP ONE PIECE OR A CARLOID. PRICES INCLUDE CRATING.

NO C.O.D. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

ELSIE M. GREEN

708 Sandwich Road E. Wareham, Mass. Tel. CY 5-1443

R/S Prussian Celery Red Mark Pastel colors 10.00
Pr. Bee Hive Portrait Vases Urn type
beautiful shade of green much Gold dec.
oration, one stopper under part Minor
Chip 25.00
8 Early Rose Medallion 8" Plates, the lot for 45.00
8 Beautiful Cranberry Goblets crystal stem
& foot Lee, size 60.00
Darling Mt. Washington T.P. apple Blossom
enamel Decor. 55.00
Rubens T.P. Cruet 28.00
Darling Crown Milano Cracker Jar Silver
Handle & cover well done Professional
make off 25.00
C/G Water set Pitcher & 4 Tumblers heavy
unusual cutting 30.00
Pr. Pewter C/S Rare Marked Smith & Co.
6½" tall 85.00
Graceful shape Pewter S&C marked Dixon 45.00
Pewter Whale oil Lamp 10" tall. No mark 50.00
Postage and insurance extra. np

MRS. MARY T. KELLEY

26 Russell St. Everett 49, Mass.
1. Pr. 18" lg. unmounted copper Shakes-
perian figures, pr. \$25.00
2. Two silk patch work quilts hand emb.
each 10.00
3. Two large, long, paintings, leaves, old
frame red pink, etc. chrysanthemums 30.00
4. Bird's eye, framed, painting showing
fruit on table 25.00
5. Large rose china, hanging cornucopia
13" across top, 14" long pleated yellow
centre at bottom row of applied blue
flowers at top, wind blown man's head
in centre. Mkd. E. Hedingham Castle
Hedingham, Essex, England. Horn of
Plenty 20.00
6. Pr. of old solid brass candlesticks 10.00
7. Lg. irreg. edge scallop, camphor glass
tray. H.P. flowers 12x12" 8.00
8. 3 pc. chin tea set, all tiny floral fi-
gures 20.00
9. Two orange carnival glass vases 9", each 50
10. Wooden potato masher \$3, wooden sugar
bucket 3.50

Transportation not included

np

PLYMOUTH ANTIQUE CENTRE

Melvin P. Klasny Plymouth, Mass.

Vict. walnut oblong white marble top table,
1. 28½" w. 20", h. 30" \$32.00
3 pc. French Clock, 2 double branch candle-
sticks, ebony and brass base, good condi-
tion (offfrag). 75.00
Early wal. Queen Anne cradle, L. 40" 35.00
Early child's rocking horse 25.00
Old Vict. wall type telephone 24.00
Birch and maple, 2 drawer drop leaf night ta-
ble, ref. h. 29", d. 18", l. 16" 60.00
4 Old slat back chairs (needle seats) each 7.00
2 Bronze figurines, Columbus and Shake-
speare, h. 14½", each 30.00
Large size Vict. wal. Graphoscope (w/ slides) 45.00
Early Cincinnati blue umbrella stand,
h. 24½", d. 9¼" 65.00
Hanging brass lamp, dec. Bristol shade (glass
font) 35.00
Brass double marble base Astral lamp with
shade, h. 21" 55.00
Photo 25c. Freight or Express collect. np

CIVIL WAR DOCUMENTS

THE THREE MOST IMPORTANT PHOTOGRAPHS

IN LINCOLN'S LIFE

1. Lincoln's earliest photograph taken at the time of his election to Congress in 1846.
2. This photograph was taken at Springfield, Illinois, about two days before his departure for Washington to become President of the United States.
3. The last photograph of Lincoln taken about four days before his assassination.

These photographs are made from a copy of the original plates. They are large 8x10" in size and come in beautiful portrait folders.

All Photos Indelibly Marked "Reprint 1959"

An Exceptional Christmas Gift for the Civil War and Lincoln Enthusiast.

\$3.00 each or any two for \$5.50 or the three for \$7.50
plus 25¢ for photo envelope and mailing.

WRITE

CIVIL WAR DOCUMENTS — Hoopeston, Ill.

np

HEMLOCK HOLLOW ANTIQUES

R. D. 1, Lowellville, Ohio JEAN BURNS 8 miles east of Youngstown, Ohio

Phone: LE 8-6322

1. Four Rubina flattened hobnail finger bowls, square mouthed, fine coloring, ground pontil, each 15.00
2. Child's ice cream table and 1 chair, fine condition, set 22.00
3. Royal Ivy, frosted to cranberry, salt, pepper and toothpick. Toothpick has floral at top. 14.00
4. R&B red mark, bowl with embossing on 4 dainty feet. Pink roses and soft blue panels complemented with gold, bowl 7x7½" 15.00
5. Blue spongewear platter, mint 7½x11" 6.75
6. Haviland & Co. Rimmed rectangular tray or platter, soft gold with flowers in autumn tones, dec. under rim also. Size 14x14" 8.75
7. Masonic items 4 Roman stripe K of P plates with Biblical scenes in the center, each \$4. Knight Templar's, Allegheny Commander, May 1906, striped border \$3.50; Knight Templar's picture of Past Master Arthur MacArthur 1916, K T K chime #4; Comm. plate with picture of Albert Pike dated May 4, 1902 4.00
8. Fly handpainted 6" Bavarian blue forget-me-not plates at 1.50
9. German china, soft green cracker jar, gold trimmings, flowers are daisies and pink, mint 8.50
10. Cradles for dolls pine \$7.50; oak \$5.50. Excellent Dutch walnut child's cradle, refinished, dovetailed 47.50
11. Doll with tin head and cloth body, Minerva - Germany, paint slightly worn 5.00
12. Tin folding doll buggy 3.50
13. Elephant chalkware book ends, pair 7.50

Stamps appreciated. 50¢ for postage and insurance. nc

LIQUIDATION SALE of PRIVATE COLLECTION

PRIVATE SALE OF ANTIQUES COLLECTED
DURING PAST 40 YEARS.

No Reproductions. Hundreds of rare items in: FLINT & LIME soda glass; CUT GLASS COLORED GLASS; MILK GLASS; some ART glass, China, BLUE WILLOW, TEA LEAF LUSTRE, CHINA SLIPPER, BENNINGTON type pottery, MAJOLICA, COPPER LUSTRE pitchers. Collection of Clear Glass CRUETS, TOOTHPICK HOLDERS. Over 75 patterns in Pressed Glass, including such rare patterns as Westward Ho, Fr. Lion, Fr. CABBAGE,

L. KRING — 3215 N. Washington Road, Fort Wayne, Ind.

ANN'S ANTIQUE SHOP

160 State Street

Presque Isle, Maine

7½" square Amber Wildflower bowl \$16.50
6¾" bowl Pan, D&B with matching 5" saucer dishes (6) Amber, set 50.00
Hat spooner size D&B deep Amber 15.00
China bone dishes large size 7¾x1" Victoria Austria. White lilles greenish foliage. All outlined in gold, (2) each 4.50
Butter prime 1 lb. flowers 8 & 4 petal 3.50
Wooden potato masher 1.00
Early druggate bottles, 4 wide mouth, 1 small edge nick. 4 bottles all with original labels, ground stoppers. Needs grinding as it is too large. All for \$10.00, or each 3.00
3" square covered Milk glass box, ornate dec. with some old gold dec. 2.50
Platter, china Rockingham about 1830. Crest in center. Blue shield, 3 rams heads with gold band between. Griffin above shield, 18" x 14", rim, decor, deep maroon, tan and gold 30.00
Black tin umbrella stand shaded pink rose and bud green foliage 3.50
Water pitcher Cobalt blue enamel dec. Applied handle and high Edge nick near back—Dark blue tray white Green figure in center. White border of acorns and leaves, 10½x3" Marked Wedgwood, England 18.50
37.50 nc

GOOD VALUES

- 8 day brass movement G. F. clock, English Oak case, in running and striking order. \$95.00
- 8 day Dutch Musical Clock, Burl walnut case. Minor repairs and few bells missing. Movement running order. Valuable clock with work mentioned done 185.00
- Whiting G. F. Clock, wooden movement. Pine case refinished natural. In running and striking order 135.00
- Beautiful 4 drawer late Sheraton chest. Very colorful marquetry 135.00
- Beechwood 4 drawer chest. Mahogany, nice marble top. 1 second draw 95.00
- Empire mahogany swing leg lyre base card table 95.00
- Martha Washington mahogany drop leaf, 2 drawer sewing table. Needs refinishing 55.00
- Mahogany swing leg card table. Needs refinishing 35.00
- Most beautiful Burl walnut Victorian Secretary ever owned or seen 225.00
- Rare flat top mahogany Highboy, 4 ball and claw feet, Chinese Chippendale, brasses. Friced reasonable 485.00
- Fine mahogany round tip table, pad feet 15.00
- Queen Anne mahogany dining chairs, pad feet, 1 arm, 5 side - the better class 385.00
- Not antique maple highboy 40 years old, small, handsome, refinished 225.00

Full descriptions. Photos furnished. Crating free.

H. L. Jones
Northeast Harbor, Maine Tel. B.Rowing 6-3296

H. E. KNAPP, *Antiques*
407 West St. Rutland, Vt.

1. Curly maple, four drawer, dove-tailed, solid end chest, 40" wide, 17" dp. 38" hi. Replaced Chippendale brassed 8375.00
2. Royal Bayreuth rose tapestry creamer, 4" hi. 15.00
3. Royal Bayreuth tapestry 5¾" dia. plate, perf. 15.00
4. Sevres china urn vase, the Velly Painter 17" hi. In the shape of a Rose courting lady in blue. Cover missing 55.00
5. Horn of Plenty creamer, 6¾" h., 3" dia. Applied blown handle, perf. cond. 50.00
6. Maple Two Drawer, Drop leaf. Turned leg stand 16" wd., 8" dp., 28" h. Legs 9" wd. Rerinished. Perf. orig. cond. 95.00
7. Painting on canvas of Civil War Lieutenants with sword and bugle uniforms. Insignia on shoulders lace handkerchief protruding below two top brass buttons on coat. In original gold leaf frame 25x33". Nice cond. 45.00
8. Cherry Snake Foot Tip Table, 28" dia. 27" hi. Ref. burn. in top 85.00
9. Queen Anne Ball & Claw Foot Centennial arm chair, mah. wood, uphol. seat, exactly like a Phila. arm chair of the period 275.00
10. Cannon Ball Maple Post Bed, half size, ref. perf. cond., pine headboard. Nice Turnings. 137.00
11. Bellflower, double vine water pitcher, 9" hi., 4½" dia., applied perf. handle, blown pontil ground off. Brillant 55.00
12. Cherry Tavern table with drawer and stretchered base, 43" l., 30" d., 23" h. Drawer has been replaced Ref. primitive table 135.00
13. Hayland Frame Limoges chocolate set, dated pink roses & green leaves. Set consists of pot, creamer, sugar and 12 perfect dainty C&S, mint cond. set. 75.00
14. States picture mirror 5 balls on top, gold leaf, have been washed off some. 24" hi., 11" dia. 35.00
15. Model T Ford 1914. All Brass Radiator. Nice cond. Ford embossed in tank 35.00
16. Star 1921 Radiator. Has outside shell, nice cond. 35.00
17. Pewter porringer 5½" dia. Jacobs 51A Handle marked G. S. (S. Reversed). Hole in bottom easily repaired. 35.00
18. Pewter porringer Richard see Jacobs 19. 3¾" porringer conventional, flowered, geometric handle perfect touch mark nice cond. 350.00
19. Pewter 7¾" Plate Southmard, with clipper ship Jacobs 251. Perfect touch and cond. Make your best offer. 17.00
20. Oxford Disc record Talking Machine about 1907. Skeleton works, alum. arm Black and Horn Plays flat record with 9/16" dia. centered hole. Never was in a box. One of the firsts. 100.00
21. Walnut deep picture frames, gold liners 9x12" up to 24x30". Sizes inside 9x12" (a) \$3.00, larger sizes (a) 5.00

TERESA HOLT

P. O. Box 53

Newton Lower Falls, Mass.

Telephone Cedar 5-1495

Fischer bird head 8½" h. top of back is lid. lifts. Body 4½" h., 6½" l. Pierced throughout. Fine and very rare. \$42.00

Girolamo 3 pcs. center 3 lights, old Paul 8" oval Worcester bouillon c/s, shocking pink sm. w/h fans pink birds. 50 yrs. old, each 75.00

Wedgwood teapot, 4" h., 5½" diam. Graceful 25.00

Wedgwood sugar, matches teapot 22.00

Wedgwood creamer, tankard shape 15.00

Wedgwood syrup, 6" h., slightly bulbous 35.00

All pcs. blu. w/h figs., old marks, perf. Amherita celery, 9 rows ITP, 5¾" tall 20.00

Fairy lamp, blu. & cl. turned out leaves 20.00

Tee caddy Chinese black, gold figures, pewter box inside, 4 gold feet, lovely 35.00

Imari water pot 9", matching rum. perf. 20.00

Imari pitcher 10", white, perfect 40.00

Longfellow collector's pitcher 7" x 14". Commemorative of dinner, 1870, 200 made. 17.00

Pr. hand jam jars, perf. each \$12; pair 22.00

Mett. Stein #2278, 1½ l., 8" h. Gymnast. 23.00

Mett. Stein, Krug #2183, 14" h., 7" diam., semi bulbous, Dwarfs & German verse 50.00

Music box 17" x 8", cylinder 6", inside wind, 8 tunes, beautiful tone 50.00

Coffee grinder, circa 1820, Heppelwhite style inlaid bands, mahogany wood, hand out steel and brass works 25.00

Tim. 4 min. 4" h., old 10.00

P. boots, Alabaster, 3½" h. x 4½" ea. \$8; pair 15.00

Jamb hooks for fireplace, tools old, 1 pr. \$11.00; 1 pr. has 1¾" urn on ends. 14.00

Chestnut roaster, brass 1k. sm. bedwarmer. Attractively pierced, good fireplace dec. 22.00

Kettle bra. 4" h., 6½" diam., iron hndl. handle 3 legs, very rare and very old. 15.00

Transportation extra nc

IRENE A. GREENAWALT

703 Allegheny Street, Hollidaysburg, Penna.

Stamp with order also for further descriptions. P.P. & Ins. extra. Goods returned within 5 days will have money promptly refunded.

1. Eli Terry Pillar & Scroll clock, all orig., good cond., but the painting on glass shows some wear. Eli Terry & Sons, Plymouth, Conn. \$225.00.
2. Set 4 pottery drinking glasses, used with steins, Villeroi & Boch, 2 pictures alike, 2 different, \$25.00.
3. Pr. Pr. China, similar German, castle scenes, C.G. Pr. \$4.00, each with hand painted Villeroi & Boch, "Join Health & Cheer" \$5.00.
4. Early coffee grinder with drainer, with small iron lid & grinner, finely dovetailed, Iron side handle to hold 12" to top of handle, unusual, \$10.00.
5. Pr. of pretty Bisque dolls, "Handwerker" (back of head mark Germany) 2 1/2" long, 1 1/2" wide, one with original doll clothes of the period, pierced ears, ea. \$29.75.
6. Cute Bisque 5" doll, wavy blonde, heavy curly, & 2 1/2" cute Bisque hair, molded on with the orig. new store clothes, moving arms, legs, and head. \$9.75. China black head 3 1/2" standing doll, & Bisque hair molded on 2 1/2" tall, 2 for \$6.75.
7. Attractive Bisque Matchholder to hang on with girl & boy holding on to baskets, pastel coloring, 7x4 1/2", \$15.50.
8. 1847 Rogers 12" punch ladle leaf, etc., design, \$7.75.
9. Very fine, large historical lace bedspread, illustrated "Meeting," "Battle," "Alliance," "Freedom," rare & perfect, make good tester cover for high bed, long fringe all around \$19.75.
10. Lot of 6 early large fireplace tongs with brass handles and 1 smaller not as early (need cleaned) \$8.75.
11. Very old violin, strings & bow missing, \$10.00.
12. Pretty damask tablecloth Chrysanthemum, etc. 7 ft. 2" x 72" wide, \$8.75.
13. Battenberg & net bedspread & pillow sham, \$10.00.
14. Brass nicely patterned warming pan with nicely turned maple handle, overall 46" long, \$25.00.
15. 3 - \$20.00 gold pieces \$45.00 ea. 3 - \$10.00 gold pieces, \$25.00 ea. 3 - \$5.00 gold pcs. \$14.00 ea., all in good cond.
16. 2 copper lustre tealeaf 13 1/2" platters, iron stone, Alfred Meakin, 2 matching plates 8 3/4" and 5 saucers. 1 is browned, platter underneath her lines, lot \$14.00.
17. 3 alike covered Milk glass 3 1/4" powder boxes, lot \$10.00.
18. Oval covered M.G. powder box, floral sprays, high relief, 6x4 1/2" dia. \$3.50.
19. M.G. covered 6 1/2" covered footed sugar bowl, off white, still on feet \$4.00.
20. 11 1/2" M.G. Crucifix \$8.75.
21. Covered milk bowl, "Marguerite-nes, etc., lid decorated, much worn, 5 1/2" h. x dia. \$3.75.
22. 7 3/4" M.G. plate machinery bldg., St. Louis Exposition, 1904, made in Austria, perfect old paint \$3.25.
23. Red Bohemian handsome lamp 13 1/2" h. with M.G. base & standard brass connection with appropriate parchment shade \$29.00.
24. Handspun blue milk pitcher Copeland spode, England, blue background with cameo type horses with riders, trees, etc. In high relief, holds 4 measuring cups, \$25.00.
25. Glass dome over blown ship, on wooden base, 9" high, 15 1/2" globe, circ. both \$8.00. Also globe, no base 5 1/2" h.
26. Blown glass early funnel 9 3/4" h., 6 1/2" dia. \$2.25.
27. attractive china "Give Us This Day Our Daily Bread" plates, all different, open handles, etc., etc., etc. 9 1/2" dia., all \$12.75.
28. 6" A.B.C. plate, \$3.85.
29. Unusual and interesting brown pottery jar-dinere, Holland, children & 4 dogs in high relief over shell pattern, signed "A. Cusick," 8 1/2" dia., 7 1/2" h. \$10.50.
30. Egyptian 13" "Give Us This Day Our Daily Bread," underneath rim small chip \$6.75.
31. S. Grant 10" Maple leaf, "Let Us Have Peace" plate \$6.75.
32. 10 1/2" Double Vine plate \$5.00. Palmette with handle bread plate \$4.00.
33. Heavy brown pottery dog sitting 7 1/2" oval base 8" high. Souvenir 1879, \$10.75.
33. Pr. fine old sterling 3 1/4" dia. footed not bowls, filled with border fancy monogram, \$7.50 pr.
33. Fine cut & Panel bread plate, early 80's

- 13x9 1/4", \$7.50. Glass bread plate, Bunch grapes in high relief, "It is pleasant to labor for those we love," ea. \$6.75.
34. Exquisite dk. blue gray tureen with platter & gravy ladle. Eagle handle, pastoral scene, roses, etc. for knob on cover \$35.00.
35. 3 pink lustre Pine Tree handless cups & saucers \$29.50. (Same 3 saucers \$12.50).
36. Set 6 handless Pink lustre cups & saucers castle or house pattern \$60.00.
37. Pr. of Meissen covered beautiful urns, 1 lid mended. Ormolu trim, very decorative, 14" h. \$49.50.
38. 10 1/2" blue, deep Andalusia plates, pr. \$12.75; 10 1/2" blue deep plate Oriental sports, Crown mark \$6.75.
39. Burl bowl, 14" dia., 5" h., \$20.00.
40. 10 3/4" pink deep (could be used for a bowl) plate "Gondola" \$8.50.
41. Handsome green Jasperware water pitcher, \$35.00.
42. Rare Lowestoft Hamlet creamer, gold floral spray, etc. decs. \$19.75.
43. Large historical creamer, "New England Hospital for Women & Children" 1863 \$10.00.
44. Iron owl mechanical bank 7 1/2" h., 4" wide, perfect orig. condition, \$35.00.
45. 2 pt pressed glass Punch bowl & 6 mugs, stars, etc., all over pos. \$10.75.
46. Set of most attractive dessert, or salad 11 nicely shaped 7x6" plates, 7 3/4x7 3/4" plate, gay floral decs. Made in Hungary hand painted \$29.50.
47. 11" brass candlestick with 2 tiers of 3 1/4" spearpoint prisms (20) \$10.00.
48. Eight pc. silver set Meriden Silver Co. tall coffee or tea pot Ivory in handle, covered butter dish, cov. sugar creamer, spoon holder, sugar bowl, & plate, oblong tray over open handle 2x12 1/2", ornate footed & beaded edges, good condition \$59.75.
49. Very pretty old unused covered sugar, spooner, creamer, gold lined, James Tuit, Boston, quadruple plate \$15.50.
50. 8 tine pins all different \$26.00.
51. 15 1/2" Wax doll wooden hands & feet \$29.50.
52. Big fat doll 25 1/2" l. in soiled cond., legs & stool, hair, cracked sleeping eyes, wig permed (open mouth) \$6.00. Another doll similar cloth body, composition head with hair molded on surface, cracks on legs, etc. \$5.00 or the 2 for \$10.00.
53. 1 doz. old silver tea spoons, tip pattern, fiddle back handles, good clean cond. \$14.00.
54. Set 6 pearl handled fruit knives or spreaders, sterling ferrules, \$15.00.
55. Set 6 solid Rose pattern sterling tea spoons \$10.50.
56. Set 8 - 10 1/2" very fine service plates, V. made in Czechoslovakia, floral & gold decs. \$59.00.
57. Gaudy Ironstone, rare 14 1/2" platter, & 4 8 3/4" plates, very decorative \$39.00.
58. Table bell very highly decorated, Italy, 5 1/2" dia. \$5.00.
- 58a. 12 1/2" Shell Tassel oval platter \$14.00.
59. Yellow Wedgwood. Hound handle. (Looking down in water pitcher), animals, trees, berry's in bold relief, small flake chip base rim \$29.50.
60. Set 3 heavy, nicely turned brass finials \$4.00.
- 60a. Set 5 apple blossom stone china bone dishes \$7.50.
- 60b. 2 sets of hand painted fine china, pepper & salt shakers, 1 set flowers & gold, other pr. blue birds in flight & gold tops, choice, both for \$8.25.
61. 21 old clear liquor glasses, 11 are the heavy bases tapering off towards tops, 8 others - Lot \$11.50.
62. Unusual Jack-In-Pulpit 12" vase, 6" spread foot, emerald daisies, 1 gold trim \$12.75.
63. Very nice 3 pc. silver service, footed. Well and Tree platter, 16" cov. 2" deep, dinner cover makes a separate veg. dish with handles, 12 1/2x8" tray, 8 1/2", neat designed border \$29.75. Silver on copper, Taunton, Mass., \$32.00.
64. Set 6 Royal Worcester, colorful 8" plates, baskets of roses & bunches roses, etc., England, \$25.00.
- 64a. Brass prism ring for 8 prisms bunch of prisms, each holder 6" dia., \$2.75.
65. Set 6 exceptionally fine oatmeal dishes, Bavarian, hand painted colorful Iris & gold, signed "Favre," set \$12.00.
66. Nicely shaped arms. 3 candle holders. Britannia quadruple base, 10" h., 11" wide, slight damage to base of one of bobeches which don't

show \$8.75.

66. Lot of 20 old Rogers Silver plated dinner knives, plain no pattern, good condition, need butter spreaders, new cond. \$6.50.
67. Set of 6 H. & Co. 8 1/2" beautiful hand painted plates flowers, & gold done in '96, \$18.50.
68. Set 4 Dupont France 7 1/4" dia. deep plate, beautifully hand painted, flowers center, pastel borders, \$10. Same 5 - 6" deep dishes \$10.50.
69. White, large bedspread with fringe \$12.75. Another large, pretty unused old bedspread impressed designs, \$10.50.
70. Pale pink, Spanish shawl, embroidered deep pink flowers, etc. \$6.50. Larger, handsome Spanish shawl, black floral embroidered & fringe on white \$11.50.
71. Set 72 pc. new wood. Oneida Community Silver, 6 dinner knives, 6 forks, 6 fruit knives, have hollow handles, 8 tea spoons, 6 table-spoons, 6 soup spoons, 12 small forks, 6 cocktail forks, butter spreaders, cold meat fork, gravy ladle, sugar spoon, tomato server, pickle fork \$69.00.
72. 3 early silver table spoons Fiddle back handles, 1 Boas & Newhard tip pattern C.I. 2 J.S. Curtis, same handles, plain, all \$5.50.
73. Trinket box shape of log with large applied rose buds, 3 3/4" l. 2 3/4" dia. \$7.75.
74. Blue Delft heavy plaque or plate hangs on wall 9 1/2" dia., mother & child watching outgoing sailing ship \$7.50.
75. 2 attractive hard rubber Daguerreotypes, one with fruit & Fleur-de-lis border in bold relief, other unusual design & shape, both for \$9.75.
76. 12 stone china butter pats, 2 small platters, 1 - 15 1/2" short hair line crack & 7 stones 8 3/4" plates, lot \$12.75.
77. Sepia, or brown 10 1/2" deep plate, "Head Waters of the Juniper," U.S. Spread Eagle, star mark underneath, 1 scallop flake chip \$15.00.
78. Bates History of Penna. 4 volumes \$10.
79. C. & Ives print "Morning Prayer" in orig. perfect frame \$6.75.
- 79a. Colorful Currier print "The new Brood", orig. frame, children playing, ducks, chicks, etc. farm scenery \$6.50.
80. Meerschaum complete cigarette holder, dog smoking bowl, complete handle \$5.00. Ivory standing elephant 2 1/4" long, \$6.00. White Meerschaum cigarette holder with dog, no mouth pc. \$2.75.
81. Set of 6 early Sheffield (No. 81) razors marked for 6 days of week in orig. case, unused condition white, bone or ivory handles, \$10.50.
82. German silver, ornate knife sharpener, pat. \$5.00.
83. Collection of 14 early solid silver master salt spoons & 3 Ind. Shell, shovel & bowls type, \$55.00. 4 sterling Ind. salt dips \$8.50. 3 sterling butter pats, \$5.50.
84. Set 12 pearl handled 6 1/2" straight knives, sterling ferrules, \$32.00.
85. Outstanding hand painted good porcelain lemonade pitcher, wide band, swans over water line, between pale green & yellow bands \$9.75.
86. Pr. rare Lacy Sandwich covered sugar bowls, Ruth Webb Lee Sandwich book, plate 144 ea. \$23.00.
87. Rare Majolica oval bread plate, Wheat sprigs, all around starting in center with inscription on flange "The Appetite Obey's Where Reason Rules" \$10.50.
88. Cram's Universal Atlas of the World 1889, and Mitchell's new general Atlas 1878, ea. \$5.50. "Flowers from Dell & Bower" poems illustrated, 1886, \$2.00.
89. 13 pcs. tortoise Shell comb & brush set, hair receiver, powder box, shoe horn, tray, 5 pc. manicure set, tall bud vase 2 cloth brushes hand mirror gold trimmed \$16.00.
90. Sterling silver, comb hair brush & mirror \$5.50. Set pearl handle small manicure set \$4.50.
- 90a. Metal mesh bag cover studded with amethysts, and Fleur-de-lis, kind that were hung on belt, \$5.00.
91. Porcelain 11 1/2" dia. brooch lavender with pansy on gold \$7.50.
92. Iron Betty lamp, complete with chain & pick \$10.75.
93. Meriden silver plate syrup jar \$3.75.
94. Early maple small picture frame with glass 8 1/2" wide over all, 6x5 1/2", \$3.50.
95. Hand woven white table cover 72x54", perfect \$8.75.
- 95a. Very good cut glass hair receiver fancy sterling silver cover \$6.75.
96. Unused pretty Battenberg table cloth 72" long, \$29.75.

LONGFELLOW ANTIQUE SHOP

86 Portland Street

Portland, Maine

1. 10 sterling sugar spoons, each..... \$3.00
2. Cut glass water pitcher..... 10.00
3. Walnut knife..... 2.50
4. Slender Baccarat lamp..... 50.00
5. Pr. Pressed glass perfume bottles..... 8.00
6. Sterling silver soup ladle, Lady Mary (tax inc.) 22.50
7. Unusual trivets \$1.25 to..... 10.00

Transportation extra. Stamp please.

Wanted to Buy: Double Marble Base Lamp.

ANTIQUER'S LIFETIME OFFER

Do you want to start an Antique Shop? The best of a little bit of everything, \$10,000 inventory for exactly half. Nothing sold separately. Better bring a big van and hurry! Call:

JOHN GYTE — Rogers, Arkansas

ME. 6-3305 after 6 P.M.

np

Please mention HOBBIES when replying to advertisements

MRS. JOHN STEFFEN

Brookston,

Minnesota

Sterling silver 7" diameter compote, mint, \$12.50. All orig. desirable medium size, half-shade, hand-painted lamp. Shaded green background, pretty bulbous shape, pink rose decoration, \$24.00. 2 1/2" high bell with raised script in four panels. This bell could really tell a story as it was plowed up from deep ground 30 years ago on a farm near Floodwood, Minn. How it came to be there was so interesting that it started the owner on a hunt for other bells which ended in a wonderful collection, \$8.00.

Stereoptical viewer and 25 views, \$4.75. 50 pasted on views, black and white, world subjects. Keystone, U.S.A., \$4.00.

100 like these, \$7.00. (All views in fine condition; most have descriptions on back.) 50 views in color, world subjects, not pasted on, \$4.00.

100 like these, in color, \$7.00.

Lovely Grape Vintage hand-painted marked Bavaria, covered chocolate pot, (lovely shape), and six matching cups, saucers, mint, \$29.00.

Pair perfect Peachblow vases, 5" high, 7" bulbous, smooth exterior, white casting, thorn handles, each \$35.00.

Occupational mug, picture of two men working at making barrels, in color, F. W. Collison, signature, The Cooper mug, \$39.50.

Bulbous 10" deep out, sparkling cut glass flaring top vase, \$26.50.

Mint purple Croesus creamer, \$34.50. Spooner, \$27.50. Lovely covered sugar has one surface flake on one foot which does not touch the gold and is not noticed unless carefully scrutinized, as on \$26.00. (Gold excellent on all pieces).

Mint Purple Croesus cruet stopper, \$9.75.

Purple Croesus tumbler, top edge perfect. Has half-inch hairline on side, \$10.00.

Unusual and lovely 7" diam. plate, pinkish rose background with unusual edge, and a raised long-fringed white napkin on the plate with a part of the fringe disheveled, just as though the napkin was placed hurriedly on the plate, \$9.50.

Mint, \$27.50. Gold excellent, green Croesus covered butter, \$33.50; spooner, \$23.50; covered sugar, \$27.50. (Will sell purple or green Croesus pieces separately).

Lovely very large lamp base on flared iron base. White swans swimming, castle background, colors artistic. Would make a sensational planter for patio, \$9.50.

Fill out your Indian Head penny collection from my fine penne, give dates you search, ea. \$1.00. Porcelain face, dated 1882, Ansonia mantel clock, 18" wide, 13 1/2" high, bronzed iron with onyx base. It is the Mythological Statues Clock. The Goddess of the Sun with raised hand to bow; and the Goddess of the Sea with raised hand to bow, representing life eternal, supports this beautiful dial on each side. Diana has a fowl hanging with her arrows, and the sea-goddess, a fish. Statuettes of silver goddesses surround the base and sides, each one different. This clock contains a history of mythology—it is a lovely piece for a study room. When one looks at it he would think of Diana dwelling in groves and about fountains, and how she resisted pressure to remain a pagan, and of multitudinous thoughts of what all these other goddesses represent, \$125.00.

R. S. Prussia red mark plate, swans on sapphire blue lake, three blue birds in sky, satin finish, wreathed border, holed handles, \$15.00. Waterford battle, matching stopper, rings applied around neck, 9 1/2" high, \$16.50. Pair dull finish white Staffordshire dogs, 4" high, one on velvet light rose base, one on compo-molded base, each \$11.00. Collector's two dozen of playing cards, in original box. Excellent condition. Dated 1900, President's cabinets, complete data, \$8.00. Bulbous signed Queral lovely gas shade, \$5.50. Frog and Japanese lantern Christmas tree lights, ea. \$1.25.

Marked Dresden jelly dish with overhead handle. Dresden roses in curved handle, too, \$6.75. Perfect 6-inch long Lying Bisque Baby. Detail excellent, lined eyes, unusual expression and features, \$15.00.

Frogs with gold scroll, 10" x 16", and 4 1/2" deep turkey platter with large spread-winged turkey and 8 matching 10 1/2" plates with large and young turkeys. Every piece perfect. A rare find. Colors beautiful. Only pairs of two plates have same turkeys. The set \$88.00.

10" lovely oval Vaseline Panel & Daisy berry or fruit bowl, \$21.50. Open salt to match, \$3.75.

BUCK'S ANTIQUES
2054 Atlantic Ave. — Long Beach 6, Calif.

1. Lotus Ware white and gold milk pitcher, \$95.
2. Atlanta frosted toothpick holder, \$7.
3. Pear 8 1/2" plate, signed Obert \$9.50.
4. Pink milk glass Forget-me-not shaker, \$22.50.
5. Pink milk glass Acorn pat. \$32.50
6. Cranberry to clear frosted Royal Oak square shaker \$15.
7. Cranberry to clear Frosted Ivy pattern round shaker \$15.

8. Purple Croesus tumbler, gold good, \$27.50.
9. China headed doll, original clothes, \$38.
10. Amethyst hinged Mary Gregory box, 3 1/2 x 2 1/2", \$44.

We carry one of the largest stocks of Art Glass, incl. Peachblow, Burmese, Amberina, Mother of Pearl satin glass, only sold at shop. np

R. W. NORRIS

95 Loring Road
Winthrop 52, Mass.

Primitive iron frog, heavy	\$ 5.50
Rare primitive iron buffalo, 4x7 1/4"	9.50
Sandwich swirl, covered inkwell	7.00
2 choice cut glass cruet, each	5.75
3 Cloisonne napkin rings, each	3.80
Quantity hanging paste fruit plates	Write
China gray ladle	3.40
Panelled Thistle berry bowl, BEW mark	6.75
Fr. c/g fish red 4", star ends ea.	3.80
Bronze letter opener in brass	7.00
Brass, overall length 11", Desk gift	4.50
Brass crumber with brass trimmed brush	7.00
Bronze ornament, Napoleon on triple brass base, 8 1/2" tall	9.75
Small silver tureen ladle	2.25
Brass planter, claw feet, 3 1/2" x 3"	2.75
3 rare blue and white spatter plates	Write
Wood blue and white umbrella type, clamps to table	5.50
Ornate silver bowl, STAR, irreg. cut	8.75
Bronze min. bowl, crimped top, wh. satin	7.75
Shaving mug, large, hand painted flowers	6.50
Mustache cup, "Remember Me," in gold	5.00
Game plate, French Haviland, much gold, 9"	11.75
Early Sawtooth low-footed compote, small, under rim flake	6.75
4 Hires root beer crockery mugs, 7", lot	9.00
Slanted covered cheese dish	4.00
2 heavy long watch chains, each	1.50
Interesting old quick silver thermometer	3.00
Large antique handled buttonhook	2.00
D. T. spoon, Col. picks on handle tip	2.35

BOOKS: The Law of Psychic Phenomena, Hudson, 409 pgs., 1905, \$3; Outlines of Phrenology, Spurzheim, 96 pgs., 1832, \$2; Spirit Manifestations Examined & Explained, Dods, 252 pgs., \$4; Fortune Telling, Xanto, 140 pgs., 1920, \$2; 1888 S-W States Bwv map \$2; Diseases of Poultry, Pearl, 342 pgs., ill., 1918, \$4; American Poultry Culture, Sande, 268 pgs., 1930, \$3.00	3.00
BRILLS: Sterling handled bell, 4" x 4", ex- cel. tone \$5; clear glass twisted rope handle 5", old \$5.75; clear gl. with gl. ring- er, many oval cuts, 7 1/2", old	7.75
P. P. & Ins. extra. Stamp for Inquiry.	np

ELIZABETH R. FAY

179 E. Blue Heron Blvd., Riviera Beach, Fla.

1. PRESIDENT Spoons, Wm. Rogers, "ea.	2.20
2. STATE Spoons, Cal., N.Y., Wm. Rogers *	each
3. BRASS MORTAR & PESTLE	1.50
4. 6, 8, 12 C. ENGLISH, old, blue & red	15.00
derby like coloring, crown & twisted	
rope mark, no name, each	8.00
5. TIFFANY LOW BOWL with flower in- sert, 18" dia., Faville, signed, Beau- tiful!	200.00
6. TIFFANY GOBLETS	Write
7. OWL CLOCK & 2 OWL 3 LI. CANDLE- LABRUM. BRONZE, clock approx. 2	350.00
ft. h. French, must unusual*	
8. PERFUME BOTTLES, blown glass, flow- ers & figures inside	3.00

Nice to be back in the sunny southland awaiting your letters. Don't forget stamp and transportation please!

Fed tax inc.

MARIE GRIDLEY

50 Fogg Rd. So. Weymouth 90, Mass.

Clear Sandwich Overshot 11 1/2" epergne: 6 camphor leaves, brass tray, 3 camphor	15.50
leaf feet	
C.G. cruet, str. diam. & fan, notch handle	\$ 9.50
5" high Staffordshire dog with red spots, \$16.50.	5.00
Jewel with Dewdrop water pitcher, \$6.50.	5.00
Sunk Daisy covered butter, spooner, sugar, creamer, water pitcher in clear, \$15.00. All perfect.	5.00
You may have ten post cards in your category for \$1.00. These are the unusual.	
Two lovely green Student lamp shades cased in white and perfect. One is the flatish kind, 7" diam. x 10", \$10.50; the other is a large one, same color, 4 1/2" top diam., 7" base diam., bulbous, and 5 1/2" tall. Very old, heavy and excellent, \$22.50.	

Now you may take 10 percent discount as a thank you for reading my Ad on any and all items in this Ad.

Transportation extra

F. B. SANDBERG

Box 13 Brighton 35, Mass.

Yellow M.O.P. Oriental style 8" vase diamond quilted at \$27; Miniature lead carriage with shade similar gay ninety's style \$12.50; Early copper lustre med. size pitcher pretty Persian blue band \$7; cranberry glass med. basket with handle slight graze at connecting \$5; lovely Am. Beauty shaving mug, compartment, and painted roses \$7.50; Fair German Bisque 3" figures (boy's hand mended) \$22. very clorful; Beautiful fluted bowl, case glass Am. Beauty. N.E. \$17.	np
---	----

DIANE SPRINGHETTI

180 Centre St. Brockton, Massachusetts

Brass & onyx top table piano lamp, em- bossed brass found & reeded stem, old 10" ball shade, h/p large red & yellow roses	
on shaded pink ground	\$75.00
Omite solid brass mirror wall sconce, open	
work design of leaves & grapes, lion's head	
at top, 3 candle, polished	18.00
R. S. Germany cov. box, nail receiver and	
large hatpin holder, pastel tulips set	9.50
Brass & copper chafing dish, polished	8.00

November, 1959

HOBBIES—The Magazine for Collectors

63

A. F. & R. L. FOULK
1617 S. Tuxedo Ave. Stockton, Calif.

Egyptian Cigarette flags of 94 Countries cigarette holder on muslin	\$12.50
Ashtray bottle, standing elephant	7.50
Chalkware pair, Man & Woman Peddlers w/ umbrella, and English comedians	12.50
Large Paperweight, Powerton type	12.50
2 German shaving mugs, floral, each	3.75
2 Cresolene lamp, M/G chimney, ea.	3.50
2 Cloisonne 6" vases, floral, ea.	8.75
Jasper plaque of Mozart	6.50
Ship Maine, clear, cov. dish	6.50
Kodak 9" tin kerosene dark room lamp and 2 amber glass shades	12.50
Shirley Temple blue portrait pitcher, ea.	1.75
Bound 10" bronze plaque of Lincoln	4.50
Iron elephant cigarette dispenser	5.00
Marked R. Durham pewter coffee pot Cup framed Moonlight Promenade	24.50
7" bronze Eagle for Flambé	7.50
Cut glass door knob & fittings	4.00
Big Bang Cannon, no breach	4.00
Pr. carved Eagle book ends	5.00
8" Parian bust of Shakespeare	5.00
Fireplace bellows, perfect	7.50
Pr. clear whale oil lamps only 6" tall, rough pontil, no burners	15.00
Pr. squat silver Overlay clear perfume	9.00
2 old Amber Seine floats, each	5.00
9 old carpenter's moulding planes	9.00
Willet Belleek hatpin holder, violets	8.00
Limoges hair receiver, forget-me-nots	7.50
Glass Paperweight, bridge button, apple blossom design, on top surface	4.50
Bridle button, L.O.O.P. insignia	3.00
6" Amber bottle shaped like violin	3.00
34" New Haven Co. banjo clock, brass trim, reverse painting of 2 ships, runs OK, a bargain at	65.00
Tree trunk inkwell, 3 containers	5.00
4 old clear, pointed Hobnail lemons	7.00
tall, 10 rows of bobs	6.00
WOVEN SILK PICTURE, 13 1/2" by 4" by Best in ebony frame. Designs: 1. Worlds Columbian Exp., Chicago, 1893. 2. Eagle holding flag. 3. Two Worlds. 4. Landing of Columbus. 5. Statue of Liberty. 6. Public Building 7. River Scene	25.00
LINEN, all in good condition 3 hand emb. crosses, 48" x 44" and 34" x 37.50; 2 hand emb. bedrichten, dress seeds, 36" x 24" and \$3.50	
Pr. pillow shams, 16" x 21", initial M, \$1.50	
Pr. pillow shams, 16" x 21", emb. ruffles with lace, \$3.50 Victorian hand crochet double bed- spread and pillow cover. Only few small mends. Three 8" panels of linen, balance crochet	
IRON TWO cushion sewing bird	12.50
Hayland Limoges china, Wedding Ring pat- tern. Beautiful gold and perfect: Teapot (5 cups) \$18.50; round covered vegetable, \$22.50; 6-7 1/2" soups, ea. \$2.00; 9-8" bread/b, ea. \$2.50; 4-5" saucers, ea. \$2.50; round chop plate, 12" in diam. \$13.50; 13 1/2" platter	6.00
SMALL candy striped marble	11.00
8 4-sided old Tole, English, grooved mustard painted. Decoupage with colored action pic- tures of Adm. Nelson and English medal	5.50
WHITE METAL STILL BANKS: Cocker, \$5; Deer, \$4; Scottie	3.00
TOY Dover, sad iron, detachable top	5.00
Fd. Flint salt, Diamond Thumbprint, blown, rough pontil, rim roughness, so	5.00
Brown round, large Flint salt shaker, metal top, rough pontil, Bullseye, perfect	5.00
Vignaud, Limoges, France, cov. sugar & creamier. Plain white, with gold band matches Wedding Ring	17.50
Stetson cowboy Nutria hat, head size 7 1/2, rolled 4 1/2" brim. Has had good care, does not need cleaning or blocking	15.00
Bembridge type 57" tall beer mug, no top, emb., picture of factory	4.50
4" old Milk glass mug, raised figures in opera scenes. Marks #8.	7.50
Folding iron carriage foot stool. Mfrs. label dated 1895. Good orig. carpet	6.50
Sacramento, Calif., Union Daily Newspaper, dated July 24, 1862. Worn where creased. 30 page scrap book of Sacramento, Calif. Union Newspaper clippings from April, 1862 to Sept., 1862. Includes war and news by "Overland Telegraph".	5.00
Clippings Sacramento "BEE" 7-3-1861, Edi- tors page and Politics	15.00
Haviland, Limoges, Princess pattern, small pink roses, blue ribbon, scalloped emb. edges perfect; pr. berry or veg. bowls, \$9.00; 6 saucers, dishes, ea. \$2.50; 3-8 1/2" plates, ea.	4.50
Transportation extra.	no

YOUNG'S ANTIQUES
Box 441

Lexington, Ohio
Civil War doctor's Saddle bag, medicine
kit, rare \$50.00
Civil War canteen tin \$5.50
Majolica lavabo, exquisite coloring, lovely 105.00
Sm. garnet brooch, 18 garnets (butterfly) 17.50
Description and photo of above items 25¢ each
plus stamp

HOBBIES—The Magazine for Collectors

BIRCHLANDS
12 North Main Street
Telephone South 7-1377
ETHEL HALL BIERKOE

1. MICHIGAN pattern, tankard type pitcher,
about 11" tall, 6 tumblers. Clear shining
to pale amethyst, gold, \$125.00
2. WORCESTER, square, oval 12 1/2" x 10" and deep.
Two inch band of cobalt blue composed of
small flowers, many w/ gold centers, around
outer edge of cover; around cover handle,
upper part of body, upper flange of body
and around flange base. Elaborate gold
trimmed handle on cover and either side
of tureen. Narrow bands of gold outline
blue bands at all parts. Worcester mark in
blue, and English Registry mark for 1877.
Beautiful \$35.00
3. GERMAN STEIN, 11" tall. Three dancing
scenes in cameo on cobalt blue background
with German titles below each. Domed pew-
ter lid with thumbhold, decorated with
scroll design. "Germany" impressed on bot-
tom. 17.50
4. Fringed Huck-a-back TOWEL, 40" long,
24" wide excluding fringe. 4" woven red
border either end. Perfect. \$1.75
5. Unusually fine guita percha daguerreotype
case, 3 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 1". Both sides alike with
elaborate relief scrolls centering a basket
of flowers. In perfect condition. \$4.50
6. Heavy iron paperweight or ornament. Sleep-
ing fox, 6 1/2" x 4". An extremely interesting
piece of old ironwork. \$6.00
7. Pair 12" translucent frosted Bristol blue
vases, elaborately decorated with gold and
enamel floral design. Have low standard
bases. \$50.00
8. One vase similar to above in color and
design, square, 10" tall. \$18.50

Everything guaranteed as described. Every-
thing subject to prior sale. Carrying charges ex-
tra. No C.O.D.s.

ARTHUR GABLER

395 Broadway,

WORTHWHILE COLLECTIBLES

CRUET - Garnet Glass - Hand Etched Orig.
Stopper - extra fine \$42.00

CRUET - Garnet Glass - Etched - Two
Lipped - rare \$37.75

SYRUP of SCRODDLE Ware - signally rare
and unique in design. \$47.75

AMBERN. FINGERBOWL - Qlt. & Fnl.
fire-lashed, rim-highest coloration \$49.00

ROSE BOWL - Striated - Flay Opal. 13.50

Ribbed IVY COVERED SALT - Lee Pl. 39 46.50

DIAMOND TH. PRINT GOBLET - prof 108.00

SQUIRREL GOBLET \$37.50: Pigs and Corn
Goblet, rare \$35.00

LARGE LAMP STANDARD - Huge CRAN-
BERRY 1/2 Gallo. French 16" h. reeded
column, base the large fl. is ebon-
ized; here's one handsome article \$48.00

TIFFANY - SOLID BLUE VASES - Ribbed
Panels 12" h. knop stem, saucer base
full name, pair, proof \$135.00

SATIN GL. PEACHBLOW Overlay Vase 7"
trumpet top - squash base \$28.00

Mechanics Banks: Orig. Finish and in fine
order. Colored Nos. 43, 44, 44; Small
Am. Jolly Nigger, few ever found \$139.

BUILDING 8 Sided (simpl. drawer) No.
28, #73; GEM No. 105 small but ex-
tremely rare \$2.00

SEXTANT - most beautiful one - pure
brass w. many accessories - mnh. box 48.00

CIRCUMFERENTOR - most rare surveyor's
instrument - all brass with compass and
level \$125.00

MINIATURE LAMP Complete - Sat. Glass
Alice Blue - 8" - Umbrella shade \$33.00

BETTY LAMP - Iron - extremely old \$32.00

Trumbull, Conn.

"THE FOUR WINDS, AND THE SEVEN SEAS" ANTIQUES

Mrs. Theod Quihuis, 2243 Levanda Ave., Los Angeles 32, Calif.

Telephone ATLantic 4-1214 Between 8:30 a.m. and 3 p.m. Sunday through Thursday.
Please enclose a stamp . . . and postage . . . all
excess returned.

JEWELS RIGHT OUT OF THE PIRATE'S CHEST.

1. GARNET 115 of the deepest, hand cut jewels
with coloring like the juice of the pome-
granate, large beads 150 yds. old, waiting to be
strung or? They make a pigeon blood ruby
look positively pernicious, only \$75.
2. Long exciting strand of rare Persian Amber
beads, old, definitely different. As heavy as
champagne, only \$60.
3. Magnificent JET necklace set in gleaming sil-
ver demand stars. Once in a cobs—almost
said Rhine moon—do we find one like this.
Let it be your bosom friend, \$35., and it's
cirus 1860.
4. Exquisite Cameo brooch, old and fine, luscious
bedroom pink, size of our dollar. Filigreed gold
setting, \$30.
5. Ornate French Cameo, Amber spots, old, also
rare pair miniature orchid cast cameos, write.
6. EBONY as bright as a UBANGI DANCER, set
into sparkling silver brooch, old and in-
toxicating, \$17.50
7. Smoky topaz set in 18K gold, lavalliere and
earrings for pierced ears, just \$6.
8. Lovley old porcelain pendant, set in filigreed
medallion, needs chain, good color. Lovers look

like MACK the KNIFE, and LORALEE. Cuts \$3.
8. Magnificent walnut jewel chest made in 1800
so smooth as satin "Lavina" carved into the
lid, also a flower, 12 1/2 x 8 1/2", plush lined. Lid
is two doors, all dovetailed. History on pur-
chase, \$20.00

9. A kitten sitting up, made of old heavy mill
white glass approx. 8" tall, blue eyes, a
rare one, edge one ear professionally repaired,
no import, \$25.

10. A fine whale from Germ. 20" t. orig. cut,
like the one that made Rumpelstiltskin famous,
min. cond. \$42. boxed, express coll.

11. Box of old Gay Nineties and Early 1900 dresses,
beaded, embroidered net, etc., also plum
colored velvet evening dress of roaring '20's.
Abt. 4 or 5 in box for only \$7. for all as
is—a bargain!

12. Barnum & Bailey Circus lapel pin with Jum-
bo, and the name of circus. Two pins on
chain, \$2.

13. Several pieces of fine deep cut glass. It spar-
kles with light.

14. Bust of President Wilson in miniature 2 1/2"
metal \$2.

15. Civil War belt and buckle. Eagle and E Plu-
ribus Unum, with brass weapon strape, \$15.

Write to me, I'll do right by you!

OBITUARY

JACK NORWORTH

Jack Norworth, noted collector, actor, song composer and sports promotor, died in Laguna Beach, Calif., on September 1.

Mr. Norworth's vast collection was described in Chapter 1, of the book "Miniatuaria," published by the Lightner Publishing Corp. Norworth was considered a dean of collectors in his field, along with Jules Charbneau, another great in this branch of collecting.

Composer of such classics as "Take Me Out to the Ball Game," and "Shine on Harvest Moon," his first professional love was the stage.

His specialty was a black-faced comedian act and his witty stories carried him to the Ziegfeld follies where he met and married his first wife, Nora Bayes. His famous baseball song was written in 1906.

Readers of HOBBIES will recall the biographical story about him in HOBBIES some months ago. Some will remember his ads in HOBBIES.

The HOBBIES staff will miss his friendly letters and subscription renewals.

SAMUEL HAWKES

The world has lost a great artist in the recent death of Samuel Hawkes. Mr. Hawkes was one of the greats in the glass field. He wintered in Daytona Beach, Fla., and was a frequent visitor at the Lightner Museum of Hobbies where some of his fine glass occupies a special place of honor. The Hawkes specialty was fine cut crystal.

—o—

WAYNE D. NICHOLS

Wayne D. Nichols of Titusville, Pa., passed away recently. His antique lamp shop on Spring Street was widely known.

—o—

GROVER ROBERT LINCOLN

Grover Robert Lincoln, retired Chicago and Eastern Illinois railroad employee, passed away August 10.

Mr. Lincoln's great-great-grandfather was Levi Lincoln, a brother of Abraham Lincoln's father, Thomas Lincoln.

—o—

EDITH L. PATRICK

Edith L. (Mrs. Charles) Patrick who with her husband conducted Patrick's Antiques, Marion, Ohio, for more than 30 years, died recently. Their advertisements have appeared in HOBBIES for many years, also they were frequent participants in antique shows. Mr. Patrick plans to continue the business.

WANTED

MECHANICAL BANKS, gold coins, Indian relics, music boxes, old guns. — Romeo, Box 291, Bluffton, Indiana. my120441

CIVIL WAR bugle and other Civil War relics wanted. — Walter A. Holloway, 308 W. Ontario, Chicago 10, Ill. n3882

WANTED: Old toy steam engines, any style, must run. Also old iron engines, trains, and kerosene burning magic lanterns with glass slides. — F. Miller, 99 Livingston St., Saugerties, N. Y. n3694

IVES, IVES-BLAKELEE, Carpenter, Kenton, Hubley, N. N. Hill Brass Co., Gong Bell Manufacturing Co., Shepard Hardware Co., J. & E. Stevens Co., Kyser, Rex and Wilkins. Want any catalogs issued by these companies. See my large ad in the Old Mechanical Banks Department of this issue. — F. H. Griffith, Harris Pump & Supply Co., Pittsburgh 3, Pa. ttx

WANTED: Old iron hitching posts and old tin tobacco tags. — R. F. French, 507½ Highland Drive, Marshalltown, Iowa. f122511

BOOKS, documents, etc. on Civil War, Slavery and the South. I will pay fair prices for anything in paper in these categories (books, pamphlets, documents, broadsides, soldiers' letters, signed portraits of generals, Confederate currency, Confederate imprints, slave documents, etc.) Not interested in weapons, uniforms, medals, etc. — D. R. Spaight, Bookseller, Waterford, Virginia. ap6238

SPECIAL WANT in old cast iron toys: Horse drawn fire chief wagon. Hose reel wagon with the two fat heavy walking horses. Royal Circus giraffe cage wagon. Nodding head wagons. Small Royal Circus cage wagons. Seeing New York Autocar 899. Fancy carriages. I am no dealer. — A. H. Mundis, 731 Wallace St., York, Pa. n68271

BOTTLES, FLASKS and bitters. Buy or sell. List 25c. Wanted: New England Pineapple oval dish, handled mugs and cruetts. — The Empty Bottle, Box 27, New London, Conn. ap128271

WANTED: Antique clothing. 1895-1920, men and women. Describe and price in first letter. — Doyer, 1626 No. 46th St., Phoenix, Ariz. ap126102

CROSS SWORDS Meissen, silver gilt, marquetry furniture, also gold items. Price (for resale) and condition first letter. — The Red Velvet Shop, Rear 187, Rock St., Fall River, Mass. au122971

MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS: Bleeders, etc. — J. Koelliker, 4610 Wood St., Willoughby, Ohio. d12407

WHISKEY AMERICANA: Bottles ads, posters, licenses, books, magazines or anything relating to pre-prohibition whiskey business. — Barton Distilling Company, 134 North LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. au120061

EARLY Victorian mahogany card table. Good condition. Send photo. — Mrs. Henry B. Henson, 19 Schenck Ave., Great Neck, N. Y. ja3413

CLASSIFIED AD RATES
8c per word; three months for the price of 2; twelve months for the price of 8.

(Except for change in address, no changes permitted on the low three and twelve months rate.)

PLEASE NOTE my display ad in Mechanical Bank Department of this issue, listing various wants. — F. H. Griffith, Harris Pump & Supply Co., Pittsburgh 3, Pa. n1631

SHAVING MUGS, vases in pairs, Mary Gregory items and toys. — Walter J. Henry, Adamsburg, Pa. f12069

MRS. MELVILLE, bareback circus rider for Ringling Bros. Circus. Want data, history, posters, anything relating to her career. Describe and price. — Charles Marston, 1006 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill. n6292

COLLECTOR WANTS old time iron toys: Royal Circus wagons, horse-drawn pleasure vehicles such as: hansom cabs, phaetons, spiders, traps, tallyhos, etc. — L. C. Hegarty, Coalport, Penna. f6008

WE ARE BUILDING a complete town of the era 1865 to 1900. Need fixtures and items (original). 25 buildings to be furnished. Old general store, toy, drug, music, cobbler, blacksmith, saloon, post office, carpenter, barber, ladies and mens wear, fire barn, police station and jail. Plans and pictures for each as they were. (Original) old photos of main streets to help us in planning this town. Old band stand. Will buy items or will take on loan basis. What have you we can use? Please send full description and details also photograph and price of each item for our evaluation to: F.R.P., Box 188, Westboro, Mass. n36581

SILVER NAPKIN RINGS with figures of animals or children applied, also with wheels attached. Cruets or small cabinet pieces in rare art glass. Send description and price in first letter please. — J. C. Thier, 343 Starin Ave., Buffalo 16, N. Y. ap60821

FOR SALE

BREAKING UP A COLLECTION made over the past 35 years. No reproductions. Hundreds of items. No lists. Write wants. Glass. Waterford 10" plate, richly cut, \$8. Ameling decanter, \$35. Sm. Portland gl. pitcher, \$4.50. Col. cup plates. Write for Rose's Nos. Heart shaped handled preserve dish, caramel gl. \$8.50. Blown, swirled flared rim, footed hob qt. vase, CL. \$8.50. Cranberry & CL. I.T.P. tumbler, \$6.50. 1 doz. 9½" Crown Derby plates, perf., \$150. 8 Nanking cylindrical cups. Exq. glaze. Lot, \$16. Alabaster peep show. Turning shows 2 alabaster birds and colorful decor, \$12.50. 3 pc. Britannia tea set, pot has a base hole, impressed, B. D. Smith, Boston, \$40. 6½" pewter pan, touch mark eagle and T. D. B., \$40. Col. Daguerreotype, portraits scenes inventors with inventions, animals, write. Wee Parian mug, raised flowers, \$6. 6x4½" lacy Gothic Sand, dish, \$9. Col. of corks with figures in glass, pewter, etc., atop. Napkin rings with Vict. figures attached, \$2 to \$9 ea. Rare cups & saucers, Meissen, Leeds, Coalport, Bel-leek, Copeland, etc. Xmas items, toy iron stove with water tank, \$6. Miniature of real sewing machine, 3x2" \$7. Squeak rabbit, carved wooden horse, rider moves, \$7. 5x6". Lot tin candle holders and icicles for tree. Cl. Gl. candle holder, write. No lists. Stamps if reply wanted. — P.O. Box 4704, Hampden P.O., Baltimore, Maryland.

ROUND needlepoint footstool \$10; Maelzel metronome \$8; original Clifford McBride autographed osteopath cartoon \$5. 17" china doll, deep shoulders, original china arms, legs (high shoes), half side one shoe off, easily repaired, original 1870 clothing \$35; 21" S H beautiful blue eyes, earrings, no harm crack under wig near ear, dressed \$22.50; 18" Henbach Koppelsdorf, one finger repaired each hand, dressed, \$20; 17" kid body, brown eyes "Our Pet" label, dressed \$18. Postage extra. — A. Martin, 621 Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. n1046

1918 RADIO CATALOG, \$10.50 1937 bound volume "Popular Science," \$6.25. Dr. Kowal, 2300 West 21st St., Chicago, Ill. n1631

I am selling my antiques by mail at low prices. List for stamp.—Florence M. Alexander, 606 California St., Newtonville, Mass. ap68001

WHOLESALE FURNITURE. Write for Free Dealers Lists. Early American Penna. Dutch, marble tops, sinks, chests, cupboards, cane and plank chairs, etc. Visit us. Large stock.—Deaven Antique Shop, Main St., Jonestown, Penna., 1/2 mi. South of U.S. Route 22. n62511

GAY NINETEEN and Flapper dresses, petticoats, beaded bags, combs, etc. Stamp for list, please.—Mrs. L. Poppenthaler, 5658 Normandy, Memphis, Tenn. d6276

FOR THE connoisseur of fine furniture: English Victorian dressing table, all original, including brasses, \$185. Shipping, crating extra. Picture 20c. Other items, including brass, art glass, miniature coffee set, etc. Stamp with inquiry.—Helen Zitka Luedke, 1340 Wisconsin Ave., Racine, Wis. ja3276

JOHN ROGERS GROUPS, collection of twenty different groups for sale.—C. K. Johnson, Hurley, N. Y. ap124201

ANTIQUES and book shop, sale stock as a whole. Reasonable.—18 S.W. Columbia St., Portland 1, Ore. d3883

FOR SALE: Inherited, antique hair wreath. Flowers of human hair. Beautiful. Cased in deep oval frame. Make offer. Transportation extra.—Mrs. John Zeal, 510½ West 4th, Mitchell, S. D. n1232

FIELD BEDSTEAD in perfect condition at retail. Also Mammy Bench with cradle as in Life Magazine. Contact—Arthur Irish, Turner, Maine. n3253

BEST Victorian bedroom suite made in 1840, bed & 2 marble topped bureaus, 2 wash stands. Can be seen at—155 Clinton Ave., Cortland, N. Y. c/o Harvey n3464

NETSUKE, Inro, Sword Guards, Curios; rare, unusual. Constant supply.—Land o' the Sky Antiques, Mrs. J. B. Reynolds, 90 Gibson Road, Asheville, North Carolina. n3483

FREE LISTS, Information, bargains, for stamped envelope.—Rebitco, Manitowoc, Wis. n3061

PEARL HANDLED K&F, meat fork, cake knife, fruit knives. Rose Medallion teapot, 4 demis, pr. candlesticks, 21" red beaded, fringed shades for side lights, \$27.50. C&E for Christmas gifts, \$1.50 to \$6. 4 8" sq. Bavarian Tiresneuth plates, \$4 each. Handsome.—The "Wee" Antique Shop, Edgewood, Md. n1673

COMPLETE line of glass, china, furniture, etc. Large line of Pattern glass. Write wants. If we do not have what you want, at present, they will be kept on file. Constantly changing stock. No reproductions.—Jones' Antiques, Copenhagen, New York. n3046

FOR SALE: Eight Japanese colored wood cuts. Steel Engraving 1780. Fashion Plates 1839 to 1913. Some oil paintings.—C. J. Stephenson, 1827 Oakley Ave., Burley, Idaho. n3614

LOVE SEAT, mahogany, rose carved, three clusters deep carved roses on back and rose carvings on each knee, very delicate and lovely, in excellent rough condition, crated \$100 or may be had refinished and upholstered at cost. Also a very fine walnut grape carved love seat, three clusters grapes on back rail and carved knees, price \$65 crated. Photos available.—Robert G. Hall, 9 Essex St., Dover-Foxcroft, Maine. n1255

FOR SALE - Amber Rim Frosted Hobnail Sugar - Green Delaware Pitcher - Carnival Glass - Collection Sawtooth Glass - Fine Rib Decanter - China Chocolate Sets - Staffordshire Platters - Pewter Plates, Teapots - Old Copper Tank with Faucet, Copper Pans - Chafing Dish - Old Automobile Books, some lamps. Not a dealer. Write.—P.O. Box 77, North Postal Annex, Boston 14, Mass. n1424

COLLECTORS' ITEMS: Still banks; hat, stick pins; assorted bottles, colored and plain; postcards, letters, valentines, greeting cards; costume, Indian jewelry; buttons; pin cushions and sewing accessories; Oriental items; books; silver flatware; toys; period clothing; inkwells, paperweights, desk items; fans; umbrellas, parasols; pipes; shells, minerals, arrowheads; phonograph records; sheet music, small musical instruments; early kitchen utensils in wood, tin, iron, copper, brass; tiles; stoneware, earthenware, pottery; glassware, china, pewter, silver; candle and oil lamps; pictures & frames, etc. Please be specific about wants and send stamped envelope for reply.—Joan Garrity, 56 West Beacon St., Hartford 7, Conn. n1677

FREE LISTS, Glass, china, furniture. Wanted: "Leverne" clear and colored, also unusual clocks.—Godshall's Antiques, R.D. 1, Aaronsburg, Pa. ja122511

FOR SALE: An antique closed hutch made of heart pine. Measures 6 1/2 ft. x 12 ft. x 4 ft. Valued at \$500. Will sacrifice and accept top bid. Contact Mrs. S. E. Craig, 634 So. Woodrow, Cola, S. C. n1652

CIVIL WAR RELICS, others, buy and sell. List 10c. Want Confederate money, bonds and equipment.—Sam McLaren, Route 3, Richmond, Va. n3633

VISIT THE Omar Antique Shop. Fine furniture, china and other items, 3 1/2 miles north of Attica on Rt. 4 to antique sign and then 1/2 mile east.—Lloyd and Elizabeth Covert, R.D. 1, Attica, Ohio. ja3865

DECOS: Mallards, Canvasbacks, Blue-bills. Circa 1900. Authentic. Hollow. Fine-ly carved. Original paint. Some dated. Trade for other varieties.—Lois Holloway Loucks, 219 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Ill. ja122741

FOR SALE: Ships in glass bottles. Museum pieces, \$7.50 to \$20. Dealers wanted.—Henry DeMers, 5 Chestnut St., Salem, Mass. ja3882

BEAUTIFUL new 72x90" patchwork quilts \$25. Tops 72x90" patchwork \$10. Postage extra. Write for descriptions. Colored photos 25c, which will be refunded when photos are returned.—Mrs. Myrtle H. Barrington, Box 34, Throckmorton, Texas. d3675

WHOLESALE DEALERS! OPENING NEW SHOP. Please write.—Lucile A. Mac Donald, 645 Brown Ave., Columbus, Georgia. d3042

Colonial loom, original reeds, 6 harnesses. Very little restoration needed. Best offer. Buyer pays cartage.—Jill's Art & Antique Nook, 1100 Lee St., Des Plaines, Ill. n1213

FOR SALE: Nice 6 drawer spool cabinet. First \$25 taken it. Crated free.—Leo Brown, Marengo, Iowa. n1631

FAN, rose - point lace pink M.O.P. sticks, 16" spread, 9" high, perfect. \$25. Sheffield tray, round, 15", vintage border, feet, perfect condition, \$35. Pink plate, 12", roses in center, German, \$3.50. 3 plates, sporting bird centers, gold and roses decoration, Bavaria, 9", set \$6. Postage extra.—Winifred Ward, 10 Hawthorne Ave., Troy, N. Y. n1274

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

I AM SELLING my antique stock, some personal antiques and household goods in \$250 lots only. This is a chance for dealers or people starting in the antique business to obtain authentic, profit-making, salable stock. Shown by appointment only. Write on letterhead to—Pearl Reilly, Tallgate, 419 North 9th St., Plattsburgh, Nebr. d3618

REAL ESTATE FOR SALE

OLD well-established antique shop - full of choice, well selected items, mostly imports. Price \$12,000. Low rent, 124 N. Federal Highway, Delray Beach, Fla. n3463

SPECIALTIES

PADLOCKS, Climax brand, made since 1870, ideal for antique shops, special rooms, etc. Send for our circular.—"J.H.W." Climax Co., 93 Clay St., Newark 4, N. J. d6463

ATTENTION DEALERS! Order your 100% pure Beeswax Honeycomb candles for Christmas. Send for wholesale price.—Busybee Candle Co., 2607 So. 13th St., Omaha, Nebr. ja3483

DECORATORS' FABRICS

OLD-FASHIONED Calico, 79c yd. 90" muslin, lovely colors \$3.69 yd. 50" Home-spun (cotton) \$2.25 yd. Restoration Prints, \$1 to \$4.50 yd. Send 50c for swatches, applied to order. Set of 3x5" quilt pieces 25 for 75c - (no stamps) —Frances C. Upton Decorating Services, Littleton, Mass. f160441

REFINISHING & REPAIRING

REPAIR CHINA, ceramics, permanently, with pure white Faience. No firing or riveting. Can be sanded, filed, washed in hot water, mixed with oil paints. Materials, complete instructions \$3.25. Faience Ceramic Laboratory, 1755 Cone St., Toledo 6, Ohio. n3065

IRONSTONE PUTTY, successful for repairing china, pottery, dolls, bisque. Filling holes, cracks and building missing parts. Adheres permanently to china, metal and wood. Dries hard in few hours. Will not shrink, crack or crumble. Can be carved, sawed, sanded, painted or glazed. Keeps indefinitely without waste. 8 oz. with directions, postpaid, \$1.45.—Frank C. Williams, Box 281, Colchester, Ill. n3829

STRIP NICKLE, iron, brass, copper. Instructions & formula \$1. It does the job.—Russell Fegley, Box 372, Sinking Springs, Pa. ap120821

BRASS AND COPPER collectors: Now the easy way to strip nickle or chrome from brass or copper, formula and instructions just \$1.—Odd shop, 107 Broad St., Angola, Ind. d3464

ANTIQUE SATIN LUSTER finish. Permanent furniture finish. Simple to apply, merely rub on, dries in minutes, giving beautiful natural finish to all old woods. 3 oz. \$1.25 postpaid. 8 oz. \$2.50—Cushman Skinner, Normal, Ill. d3065

CHAIR CANE, bunch, approx. 1000 ft. fine, \$2.25; med. \$2.50. Include for postage. Have materials for pre-woven cane, wide binding, rush & splint seat chairs. Free list.—Sterns, 1103 Gordon St., S.W., Atlanta, Ga. d3825

Refinishing Supplies, authentic reproductions, carved and turned wood pulls, knobs. Porcelain knobs, brasses, hardware, all other hard to find items. Postage paid. Send for free pricer.—Paxton Antiques, Bainbridge, Ohio. d3027

Hand cut ready to use authentic stencils. No. 101 Hitchcock Compte fruit \$10. No. 102 Hitchcock Cornucopia Design \$10. No. 103 Boston Conventional full set \$13. Check or Money Order Please. No C.O.D.s.—Ohio residents add 3% tax.—The Coopers, 1712 Gorge Park Blvd., Stow, Ohio. n32301

CHAIR CANING KITS

Now anyone can restore his favorite antique and heirloom chairs easily and inexpensively with a Newell Caning Kit. Tools, natural cane, and "easy-to-follow" instructions - all postpaid for only \$2.00. Extra cane \$1.00 chair-kit.

THE NEWELL WORKSHOP
47 Ash, Dept. H, Park Forest Ill. my666



Antiques Dealers' Directory

EACH ADDITIONAL LINE \$3.50 PER YEAR

ARIZONA

PRESCOTT. Helen and Joe Martin, Antiques, 140 N. Cortez St. Furniture, decorative items, glass, china, miscellaneous. my06

TUCSON. Mary Fabian, 718 So. Stone, Fine china, bric-a-brac & art objects. Diversified lovely antiques for the discriminating. mh06

TUCSON. The Glass Shoppe, Hal & Carol Birt, 4331 E. Broadway, Auth. antiques. Write wants. Mail order only. Stamp please. au06

WINSLOW. The Pink House, 322 East 3rd St. On Hwy. 66. Large stock of authentic antiques. Dealers welcome. 106

ARKANSAS

BENTONVILLE. Villa N. Cowan, Antiques. Main at 5th St., N.E. Gems of yesteryear, china, glass and bric-a-brac. Wholesale and retail. my06

HARRISON. Grandma's Attic, 805 So. Oak, 2 blks. so. state hwy. 43. Large complete stock - all types & prices. n95

HOT SPRINGS. Doncraft Antique, 919 Malvern, Furniture, glassware, china, complete refinishing service. mh06

LITTLE ROCK. Bob H. Batty, 1823 South Tyler. Authentic American pressed glass. Am now completing an unfinished Kamm book on pattern glass. d95

LITTLE ROCK. Jay's Antiques, 714 West 2nd. Ph. FR. 4-8439. Gen. line antiques. 006

LITTLE ROCK. Vera Gibson Antiques, formerly at 615 West Capitol, new 4,000 square feet air conditioned - central heated building at 2727 West 12th. 006

SPRINGDALE. Kennan's Antiques (formerly Hwy. 71), new location Shiloh & Grove St., 3 blks east of Hwy 71. Large gen. line. Wholesale & retail. Tel. PL 1-4411. mh06

CALIFORNIA

ALTADENA. Scheel's Antiques. Dolls, pattern glass, misc. and furniture. Summer by app't. Sy-8-4603. 2389 N. Fair Oaks Ave. ja06

BELMONT. 951 Old Country Road. Arts & Crafts Exchange. Antique furniture, brass, glass, etc. ap06

BELMONT. Nordling's, 1070 El Camino Real. Early American and Victorian antiques, driftwood. Formerly in Villa Hotel Bldg., San Mateo. Ly. 3-2935. n96

BLOOMINGTON. Barth's Antiques, 18554 (Old) Valley Blvd. Phone TRinity 7-2734. au06

CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA. Langer's Antiques, Dolores St., between Ocean & 7th Ave. (Formerly Balaban Galleries, Chicago). P.O. Box 3718. Write wants. 006

LAGUNA BEACH. Mary Maxwell's Treasure Chest, 1516 South Coast Blvd. Authentic antiques, heirloom jewelry. f06

LODI. The Peter Verkuyls, 1129 S. Church St. Choice glass, china, furn. Guaranteed authentic. Phone Endicott 9-4800. jly06

LONG BEACH. Buck's Antiques, 2054 Atlantic Ave. Burmese, Amberina, Peachblow, Cut Glass, China. my06

LOS ANGELES. Evelyn Raymond Fitzgerald, 635 S. Westmoreland, 4 doors N. of Wilshire. Unusual fine antique jewelry. au06

12 Months \$10.00
6 Months \$6.00
(3 lines)

NEWCASTLE. The Little Village Antiques. Hwy. 40 betw. Penryn & Newcastle. Authentic Mother Lode primitives, antiques & collector's items. Write Rt. 1, Box L. d95

PASADENA. Georgia Bly Shop, 21 East Holly St. China, glass & specializing in Period costumes. f06

REDDING. Lucretia's Loot. Temple Hotel Bldg., 1401 Market. Specializing in heirloom jewelry. d95

REDLANDS. Memory Lane Antiques, Highway 99 at Fern Ave. Furniture Glass, China Metals. f06

SAN GABRIEL. Peggy's Antiques, 8976 Huntington Dr. at Rosemeade Blvd. Lamps, old jewelry & Victorian furniture. Dealers welcome. my06

SAN JOSE. Indians Antiques, 398 So. 4th St. Open Sun. thru Fri. Almost everything. Gen. discount to dealers. je06

SANTA BARBARA. Harmonie House Antiques, 2019 State St. Beautiful col. & art gl. Amberina a specialty. my06

SANTA CRUZ. Hamelin's Home Shop, 304 Walnut Ave. Fine furn., china, art, pat. & cut gl., rugs, decorations. au06

SANTA MONICA. Potpourri Shop, 614 Wilshire Blvd. Large stock of bric-a-brac. Courtesy to dealers. Closed Mon. & Tues. au06

COLORADO

CANON CITY. Armstrongs "Red Barn" Antiques. Wholesale & Retail. 2960 East Main, Hi. 50. s06

COLORADO SPRINGS. Cobweb Antiques, 2619 West Colorado Ave. One of the most distinguished and diversified shops in the Rocky Mountain empire. Lamp specialists. Open all year. on U.S. 24 westbound to Pike's Peak. Telephones: Melrose 4-5494, Melrose 2-0787. my06

COLORADO SPRINGS. Jo Elia Antiques, Eleanor Esch, 1816 S. Nevada Ave., U. S. Hwy. 85-87. n96

DENVER. Han'som Horse Antique Shop, 800 East 6th Ave. Fine antiques and jewelry. SH. 4-1544. au06

CONNECTICUT

GLENBROOK. Bottome, Evelyn, 571 Glenbrook Road. Only the finest in pattern glass, only the loveliest in china. Old books of all kinds. d95

MANSFIELD DEPOT. Knowlton, Henry, U. S. Rte. 44A. Unusual antiques, furniture, rare glass, early hardware, primitives. n95

FLORIDA

CLERMONT. Antique Shop, adjoining Koss Manor Motel, 12 mi. n. on U.S. 27. Geo. Holzhauser, Prop. ap06

IDAHO

BOISE. The White Shutters, Antiques. Appointment or chance. Dial 4-1828, Alice W. Smith, 3308 Crescent Rim Dr. ja06

PAYETTE. Celia's, Hwy. 30, 10th at Center. Glass, china, lamps, clocks. Frames, metals, furn., marble tops. f06

ILLINOIS

ALEXIS. Robbins Antiques, R. 135, 6 mi. W. Alexis, (2 mi. W. R. 67, 11 mi. N. Monmouth). Glass, china, brass, lamps. Open every day. d95

AURORA. R. Stegman, Antiques, 135 Third St., between S. River & S. Lake St., phone 66854. my06

BATAVIA. Lee's, 224 N. Batavia Ave. On Ill's 31—5 mi. N. of East-West Toll rd. Banks, toys, lge. gen. stock. Always open. my06

BELLEVILLE. Harpstreich's Antiques, 1262 Lebanon Ave. Gen. line antiques. Visitors & dealers welcome. je06

BLOOMINGTON. Arendt Antique Shop, 1009 South Center, Pattern and colored glass, antique furn., china, etc. d95

CHICAGO. DeLes Antiques, 7225 South Halsted. Vincennes 6-1713. Full stock of antiques. Discount to dealers. 006

CHICAGO. Grogan, Marie L., 1000 Marshall Field Annex, 25 E. Washington. Choice antiques. Decorative items. Also specializing in fine old and modern buttons. je06

CHICAGO. Herren Studios, 4939 Broadway. Walk up a flight & save. Antiques, china, bric-a-brac, bought, sold. Phone LO 1-9095. ap06

CHICAGO. World's Antique Mart, 1006 S. Michigan. Daily Mon. through Sat. 10:00 A.M. to 5:30 P.M. tx

DANVILLE. Cinderella House Antiques, 1207 Sherman. Phone 4432. We have the lovely small pieces in Art Glass, etc. ja06

FULTON. Orville Quick Thompson, 916 7th St., Rte. Alternate 30. Gen. line of antiques. Tel. 2101.

GREENVILLE. Anthony's Antique Shop, 202 E. Main St. Everything authentic. Open all the time except Sunday. my06

GREENVILLE. Kelly's Antiques, 3 Mi. E. on Alternate U.S. 40. Always open. Largest stock in area. Everything for the dealer. Liberal discounts. jly06

KANKAKEE. Johnson's Antiques, 396 S. Greenwood Avenue, (rear door). Phone Wells 22216. Buy & sell—daily & Sun. ap06

KANKAKEE. Harry & Mildred Yohnka, Antiques, 4 mi. east on Rt. 17, 2 mi. N. to Exline, 1 mi. east. Wells 3-8957. 106

MATTOON. Colonial House Antiques. Glass, china, furniture, art, etc. Grace Wallace, 509 So. 14th. 106

MILAN. The Old Toll Gate, Antiques. General line. On Route 67, between Milan & Rock Island. Pr. 7-2392. ap06

MONMOUTH. Mrs. M. C. Carpenter, 414 East 2nd Ave. Gen. line. Ph. 2531. Collectors and dealers welcome. n95

MONMOUTH. Family Heirlooms—gl., oh., lamps, furn. Holmberg, 316 W. 2nd Ave. 3bls. west of post office. Ph. 415. 006

MORTON GROVE. House of Two Lions, Marcelle Fischer, 8802 Oketo. Specializing in collectors' items, dolls, glass & china, furn.

MT. VERNON. Coryell's Antiques, 903 S. 24th, Phone 2251-W. China, glass & guns. Dealers welcome. ja06

NASHVILLE. Johnson's Antique Shop & Doll Museum. Open daily and Sunday. 209 East St. Louis St., on Hwy. 460. 4 doors East Hwy. 127. au06

PAXTON. The What Not Antique Shop. Pat. glass, china, furn., lamps, Haviland, decorative items. General line. s06

PEORIA. Curtis Antiques. Est. 1938. 2217 North Prospect Road. Phone 5-5430. General line. Dealers welcome. au06

PEORIA. Hazel Ferryman, 1022 N. Institute Place. Pattern & colored glass, china, lamps, furn. Gen. line. au06

ROBINSON. Mildred Banks Antiques & Gifts, 205 No. Cross St. General line, glass, china & furn. Dealers welcome. 106

ROCKFORD. Florence Peterson, 714 N. Main St., Hwy. 2. General line of antiques. Buttons. Phone 4-9932. ap06

SANDOVAL. Frances Forrest, on U.S. 50, 1 mi. E. of U.S. 51. Furn., china, glass. Large stock. Dealers disc. mh06

SILVIS. Wagon Wheel Antique Shop, one of the largest in the middle west. 1009 1st Ave., on Rt. 2 & 92. Ph. 34454. 1009 1st Ave., on Rt. 2 & 92. Ph. 34454. ja06

SPRINGFIELD. "Authentic Antiques" in city on Rte. 66, 1513 South Sixth St. Collector's items. Visitors welcome. ja06

SPRINGFIELD. Lansing Lynn Antiques, 10 mi. south on Rte. 66 at Glenarm. General line. Dealers invited. au16

SPRINGFIELD. Neuman, Mrs. Edw. 1810 So. Fourth. General line antiques. Reasonable. Open Sundays. d95

SPRINGFIELD. Old Lamps. Zilpha Y. Malloy, 813 W. Edwards. Complete restoration. Your bases matched. Write. d95

STILLMAN VALLEY. Friendly Oaks Antiques. 3 mi. W. of Stillman Valley, Hwy. 72, 1½ mi. N. Two barns full. Dealers wanted. Dishes, furn., prim. ja06

SYCAMORE. Grunwald, A. F., 1024 S. monaule St. Wholesalers. Appraiser. Auctioneering. d95

WATSEKA. O'Donnell, Julia, 614 S. 5th. Dolls, furn., prints, copper, coverlets, lamps, paperweights, silver, china, marbles, bells, buttons, clocks, rare glass. f06

WOODSTOCK. Chicory Hill Antiques, Rte. 14. In an unusual New England setting. Dealers welcome. Closed Mondays. Phone 2325. au06

INDIANA

COVINGTON. Sarah L. Dornblaser Antiques, 1118 Liberty St. Gen. line (specializing in furn.) Open in evenings from 6 P.M. till 9 P.M., and all day Sunday. au06

CRAWFORDSVILLE. Lillian Kinkead, general line. 2 miles west of city limits on U.S. 136, at the pink mail box. mh06

ELKHART. The Brookside Shop, R.R. 3, ½ mile West on U.S. 20. Gen. line of antiques, furn. & primitives. my06

EUGENE. Bandy's Acre Antiques. Choice glass, china, collector's items. Mailing address, Cayuga, Ind. my06

GARY. Mary A. Darling, 807 Fayette St., Highway 20, Gary, Ind. Choice Antiques, furn., china, pressed glass, cut glass, lamps, etc. f06

GREENFIELD. Puff's Antiques, 2½ mi. west on U.S. 40. House & barn full, furn., china, glass, dolls, & — lamps. Visit our new shop. mh06

GREENFIELD. Mary Schaaf, 4 mi. W. on U.S. 40. Art glass, china, furn., H. lamps and gen. line. Mailing address: R.R. 6, Box 41. f06

GREENFIELD. The Wee Shop. Antiques, 4 mi. west of Greenfield on Rte. 40. Furn. a specialty. China, brass, copper. f06

LA PORTE. Dreske Silver Plating, 108 J St. Antique silver pieces, copper, brass and pewter. s06

NAPPANEE. Price, Harold & Mildred. ¼ blk. off U.S. 6. New loc. is 109 N. Rosenberger St. ja06

NASHVILLE. Chet & Lutie's Antiques, R.R. 3, Hwy. 135, 4 mi. north. Buttons, dolls, old glass, Americana. Closed Sun. f06

PETERSBURG. Wilson, Mrs. Harry D. Pike County Antiques, 1007 Locust St. Phone 1892. General line antiques. ap06

ROANN. Carmen Colbert - Antiques. Authentic, general line. Furniture, glass, china. Unusual pieces. ja06

ROCHESTER. Ruth D. Richardson, 923 E. 9th St., Rts. 14 and 25, "on the way to beautiful Lake Manitou." China, glass, curios, interesting old items. ap06

TERRE HAUTE. Aladdin Antique Shop, 558 Lafayette Ave., on U.S. 41. Gen. line. Dealers welcome. n95

TERRE HAUTE. 2018 S. 3rd, Hy. 41, nr. Hy. 40. Guaranteed antiques. Dealers' delight. Everything. Burens' Bargains. d95

VALPARAISO. Uphaus Antique Shop, Follow U.S. 30 to intersection with State Road 2 (edge of Valparaiso); turn south on Road 2; stay on Road 2 about 5½ miles until you see our sign; turn ½ mile west as sign indicates. Watch for mail box (R.F.D. 6). Prices reasonable. Closed Sundays. ap06

VINCENNES. Eleven Oaks Hobby Shop, Mrs. W. H. Zwilling, Hwy. 61, R.R. 3. General line antiques. Open Sundays d95

WARSAW. Mrs. Ernest E. Hull, 1520 E. Center St. on Hwy. 30. General line of antiques. je06

IOWA

CEDAR RAPIDS. Colonial House Antiques, 205-12th St. S.E. General line. Furniture, glass, primitives. jly06

CEDAR RAPIDS. "The Morgans, 4th Ave. West Shop". Gen. Line Authentic Antiques. Reasonable Prices, 416 4th Ave. S.W. (½ blk. off Hwy. 150). mh06

CHARLES CITY. Hobby House Antiques. Mrs. G. M. Core, Hwy. 218 & 18. Gen. line. Prices reasonable. Write wants. d95

FAIRFIELD. Peasley, E. U., North Side Square. Dealer in old Glass, furn., and general antiques. d95

FORT MADISON. Heinss Antique Shop, 602 34th St., (6 blks. N. of Hwy. 61). Gen. line. Many collectors items. s06

LORIMOR. De Mars Antiques, 50 miles S.W. Des Moines, Hwy. 169. Choice mdse. Gen. line. Always open. au06

MASON CITY. Genevieve's Antiques. On Hwy. 66. No. of Mason City. Gen. line. Welcome everyone. f06

MASON CITY. Mother Barbour's, 933 N. Van Buren. Pat. glass, dolls, buttons, misc. From priv. homes. Write wants. au06

McGREGOR. Moody's Antique Shop. Miscellaneous stock, including guns, unique and useful objects. mh06

MERRILL. Merrill Antique Shop, Irvin and Georgia Machamer. General antiques - a little of everything. f06

MT. PLEASANT. The Spinning Wheel Shop, 911 E. Monroe St., 1 blk. N. of U.S. 34. Gen. line, dealers invited. ap06

NASHUA. Foss Antiques. Choice general line. No reproductions. 222 Andrews St. (One block west of Hwy 218 at Woodbridge St.) d95

NEWTON. Charlotte Spencer, 1403 N. 4th Ave. West 4 blks. No. Hwy. #6. Choice authentic antiques. Lge. stock. my06

OTTUMWA. Brown's Antique Shop, 1626 E. Main St., U. S. Hwy. 34. Gen. line. Dealers welcome. s06

SIOUX CITY. The Victorian Shop, Bernice M. Kundert, 3720 6th Ave. (Morningside). Antiques, glass, dolls, china. f06

STANTON. Anderson's Antique Shop, 3 mi. So. of Hi. 34. Southwestern Iowa. Gen. line. You're welcome. d95

KANSAS

BLUE RAPIDS. Wilcox Antiques, U.S. 77 & K9. A nice variety of choice old items for your selection. d95

DODGE CITY. Myers Antiques, No. 1 mi. E. on Ft. Dodge Rd. or on East Hwy. 50, turn So. at first motel. f06

IOLA. Mid-Century House, 409 East Madison on Highway 54, four blocks east of square. d95

PHILLIPSBURG. Good's Unique Antiques. Downtown. Pattern glass, china, Indian relics, coins, stamps, etc. f06

SALINA. Hiney's Antique Shop, 385 No. Penn. Lamps, clocks, china, furniture. Always open. s06

WELLINGTON. Sargent's Antiques, 401 North Park. Antique Auctions Specialty. Kenneth Sargent, Auctioneer au06

KENTUCKY

CECILIA. Oldham's Antique Shop, 9 mi. w. Elizabethtown, Hwy. 62. Early American furn., glass, china, lamps. ja06

RUSSELLVILLE. Flowers Antique Shop, 321 West 7th Street. Fine authentic furn., glass, china, dolls, dec. items. f06

MAYFIELD. Terrace Shop, 414 No. 7th St. Gen. line Antiques, furn., lamps, glass, clocks, etc. Dealers welcome. my06

MURRAY. Seiburn White, 408 Chestnut. Pewter, Staffordshire china, flint glass, colored glass, cut glass. d95

SHELBYVILLE. Wakefield-Scearce Galleries, Kentucky's largest collection of fine antiques. ap06

LOUISIANA

CHENEYVILLE. Spillers Antiques, Hwy. 71, 25 miles S. Alexandria. Dealers welcome. f06

BATON ROUGE. "Many Mansions," 7856 Airline Hwy. Bridge Hwy. By-pass 190, 65, 61. Antiques. d95

HOMER. Lillian's Antique Shop, 309 N. Main. Largest shop in No. La. or So. Ark. Dealers welcome. s06

MANDEVILLE. Wind Haven House Antiques on the beach of Lake Ponchartrain, across the Causeway from New Orleans. Rt. 90. 4 Poster beds, fancy iron bed, fine furn., ch. old books. Country store warehouse. Mrs. Dale M. Gale, Main 6-3374. s06

MAINE

BUCKFIELD. Tom Sawyer's Shop. Antiques and gifts. Open June 20 - Sept. 1. d95

DAMARISCOTTA MILLS. Owis Nest Antiques, Rte. 313. Open year around. Collector's items. Furn., china, glass. ap06

KENNEBUNKPORT. Old Eagle Book Shop, Main and Elm Sts. Copelin and Rosamond Day. Old glass & china. New and old books. n95

MARYLAND

HAGERSTOWN. Bee House Antiques, Beulah F. Meyers, Owner. Furniture, china, glass, collectors' items. jly06

FREDERICK. Dronenburg's Antiques, W. Patrick St., Est. 1922. Near Key Museum and Barbara Fritch House. o06

MASSACHUSETTS

ASSINIPPI. Herbert H. Bowles, Line House Antiques. Large stock. Auth. pat. glass, Lacy Sandwich, cup-plates. Also furniture. ap06

BUZZARDS BAY. also Sagamore. Bennett's Twin Gateway, Rtes. 6 and 28 & Bennett's Colonial Shop, Rte. 6A. Complete gen. line, only genuine antiques. o06

BUZZARD'S BAY. The Old House, Pearl Bradley Henshaw. Head of the Bay Road. General line. mh06

FALMOUTH. Antique & Handcraft Shoppe, Anne & Arthur Harper, Grand Ave., N. Fal. Hgts.; Box 731, Fal. Ant. St., ch. furn. Dealers inv. au06

NORTHBORO. G. L. Tilden, W. Main St. Glass in pattern, blown, Sandwich, cup plates, salts, china, Staffordshire, Cameo glass & paperweights. au06

PEPPERELL. Bradford House Antique Shop, Townsend St., Rte. 113. Gen. line antiques. Overnight guests. Open all year. s06

MICHIGAN

EATON RAPIDS. Silhouette Shop, 161 S. Main, 14 miles S. of Lansing on Rtes. 50 & 99. Open every day 1 to 5. Ph. 4777. f06

ELWELL. Elwell Antiques Shop, 7 w. of St. Louis, 1½ s. of M 46 and 4 w. of Alma. Gen. line of antiques, guns and coins. Dealers welcome. Open all year. ja06

FREMONT. Marty & Betty Nosko. Fremont's Original Antique Shop, 29 East Sheridan St. d95

JACKSON. The Weathervane Shop, Beatrice S. DeMond, 1025 S. Grinnell, Tel. ST. 3-3623. Art glass to primitives. Early brass, copper, pewter, lamps. Dealers welcome. ap06

LOWELL. Ann Battistella, 1019 E. Main, East end of town on Rte. 21. Large selection, wholesale. Always open. n95

LOWELL. Cranberry Urn Shop, 208 E. Main St. 18 miles E. of Grand Rapids. Wholesale to dealers. Everything guaranteed old. f06

MINNESOTA

AUSTIN. Pfisters' Antiques, 607 West Winona St., Hwy. 16 East through city. ^{so6}

BRAINERD. Brainerd Antique Shop, 904 S. 6th St. Hwy. 371. Large stock. General line. ^{ja16}

MINNEAPOLIS. Earle T. Anderson, Antiques, 2554 Bryant Ave., S. Phone Ta 2-7015. Lg. complete line of antiques. ^{ly06}

MINNEAPOLIS. Tom Gould, Auctioneer, 2320-24 Lyndale So. Gen. line antiques. Dealers welcome. Open daily. ^{d96}

NISSWA. The Block House. Select antiques. Open June, July & Aug. ^{ap06}

OWATONNA. D. G. Rypka Antiques, 324 Thomas Ave. Unusual Amer., English furn., china, etc. Collectors or dira. ^{je06}

OWATONNA. Sunde's Antiques, 931 So. Cedar. Old gl. china, primitives. Turn S. at court house on T.H. 218-14. ^{ap06}

ST. PAUL. Mampie's Antiques, 3475 Rice St. IV 4-4587. General line of antiques. ^{au06}

ST. PAUL 5. Tibbings China Studio, 1086 Grand Ave. French Haviland china our specialty. Largest stock in U.S.A. ^{so6}

SHAKOPEE. Mildred Crumley Antique Shop, 306 E. 4th St. Furniture, glass, china, etc. ^{fo6}

MISSISSIPPI

CORINTH. Antique Store on U.S. 45. Guns, glass, celins, Indian lore. Dealers welcome. We buy & sell. ^{fo6}

HOLLY SPRINGS. "The Moss Rose" Third block from south center of courthouse, at residence 515 South Center St. ^{fo6}

VICKSBURG. Farish's, 1011 Washington St. Firearms, relics, rare unusual items. List postpaid 25c. ^{d96}

MISSOURI

BROOKFIELD. Clement's Antiques, 928 N. Main. New shop specializing in old glass & china. Dealers discount. ^{ap06}

CAMDENTON. Kipp's Antiques, 1 mi. East on 54 Hwy. Large choice collection wholesale & retail. ^{my06}

HANNIBAL. Treasure Antiques, 4801 McMasters Ave. On Hwy. 61 (northbound). Across from new Jr. High. Always open. ^{fo6}

JEFFERSON CITY. Schneider's Antiques, 1120 E. McCarty, Hwy. 50 & 63 East. Furn., primitives, gen. line. ^{o06}

JOPLIN. Keepsake Exchange, 1804 So. Main. Little list of everything. Don't fail to visit us. ^{o96}

JOPLIN. Mack's 66 Hwy., West 7th. Antiques: buy, sell finest china, furniture, cut glass (signed), whol. & retail. ^{nb6}

KANSAS CITY. S. Mary Ann Shikles, 1414 Main. Old Chinese art objects; Oriental rugs; china from everywhere. Lots of glass & misc. Items for collectors. Wholesale, retail. ^{fo6}

MACON. Bill & Ethel Rice, 326 S.E. Drive. Cut gl., colored gl., china, some metal. 1 Blk. from Hwy. 63 S. ^{fo6}

MEXICO. Mrs. John M. Day, R.R. 6. 3 1/2 mi. n. on Hl. 15. Furn., china and glass. ^{fo6}

MEXICO. Lucile Barnett's Antiques, 203 W. Blvd. Choice line of glass, china, lamps, etc. ^{d96}

NEOSHO. Ann Norris, Antiques, 316 W. Coler St., Hwy. 60 & 71. Outstanding collection of colored, milk & pattern glass, china & furn. Dealers welcome. ^{nb6}

ST. JOSEPH. Heryford's Antiques, 1201 Penn. Colored gl., cut gl., china, lamps. Collectors and dealers welcome. ^{je06}

SEDALIA. Antique Shop, 804 W. 16th. General line of antiques. Prompt mail orders. Dealers discount. No reproductions. ^{ap06}

SEDALIA. Mrs. Menaugh's Antiques, 12 miles south on Hwy. 65. Mailing and phone address, Ionia, Mo. Large stock, no reproduction. ^{je06}

SEDLIA. The Old Country Store, 5 mi. So. on 65 Hwy. Antiques all kinds. Pine and primitive. You are always welcome! ^{ap06}

SPRINGFIELD. Hoover's House of Antiques, 1015 S. National. Choice selection of old glass, china, clocks, lamps, furniture, primitives, unusual items. ^{fo6}

WHEATON. Lone Pine Antique Shop, Hwy. 86 (in the Ozarks). Specializing glass: cut & pattern, china, etc. ^{au06}

MONTANA

RED LODGE. Old Glass Shop. General line of antiques. Located on hi road to Yellowstone Park. ^{au06}

NEBRASKA

ALDA. Knudsen Antique Shop, 6 mi. W. of Grand Island on Hwy. 30. Everything in antiques, wholesale and retail. ^{fo6}

BROKEN BOW. Farmstead Antique Shop, Ollie Whitney, 4 1/2 mi. N.W. Hwy. 2. Write wants. Phone TR 2-5446. ^{au06}

GRAND ISLAND. Red Lamp Antique Shop, Helen & Marie Windolph, 110 N. Pine St. Ph. DU 2-6406. ^{mh06}

HEBRON. Yost's Antiques, 845 Lincoln Ave., Hwy. 81, City Route, Gen. line, fine glass, china, lamps. Collectors and dealers welcome. ^{mh06}

LINCOLN. Curran Antiques, 1733 So. 16th St. General line. Prices reasonable. Dealers welcome. ^{ly06}

NORTH BEND. Rand's Antique Shop, 2 mi. E. on Hwy. U.S. 30. China and glass, lamps furniture, etc. A barn full too. ^{so6}

OMAHA. Joe & Eise's Antiques, 2607 So. 13th St. Hwy. 73-75. Beau. glass, china, jewelry, silver, furn. - collectors items. Wholesalers of 100% Beeswax Honeycomb Candles. ^{my06}

OMAHA. Drew's Antiques, 3620 Farnam St. Antiques of quality for the collector and the trade. ^{je06}

OMAHA. Cosgrove's Antiques, 3852 Leavenworth, Ja. 5254. Glass, china, brass, copper, bisque, furn. Bo't & sold. ^{fo6}

OMAHA. McMillan's Antique Shop, 3222 Dodge St. Dolls & gen. line. On 3 Hwy. 30, 6, 92. ^{ly06}

PIERCE. Old Lamppost Antiques. North of Norfolk, west of Sioux City. Open eves and weekends. "You'll be surprised." ^{fo6}

PLATTSMOUTH. Antiques at Tall-Gate, 419 N. 9th St. On Highways 73-75 & 34, 18 mi. S. of Omaha. ^{nb6}

NEVADA

LAS VEGAS. C. G. Monson, 509 So. 6th St. One block East of Highway 91. Glass, small antiques. ^{je06}

NORTH LAS VEGAS. Trading Post, 1746 No. Las Vegas Blvd. General line. Phone Midway 2-2728. ^{my06}

NEW HAMPSHIRE

PETERBOROUGH. Strawberry Hill Antique Shop. Glass, china, dolls, primitives, unusual, gen. line antiques, many rare. ^{fo6}

RYE CENTER. Olde Parsonage Antique Shop. Sandwich glass, china, pattern glass, early N.E. furn., primitives, unusuals. Open all year. ^{fo6}

NEW JERSEY

BLENHEIM. Blackhorse Antiques, 4 mi. So. Exit 3, N.J.T.P., Hwy. 42. Gen line, whlo. & retail, incl. dolls, pistols, ptgs., etc. ^{mh06}

LAFAYETTE. Pumley's Shop, Rte. 15. (Sussex County). Open 12-5. Res: Gingebread Rd., Hamburg, N. J. Barn of antiques. ^{ap06}

WOODSTOWN. Betty Hamilton Lippincott, 68 N. Main St., Tel. 18. Varied stock authentic antiques displayed in old historic 1742 home. ^{so6}

NEW YORK

AMSTERDAM. Hubert & Helen Harris, Perth Road, Rte. 30. Glass, china, furniture, bisque. Dealers, Collectors welcome. ^{nb6}

MILAN. Burton A. Decker, 24 Church St., Rte. 111, 2 mi. so. Gate 7 Ohio Tpk. Specializing pattern glass. Also gen. line. By mail or shop. Ph. 5745. ^{ap06}

MT. VERNON. McLarnan's Log Antique House, 3 mi. east on State Rt. 229. General line. Dealers welcome. ^{fo6}

NEW CONCORD. The Country Fair, Frank & Poly Mozena, U.S. Rt. 40 & 22. General antiques. Disc. to dealers. mh06

NORTH BENTON. Ever Hunt Antiques, 8 mi. N.W. of Salem on Alt. 14. General line. R.F.D. 1, North Benton. mh06

OSTRANDER. Bee-Mac Antiques, North St., R.R. 2, 8 mi. W. of Delaware. Phone 841. Quality line of old & rare. Furn., clocks, china & glassware. f06

STREETSBORO. Cari Closs, ph. & mail - Kent, O. Cor. Rt. 14 & 43. 2 mi. from tpke. Large sel. all types. Furn. spec. my06

OKLAHOMA

LAWTON. The Amber Bottle, antiques and treasures. Visitors and letters welcome. 3124 Cache Road, P.O. Box 2207. ja06

MIAMI. Arnolds Antiques, 206 G. N. W. General line antiques. ja06

OKLAHOMA CITY. Jeane Iryck's Antiques, 2911 N. W. 17th St. Ihone W 3-1303. Also buy gold, sterling and jewelry. 006

OKLAHOMA CITY. Tole's Antiques, Mrs. W. H. Shockley, 2729 N.W. 20th. Colored glass, collectors items. Dirs. welcome. 006

TULSA. Berry's Antiques, 2215 E. 51st St. Gen. line furn., gl. & china. Dealers and collectors welcome. my06

VINITA. Green's Antiques, 525 S. Wilson, Hy. 66. Large stock furn., china, glass. Collectors items. Visit us, please. d55

OREGON

CLACKAMAS. English's Antiques, S.E. 82 & Jammen Rd. OL 6-1112. 12 mi. fr. dn. tn. Portland. Home shop, large stk. ap06

FOREST GROVE. Cathy's Antique Shop, 1620 Main. Open Tues., Thurs., Sat. Interesting collection, including Imports. jly06

PORTLAND. Cold Comfort Farm Antiques, 9300 N.W. Cornell Rd. Early American Country furniture and accessories. ja06

PORTLAND. Martin's Antiques, 1359 N.E. 35th Ave., at Sandy. Colored glass, lamps, china. Hanging lamps a spec. f06

PORTLAND. Paula Reiniger, 2106 S.E. 76th. Home shop. Early Amer. furniture, primitives, etc. mh06

SILVERTON. E. B. Kleinborg, 515 E. Main. Auth. Vic. col. glass, bl. Anglo-Am. china. Mall & app't. only. f06

PENNSYLVANIA

CARLISLE. "Leroy Comp" Shop, 164 E. High St. General line of antiques, furn., china & gl. prints. mh06

COATESVILLE. EDNA Hoffman, 530-532 Elm St., 2 sq. off Rt. 30 opp. P. P. R. freight station. Dealers invited. 006

GREENSBURG. Kess Antiques, 106 N. Main St. Choice imported, American antiques. Wholesale & retail. d96

GREENVILLE. Heritage Antiques, Hutchison Way, opposite Shenango Valley Cemetery. Small shop. Nice line. jly06

MEADVILLE. Pine Antiques, 272 Pine St. Gen. line antiques, inc. furniture. 006

PHILADELPHIA. Frieda & Harry Burke, 1726 Chestnut St. & 1638 Pine St. Jewelry, Precious Gems, Silver, China, Glass, Objects of Art, Collector's Items. au06

READING. The Shipes, 4 blks. off Rt. 222, 8 mi. S. of Reading, 3 mi. N. of Adamstown. Gen. antiques, mainly Pa. Dutch. d95

RIMERSBURG. Crossroads Antiques, 4 mi. so. on Lawsonham Rd. Scenic Clarion Co. Farm sale items. Dealers disc. 006

YORK. C. C. Thomas, Antiques, 1821 West Market St., York, Pa., Rt. 30. Early American and general line of furniture, glass & china. f06

RHODE ISLAND

LITTLE COMPTON. Mrs. Clark's Shop, Meeting House Lane. Unusual antiques, prints, whaling items. Restoring. jly06

PROVIDENCE. Treasure Depot, 600 Hartford, Rt. 6. Spec. trains, toys, miniatures. Dealer disc. Also Gen. Line. mh06

SOUTH DAKOTA

RAPID CITY. Morville Antiques, Box 23, Keystone Rte., 9 mi. S. on Hwy. 16, the road to Mt. Rushmore. d95

TENNESSEE

HENNING. Granny's Antiques, 50 mi. n. of Memphis. Hwy. 51. "Y'all come" see a beaut. Southern home full of antiques. my06

KNOXVILLE. Antiques, Inc., 10 miles out highway 441 on route to Smoky Mountains. d95

NASHVILLE. Theresa's Antiques, 925 8th Ave., So. on S. 31. Glass, china, lamps. Dime novels, collectors items. d95

TEXAS

CORISICANA. Barlow's Antiques, 2 mi. N. on Hwy. 75. Early American (old pine), and Victorian furniture, china, glass, bric-a-brac and primitives. f06

EL PASO. Mrs. Lillie Ellis "China Dolls of Long Ago", 3617 Douglas St., Old China and Bisque Dolls of Long Ago. s06

LONGVIEW. Gail & Mary Carns Antiques, P.O. Box 2381, Elderville Road. Unusuals & authentic. jly06

MINERAL WELLS. Family Antiques & Unusuals, 102 NE 1st St. General line. Mrs. Alline Bennett, Manager. 006

ROGANVILLE. Annie Lee Myers, P. O. Box 174, Jasper County, formerly of Port Arthur, established 1938. Phone No. Jasper DU 4-2106. 006

SAN ANTONIO. Picket Fence Antiques, 626 So. St. Marys. Gen. line. Buy, sell, trade. f06

SWEETWATER. House of Antiques, Mrs. H. L. Simonton, 1500 Crescent Dr. No. on Hwy. 70-just past hospital. Gen. line fine antiques, cut gl. a specialty. f06

WACO. Bernice Antiques, 1525 Morrow Ave. Wholesale & retail. One of the largest and finest shops in the Southwest. 16 air conditioned rooms of genuine antiques. No reproductions. Van load in each month. Always open. Bernice & Lewis Smith, sole owners. f06

VERMONT

ST. JOHNSBURY. Stevens Antique Shop, 87 Eastern Ave. Gen. line. Write wants. 006

VIRGINIA

MCLEAN. Yankee Pedlar, Old Dominion Dr. EL 6-4647. Dealers discount. 5 miles from Nation's Capitol. jly06

WASHINGTON

PUYALLUP. Old Pine Antique Shop, 1419 East Main Ave. Pattern glass, china, silver. mh06

SEATTLE. Pewter Platter Antiques, Julia Purvis Hall, 2313 1st Ave. Prints, Jewelry, objects d'art, importers of English furniture. mh06

SPOKANE. Antique China, Glass & Copper Shop, E-3817-29th. Beaut. lamps, cut glass, furn., etc. Coffee served. my06

SPOKANE. Mrs. John Bulman, 1302 So. Brown, has antiques of all kinds. 006

SPOKANE. Cellar Antique Shop, S. 1106 Fliske. A variety of useful and decorative antiques. Phone Ke 4-8531. 006

WEST VIRGINIA

ELKINS. Kiser's Antique Shop, 504 So. Randolph Ave. U. S. Routes 219-250. Glass, china, brass, copper, etc. jly06

WESTON. Mrs. Ruth Cain, 110 S. Main St. General line antiques. 006

WILLIAMSON. Mrs. T. R. Joseph, Box 1098. Ph. BE 5-1741. 6 mi. w. on U.S. 52. Gen. line, specializing in cut glass. jly06

WISCONSIN

BELOIT. Reed & Warner Antique Shop, 1217 Bushnell St. We feature furniture & diversified selection. je06

BLUE RIVER. The What-Not Shop. Just off Highway 60 between Madison and Prairie du Chien. je06

GREEN BAY. Schwartz Antiques, Downtown at 622 Main St., Hwy. U.S. 141 S. & Wls. 29 E. Large general stock. je06

GREENBUSH. Leota's Antiques, famous Kettle Moraine Drive, across from old Wade House State Park. Will also sell complete shop. Immed. possession. n06

HAMMOND. Frances Peterson, 35 mi. E. of St. Paul, Minn., on Hwy. 12. Large stock of authentic antiques. je06

LA CROSSE. Hauser, E. Wynona, 728 Cameron Ave. Authentic rare old gl. antiques. Mrs. Gordon Murray, Mgr. my06

LAKE DELTON. Tice's Antique Shop, 3 mi. so. Wls. Dells, 1 blk. no. Hwy. 12. Gen. line fine china, glass & furn. ap06

MAYVILLE. Rock River Antique Shop, Mary Langenhorst owner, on Rte. 67 in town of Mayville. China, glass, textiles, dolls. Collectors items. Closed Mondays. my06

RIVER FALLS. "101" Antique Shop, 223 N. Main St., Waitha Anderson Carisoh. ja06

WAUPUN. The Donald William Hall's. Pattern glass, primitives, and fine furniture and china. 222 Carrington Street. n06

WAUSAU. Little Green House, 630-2nd St. General line antiques. ja06

WYOMING

SHERIDAN. Stagecoach Antique Shop, 446-1st W. Parkway. Call Alice Hall for appointment. Wholesale and retail. ja06

CANADA

HAMILTON. Ontario, Frances Burgoynes Locke, 23 Tuckett St., off Locke St. S. Signed sculp., Fr. glass, Eng. china, glass, furn., clocks, prints, books, etc. Reply guaranteed. We export. f06

MANITOULIN ISLAND. Ont. Shaftesbury House, Little Current. Wide range fine antiques. Drop in or write wants. Dealers welcome. n06

NIAGARA FALLS. The Old Dutch Mill Shop, 2 min. fr. Falls on Clifton Hill, opp. Park Hotel. Auth., fine, rare old china, col. glass, etc. n06

ENGLAND

LONDON. Swallow Gallery, 21 Swallow St., Piccadilly. Antique and Victorian fine glass and porcelain. We ship direct or single items sent thru post. Expert packing. Buy with safety from honest, well est. firm. Bargain prices for all. Quotes include packing. Every inquiry dealt with personally by the owners, Stanley & Gladys Hildebrandt. n06

FRANCE

DIJON. (Cote d'Or). Mrs. Henri Quinaud, 4 Rue Proudhon. American-born resident-buyer of French antiques, bibelots, cameo-glass, etc. List upon request. Parcel-post shipments. Wish to contact collectors and dealers. je06

SCOTLAND

EDINBURGH. Marie Stewart, 6 Merchiston Park. Pewter, col. glass, Staff figures, Treen, Chinese Export, Wedgwood, fine porcelain. Parcel Post shipments to collectors and dealers. mh06



ATTEND GLASS WORKERS REUNION

Former employees of the Greentown, Ind., glass factory attending a recent reunion, planned by the Howard County Historical Society, Kokomo, Ind. They are (left to right) seated, Mrs. Edna Gallion, Mrs. Edna Mitchell, Mrs. Ann Fisher, Mrs. Mabelle Seagrave, and Edward Davis. Standing are Frank L. Martin, Harry Thatcher, Clyde Huntsinger, James Fisher, Charles Jones, Monroe Yenna, Bert Thatcher, and Melvin Caylor.

—Photos by Luellen



W. S. Huffman, vice president of the Howard County Historical Society, Kokomo, Ind., and Eugene R. Bock, Anderson, Ind., collector.



Part of the glass collection of W. S. Huffman, who specializes in Greentown glass.

OLD GLASS and CHINA

GREENTOWN, IND., GLASSWORKERS' REUNION

Several former employees of the original Greentown, Ind., glass plant were honored guests recently at a meeting of the Howard County Historical Society in the courthouse museum, Kokomo, Ind.

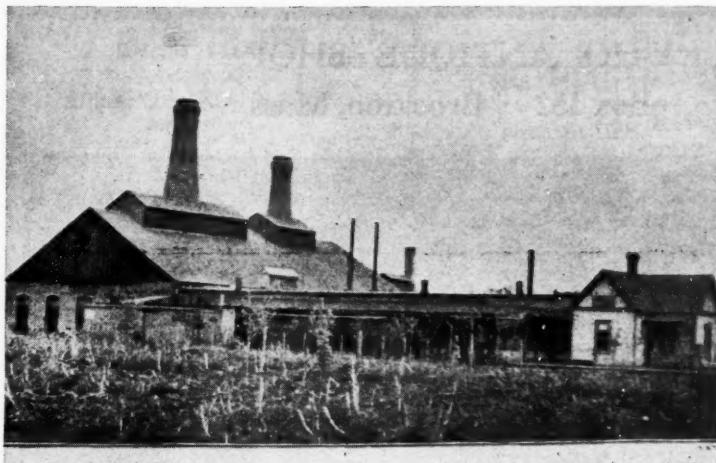
The meeting was planned as a reunion for the glass workers, and to feature displays of Greentown glass. A talk was given by Eugene R. Bock, Anderson, Ind., newspaper man and a collector. Interviews with some of the old glassworkers were recorded on tape.

Bock took for his subject "Greentown's Glory," and illustrated his talk with slide pictures. He traced the history of the Greentown plant from its origin until it was destroyed by fire in 1903.

Former employees of the plant for the reunion were Addison Jenkins of South Bend, a son of David C. Jenkins who built the factory; Amandus Dotterer, Logansport; Mrs. John Mitchell, Windfall; and Melvin Caylor, Harry Thatcher, Willard Campbell, Mr. and Mrs. James Fisher, Edward Davis, Edna Gallion, Charles Jones, W. B. Jones, Charles Martin, Mrs. Mabelle Seagrave, Clarence Yenna, Mr. and Mrs. William Jarvis, Monte Huntingen Ware, Bert Thatcher, and Clyde Huntsinger, all residents of Howard County, Indiana.

W. S. Huffman, vice president of the Historical Society, served as general chairman for the program. He was assisted by Mr. and Mrs. M. G. Armstrong, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Breitmeier, Miss Mary Cedars, Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Fawcett, Mr. and Mrs. T. J. Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Rogers, Miss Joanna Chester, Mrs. B. R. Davidson, Mrs. Elmer Statler, and Mrs. John Richardson, curator of the museum.

Greentown glass displayed in the museum for the reunion was taken from the collections of Allen Moore, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Overton, Mrs. Joseph Sallee, Armstrong and Huffman.



INDIANA TUMBLER AND GOBLET COMPANY'S PLANT.

This was one of the booming glass factories in the central part of Indiana during the heyday of the gas wells. Probably the glass factory personnel then little realized that some day their works would be eagerly collected.



RECALLING THE PAST

Examining pieces of Greentown, Ind., glassware displayed recently at a meeting of the Howard County (Kokomo, Ind.) Historical Society in the courthouse museum are four former employees of the plant which was destroyed by fire in 1904. Picture (left to right) are Edna Gallion, Mabelle Seagrave, Edna Mitchell, and Ann Fisher.



G. M. Armstrong, Director of Howard County, Ind., Historical Society and W. S. Huffman, Vice President of the Society. The Society utilizes space in the courthouse for its museum.

COLLECTORS - DEALERS

If you collect any of the following please write for carefully prepared descriptive mimeo lists. Each list 25¢, all for \$1. Refunded on first purchase made. Photos most items available 15¢ each.

- DOLLS. (Photos \$1.50, refunded first purchase).
- BLUE, PINK, ETC. HISTORICAL STAPLES.
- ENAMELED PASTE ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL CHINA, PORCELAINS, ETC.
- GLASS. FINE PATTERN GLASS. (Please tell what pattern you are collecting).
- GLASS. LACY SANDWICH GLASS, about 150 items, clear and colored.
- COLORED GLASS, AMBERINA, SATIN, HORNAIL, fine pattern glass.
- MURK GLASS abt. 50 items, guar. authentic.
- CUPIDER & IVES, about 50, large and small.

Everything sold with money-back guarantee.

B. H. LEFFINGWELL

135 Normandy Avenue
Rochester 11, New York

KENNARD & CHAPMAN

309 South Second Street
Ripley, Ohio

Phone: Express 2-4823

10" diam. round Liberty Bell plate	\$10.00
Etched berry & fern Dakota butter dish	15.00
Etched berry & fern Dakota cruet	15.00
5" light amber Diamond Quilted tumbler	12.50
Ivorina Verde punch cup, no decoration	4.50
Vaseline Daisy & Button berry set, triangle	
shape 6 saucers and bowl	30.00
5" Plum bowl, \$5.50; Austrian goblet	6.50
5 matching etched berry & fern Dak. goblets	50.00
6 matching 4 1/4" Alfred Meakin lustre tealeaf	
saucers	27.00
6 matching Alfred Meakin lustre tealeaf but-	
ter chips	18.00
Oval Frosted Stork platter	18.50
7 1/4" Vaseline Finecut plate	6.50
Burmeese Fairy lamp, lacy base mld. "Clarke's	
Crocklite Trade Mark" clear candle insert	
mld. "S Clarke Trade Mark Fairy", Webb	
Burmeese shade, 4" high, 3" diam, equi-	
site coloring, overall height 5"	75.00
10" diam. open Barley compote, high stem	8.00
Clear Cord Drapery tumbler, \$4.00; Emerald	
green Missouri tumbler	6.00

We will ship Express collect, unless otherwise specified. For Parcel Post orders, please enclose 50¢ extra for special handling. Stamps please for inquiries.

KENNETH JOHNSON and

OTTO LAXY

179 Newbury St. Boston 16, Mass.

Cardinal Bird covered butter	\$12.50
Broken Column line, 4" h.	18.00
4 Steppled Grapes & Festoon goblets, stippled	4.50
Leaves MI-51, ea.	
Inverted Strawberry low footed compote,	
8 1/4" diam., 5 1/2" h.	12.50
Ostrich Looking at the Moon goblet, Millard	
1, plate 157	10.00
Jewel with Dewdrop milk pitcher, 7 1/4" h.,	
rare size	13.00
Diagonal Point, flint: compote, 6 1/4" diam.,	
high foot \$12; footed master salt	6.00
Emerald Green Daisy & Button clover leaf	
berry bowl	7.50
2 Loop & Dart w/ Diamond Orna. goblets,	
each	5.50
Lime Green Thousand Eye oval tray, 12x14	20.00
English Hobnail & 12": creamer \$5, plate,	
9" diam.	5.00
Starlet Creamer \$4.50, plate, 9" diam.	5.00
Rose Sprig celery vase	7.50
Feather cakestand, 8 1/4" diam.	4.50
3 Clear Diagonal Band goblets, Lee 156,	
Millard 1, plate 176, ea.	3.00
Cane water pitcher	8.50

No Reproductions. Free Pattern Glass List.
Transportation Extra

OLD FARM

Mrs. Alanson Remley Hackettstown, N. J.
Lalique bowl 10" diam. Exquisite, unusual.
Frosted flowers, black centers. Sketch \$37.50.
Oyster King's Rose 8" plate, rare pattern, not
proof but most decorative, write \$20.00.
"Knives & Forks" 2 yellow-green wine glasses \$3.50.
Gold luster, resist. Mocha jugs. Very fine \$1.00.
Pr. M.G. dresser bottles, lovely shape \$15.50.
Sketches, approvals F.P. extra.

ne

THE TALLY-HO ANTIQUE SHOP
1502 Main St., Box 152 Brockton, Mass.

Tel. JU 6-3594



1. Very early Fire-Wagon, two-man, hand-tub, dated 1855, and in perfect original condition, used in small communities, has hose and hose-nozzles, made by Gowing & Co., Seneca Falls, N.Y., measures 32x4'3", a rare item to find and something you will probably never see again. \$1500.00.
2. Walnut Piano-Chair with claw and ball feet, in good condition. \$12.50.
3. Very early Ship's Model, in good condition, hollowed out of a single piece of wood, measures 31" long and 5" wide, stands 24" high, hull is completely hollow with an ap-piled deck, cross-members of mast have pieces of ivory, stern has early carving with one long stalk I believe the name of Ship to be "The Morning Star", approximately dated around 1840. \$65.
4. Here is a beauty a Walnut Victorian Folding Rocker, in A-1 condition, upholstery is perfect, with Horse-head figure on upholstery-back, one of the nicest I have seen. \$23.50.
5. Early Chemical Fire-Apparatus, complete with wheels, hose and nozzle, in perfect condition. \$110.
6. An oddity today, is this early Railroad Station Wagon, used to carry customers to and from Hotel, in very good condition. \$225.
7. Very dainty Walnut Victorian Love-seat, measures 36" long, could be used as is, but would be a beauty re-upholstered. \$24.50.
8. Very early Tobacco Cutting Machine used in making hand-made Cigars, very primitive, and all in good condition, measures 36" long, 19" wide and 4" high, made by the Napoleon & Dubral Co. Tobacco Manufacturers, Cinn. \$75.
- 8a. Also, have 30 Cigar-Molds made of early Pine, each mold holds 20 Cigars, price of these \$2.00 ea. or the lot for \$50.
9. Small Salute Cannon, measures 33" long, 12" wide and 15" high, muzzle-loading, firing-order, I believe this to be about 20 yrs. old, perfect. \$50.
10. Very lovely, Victorian Metal Mantle Clock with French movement, measures 16" long and 15" high has been newly gilded, good running condition. \$32.50.
11. A lovely Erie Weather-Vane, measures 36" high and 28" wide, a replica, and ready to be mounted on Garage or Barn roof, perfect. \$32.50.
12. Here is a nice set of 4 Walnut Victorian carved chairs with the trumpet legs, all in good condition, set consists of one Master-chair and 3 side chairs, should be re-upholstered. \$68.50 set.
13. Walnut Victorian Post-Masters Desk, has small Cash-Drawer and compartments, with lift-top desk top, measures 3' 6" long and 2' wide, good condition. \$38.50.
14. Here is one of the nicest Child's Chairs I have seen, all spooled-turned in walnut, frame good and sturdy, should be re-upholstered, measures 18" wide, 30" high from floor to top of back, a rare one. \$23.50.
15. Walnut Victorian corner-chair needs to be re-upholstered but frame is very good and sturdy, measures 22x22", a nice piece done-over. \$22.50.
16. Attractive, Walnut Victorian carved Master-Chair with trumpet legs frame in good shape but needs to be re-upholstered. \$39.50.
17. Very early French-type Mantle Clock with Onyx Pillars, measures 12 1/2" wide and stands 29" high, has mother-of-pearl and brass inlay on top of front of Clock, very dainty. \$38.50.
18. Victorian Chaise Lounge with the upholstered-back, very ornate and in good condition but should be re-upholstered. I believe the wood to be oak, measures approximately 72" long, another good piece at \$34.50.
19. Very odd and different Walnut Victorian Mantle Clock, with glass on 3 sides, very ornate turnings on 3 sides, measures 12" wide and 19" high, perfect and running. \$23.50.
20. Here is an early Windsor Rocker, should be re-finished but could be used as is, a very good buy at \$24.50.
21. One of the earliest Fire-Engines that I have ever seen, this is the type used at Master-Competitions, it has two 6 1/2" cylinders, it was made by Hunnemann of Boston, dated 1853 and still has old decorations, in very good condition, a very hard to come-by item today. \$2,500.00.
22. Another, Walnut Victorian Corner Chair, in very good condition, could be used as is, another good buy at \$23.50.
23. A real oddity, Mahogany Rocker with carved Gargoyles heads forming back, in good useable condition. \$22.50.
24. Solid Bronze Figure of a Revolutionary War Soldier standing by early Mortar, measures 7" wide and 8" high, perfect. \$18.
25. A very early Candy-Jar, similar in looks to Sandwich Glass, made by the Lyneboro Glass Co. of N. H., has figure of birds in glass, original tin-top, measures 2 1/4" in diameter, pale green in color, very early bubbly glass. \$8.50.
26. Walnut Victorian Master-Chair, frame is sturdy but should be re-upholstered, has very dainty cabriole legs and only \$32.50.
27. For those who love Miniatures, here is a model of the Early Philadelphia Hand-Tub, measures 14" long, 9" high and 7" wide, this is all hand-made out of wood, a real collector's item. \$57.50.
28. Very dainty, all gilded chair with adorable upholstered-back, would make a very nice desk chair, a perfect piece and good buy at \$19.50.
29. Walnut Victorian Master-Chair with cabriole legs, in good sturdy condition, could be used as is, but would be lovely re-upholstered. \$38.50.
30. Rose-Carved Walnut Victorian Rocker with the original horse-hair covering, nicely carved, frame in good condition. \$24.50.
31. Very nice Walnut Victorian side-chair with arms, has upholstered-back, frame in good condition, should be re-upholstered. \$18.50.
32. Here is one of the nicest Boudoir chairs that I have had, with the flared-tufted upholstered-back, with walnut Victorian trumpet legs, good sturdy condition, could be used as is but should be re-upholstered. \$24.50.
33. Another, Walnut Victorian side-chair with arms and upholstered-back, frame is sturdy, should be re-upholstered. \$18.50.
34. Very early all Iron except for wooden-wheels, hand-drawn Hose-Reel, the type used by Fire-men to carry hose to Fires, complete. \$125.00.
35. Here is a pair of beauties, matched-pair of light Walnut Victorian side-chairs, with side arms, in A-1 condition and could be used as is, a steal at \$39.50.

I crate free of charge and ship by Motor-Truck, Freight or Express. Allow extra for small items. nc
 20c will bring a clearer photo.

FRENCH HAVILAND CHINA

and NAMED NORITAKE PATTERNS

BOUGHT and SOLD

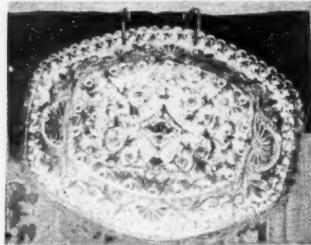
USE SCHLEIGER'S NUMBERS OR SEND SAMPLE FOR HAVILAND MATCHING

THELMA'S CHINA SHOP

1511 So. Jamestown

Tulsa, Oklahoma

etc



Lacy Sandwich tray - second rarest.
Plate 139 (McKearin) or 64 (Lee).
No chips or cracks. \$500.00.

J. COBB
2742 N. Lexington St.
Arlington, Virginia

np

PINE RIDGE ANTIQUES & ORCHIDS
Box 766
Rocky Mount, N. C.

COLORED GLASS

TUMBLERS —
6 Green opal - coin spot \$20.
6 blue opal - coin spot \$3.50 ea.
2 Cran. opal swirl \$8.50 ea. - 1 Sapphire Shell & Jewel \$6.
Pink satin Brides Basket 11½ diam. Ruffled edge. Resilvered holder \$45.
Blue. Amber, hob rope handled mugs, \$7.50.
Clear hob rope handled mugs, \$5.
Large D&B with X amber compt. \$16.
Pr. Fire opal with X curtain tie backs for rough edge pitcher shade \$20.
Vintage cut Cran. decanter \$45.
Vintage cut Fuchsia decanter, sm. silver on top of final, \$35, these are supposed to be pr. but one slightly smaller.
Clear glass - 4 W. Hob goblets \$17 ea.
Open W. Hob Compte \$20.
Oblong cov. Lion Compte silver on head \$18.
Coral. Crystal \$12.
Lovely Cov. Waffle Candy Jar \$15.
Waffle & T.P. decanter w. stop. \$16.
Beautiful Staff. hem. eggs, nest 1b tan \$60.
Stamp for Reply. Trans. Extra.

np

THE ARMORER'S SHOP

Roland B. Hammond

North Andover, Massachusetts

1. N. E. Pineapple cov. sugar \$22; cov. butter \$20; extremely rare plate \$37.50.
2. Egg cups: Inverted Fern \$6.50; Open Rose (4) ea. \$5; Loop & Dart round ornaments (2) ea. \$6.
3. Amethyst hand lamp with applied handle, deep coloring \$15.
4. Wines: amber 1000 Eye (2) ea. \$12.50; Bell-flower straight stem (2) ea. \$12.50; Fine Elk (6) ea. \$7. Rare Frosted Magnet & Grapes \$22.50.
5. Champagnes: Bull's Eye & Bar (5) ea. \$10; early Waffle (3) ea. \$8.50; Frosted Roman Key \$1.50.
6. Dakota etched goblet \$6; same celery \$6.50.
7. Three Cable goblets ea. \$12.
8. M.G. covered dish "Quali" see MIL opalescent Glass p. 280 \$6.50.
9. Covered butters: Picket \$8.50; Horn of Plenty \$22. Princess Feather \$12.50.

Please send sufficient postage. nc

JOSEPHINE HOPKINS

Selected Antiques

1120 Richwood Ave.

Cincinnati 26, Ohio

BUY NOW FOR XMAS! If you don't see what you want, write your needs. Many fine articles. I advertise at the Dealer's Price.

FOR THAT EARLY AMERICAN LOOK
Set of seven old pewter measures, French, straight sides \$62.50
Set of six old pewter measures English, baluster style \$78.50
Lovely old pewter inkwell, unmarked \$20.00
Pr. of pewter candlesticks, 10" t. American. These have the push-up plain baluster style, unmarked \$32.50
Small lidded pewter pitcher, unmarked \$17.50

FINE COLORED GLASS

Beautiful cordial 9 oz. with olive green with pink enameled floral decoration. Consists of cruet with app. handle and blown stopper, seven cordials each with app. handle and blown tray with ground pontil. A real buy \$37.50
Green Mary Gregory ewer, 7½" tall, white deer decoration, ruffled edge and app. handle \$18.50
Rubina (Cranberry to clear) Royal Ivy water pitcher \$32.50
6 matching tumblers, each \$12.50
Tumblers - Amberina, N.E. type, finest coloring \$25.00
Brilliant blue Hobnail \$17.50
Dark Amethyst, plain \$18.50
Others - Write
Lovely large Amberina ITP water pitcher, silver mouth \$27.50
Other pieces of Amberina - Write
Set of six Aixne sherbets - each one signed and numbered. Individually these make exquisite little compotes and lovely gifts. ea. \$18, set. \$100.00
Opaque Cranberry half hanging lamp - Write

LOVELY CHINA

Pr. of lidded Syphilus cups in rare "Old Paris" white with blue and gold bands, lids have beautiful gold floral final. Very early, each \$6.50, pair \$12.00
"Old Paris" teapot, white with honeycomb design of gold and coral, lg. gold floral final \$18.50
"Old Paris" creamer, white with wide pink band trim \$6.50
Pretty china tea strainer, bright floral decoration \$3.75

Postage extra - I refund excess. nc

THE RED VELVET SHOP

Rear 187 Rock Street
Fall River, Mass.

1. 3 Amberina juice tumblers, Thumbprint Inverted, each \$10.00
2. Compotes: Rose in Snow, covered; pair Moon and Star covered Swan, covered. Double Ribbon, uncovered; Thumbprint covered.
3. Collection of 131 spoons, write wants
4. Heart & Thumbprint: 2 goblets, miniature sugar and creamer, large 3 different bowls and spooner.
5. Early Sandwich amber pitcher, \$8.50
6. Mechanical banks, Tammany and Novelty.
7. Pair of bronzes, pheasants.
8. Rose in Snow sugar and creamer, no cover to sugar, \$12.50
9. Sweetmeat box, inlaid
10. Lion creamer.
11. Silver plate water kettle on stand, clean 29.50
12. Silver plate coffee urn on stand, nice \$34.50
13. Cut glass: Diamond Point bowl on tray; large round bowl with sterling border, very heavy; one compote, one large tray, two small dishes, out decanter, small pitcher and vase.

Transportation extra. Stamps. Write wants. nc

FRENCH HAVILAND CHINA
HUNDREDS OF PATTERNS FOR FILL-INS—COMPLETE SETS
Use Schleiger Number or send sample

GLADYS R. HELT

Durhamville, N. Y.

R. F. D. 1

COLLECTORS' CORNER

NEW YORK WOMAN'S EXCHANGE

541 Madison Avenue,
New York (22) New York

Picnic & Relish Dishes in the following patterns:

CLEAR

Horn of Plenty, Nailhead, Dahlia, Daisy & Buttercup, Barley, Forget-me-not, Grape, Blood-leaf Heart, Star Roasted, Barley, B. Pluribus Unum, Palmette, Beaded Loop, Moon & Star, Westward Ho, Pleat and Panel, Egyptian, Tree of Life, Daisy & Button, Fan "Lillie" Deer and Pinetree, Daisy and Button boats, Beaded Grape and Heart & Thumbprint.

COLOR

Green Beaded Grape, Amber Wildflower, Amber Sheraton, Amber Dewey, Amber Finecut and Block Canoe; Vaseline Wildflower, Vaseline Rose Sprig boat, Vaseline Daisy and Button; Blue Rose Sprig boat, Blue Two Panel and Blue Daisy & Button canoe.

NICE

collection of decanters, including:

COLOR

Pair of amber blown decanters, one of clear w/ white overlay and one Nailsea with clear loopings.

CLEAR

One Ameeling, one Waffle & Thumbprint, and one Diamond Point, all with original stoppers.

Decanters with bar lips in: Cable, Bull's Eye and Fleur de Lis, Sandwich Star, Horn of Plenty and Waffle & Thumbprint.

RUTH L. EATON

Malden 48, Mass.

BUTTERMILK GOBLETS: Herringbone, \$4.00; Princess Feather, \$5.00

CUT GLASS: cruet, \$6.00; square cologne bottle, Cane pattern, \$6.50; also a fine decanter with stopper, \$6.50

OLD IVORY: hand, round candy dish 1 each No. 16 or 73 each \$7.50; PLATES: No. 200 34" (6) each \$3.50; oval relish 9½" long, No. XVI, \$1.50

PINK/GOLD boat shaped "Delaware" sauce dish (6) each \$4.50

FROSTED HOBNAIL: squarish bowl with amber ruffled top edge, \$16.50

BROWN Phillips-Longport Park Scenery, 4 cups, handles & 2 saucers, \$12.00

WOOD: 1b. compote, silver moire, \$3.50

DELIAT. vase, marked plate 9½", \$7.50

BLUE WILLOW OAK, handled cake plate, \$8.50

Fine MARI plate, 12" diam., \$12.50

MIL GLASS: forget-me-not, syrup, \$9.00

ruffled edge, fine \$7.40. Also a cherry bowl, 3 legs, 8½", \$6.50; ORANGE: Azure grape water pitcher \$8.00; Fern dish, sugar, 3 legs, (2) each \$5.00. 2 piece cut glass pattern fruit bowl, \$12.00

POST CARDS Used and unused 1000, \$5.00

Postage please no

THE HAROLD HINDLES

525 Hadley Road, So. Hadley, Mass.

Apricot MOP Satin DQ vase, oval shape, 6½" h., 6½" at widest, 3½" neck, frosted, applied handles. Choice.

Pink Raindrop MOP Satin finger bowl, 3" high, 4½" across

Milk glass vase, ruffled top DQ, green outside, blue inside, clear applied pedestal, 4½" h., 5½" at widest, 3½" pedestal base. Extremely rare.

Pomona vase, 5" h., 3½" diam., cornflower similar to McKearin American Blown Glass, pl. 101, item 3.

Amberina, 10" Lily vase, very good color.

Amberina DQ tumbler, very heavy, deep fuchsia color.

Tiffany candlestick, signed, 12", gold.

Pr. Tiffany compotes, signed, 3" h., 6½" diam., pedestal 3½", scalloped edge.

Durand candlestick, blue, 10" h. with V as well as signature. no

THE OLD HOUSE

Buzzards Bay, Massachusetts

4 Cupid & Venus 3½" footed saucers, each \$2.25

Lobular Loop goblet \$2.75

2 Crofton 5½" flat saucers, each \$2.75

2 Cut Wine glasses, each \$2.25

Art. celery vase \$5.00

4 Dewdrop with Star 6½" plates, each \$5.00

Berkeley covered cracker jar \$6.50

Ribbed Acorn covered butter dish \$10.00

Barberry water pitcher \$15.00

Ruby Molton goblet \$6.75

Opalescent Waffle celery vase \$8.50

Emerald Green Delaware creamer \$9.50

Annual list 10c.

Transportation extra. No reproductions no

McKEARINS

ANTIQUES

Parsons Ave.

Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

Fine American Blown, Lacy and Pattern Glass, Historical Flasks, Irish and English Glass. Fine English Porcelain and Earthenware.

Visit our shop in
Hoosick Falls, N. Y., Route 22
32 miles from Albany, N. Y.
10 miles from Bennington, Vt.

Books: 200 Years of American Blown
Glass 1st edition: American Glass
\$10.95 each.

tfc

HELEN M. WHITE

Housewife, Massachusetts

Ironstone Wedgwood "Fruit & Leaf" or "Pomegranate" Reg. 1858. 12-8½" plates ea. \$2.25; 8-5" saucers ea. \$2; 8 cups & saucers ea. \$5.00; 4-3" deep bowls ea. \$4 - all in splendid condition. Staffordshire - light blue "Amoy" octagonal cov. red & gold. \$5. A beauty.

2 Gaudy Welsh cups & saucers, brilliant condition, ea. \$9.50.

Fine Rib pt. decanter, original stopper, \$22.50.

3 Honeycomb tumblers ea. \$2.50.

Cut glass mayonnaise bowl & plate, \$8.50.

Ruby top Grape & Vintage etched handled mug, \$4.50; saucer \$5.

Beautiful Cranberry squatly cov. candy jar, clear applied ruffles on base, cover dec. with applied shiny slugs & plume finial, \$13.50.

Another Cranberry master salt on little feet & clear ruffle, \$7.50.

THE OKESONS, ANTIQUES

P.O. Box No. 648—West Richfield, Ohio

SUNDERLAND LUSTER Bowl, 4½" hi., 8½" w. Ships, Figures, Verse. Decoration in Color. Ags lines in bottom. Circa 1800 - a beauty. \$60.

PINK LUSTER 2 C&S - Floral - 18 Cent. \$9. Pr. 3 C&S Floral - C1800-1820 - Hairline crack rim each cup \$8 pr. 2 C&S one floral, other irreg. pattern, both min. \$8 pr. 2 bowls 6½x5½" & 7½" hi. Floral and close match to 4 cups above - hairlines in bottom each - beauties \$12 & \$10 or both \$20. PLATES - one floral and spatter border .8½" gold circle center - age line across rim - a beauty \$11. Three floral close match to above 7½" \$9 ea. Two cake plates 10" & 9" floral w/ double gold circle center - close match. Cost above \$11 & \$10 or both \$20. MEISSEN ONION PATTERN C1850-70 - square platter 10½" - two oval platters 15½" & 9" - teapot w/cover. Rare card tray w/polychrome center floral and 1½" gold border - a beauty - 5 C&S w/snake handles on 4-choice - write. GAUDY IRONSTONE 4 C&S w/extra cups - floral in color - beauties - C&S \$9. PR. Extra C \$4 ea. All 10 pcs. \$40. Trans. extra. Stamp please for reply. 5-day refund guarantee.

WOODHAVEN ANTIQUES

W. Farmington, Ohio

Note: Price each piece. Stamp for reply. 8-9" blue Tourraine plates, \$3.50; Snail s/p, \$8.75; C. Wedding banana stand, \$11.50; 35 pcs. green Beaded Grape; 35 pos. Westward Ho, write. Kings Crown tankard, \$21.00; Fine Calendar clock perfect cond. \$37.50; Amber Hobnail Frosted top hanging lamp, beauty, brass found, complete \$139.50. Egg in Sand w/ tray, \$7.50; w/ pitt., \$11.50; 3 goblets, \$5.50; 8 etched R. T. Print boat sauces \$6.50; 7 pc. Mephistopheles water set \$135.00; 5 etched 4 pos. goblets \$25.50; Winter cov. w/ glass, \$17.50; Eye shaving mug (Barber) \$27.50; Apple green 1900 Eye salt shaker, \$6.75; McKinley mug, 6 clear Spanish coin 8½" lamp, \$24.50; green Delaware cruet, \$18.75; lg. Bird Eye maple bowl, ref. beauty, \$22.50; Art 8" cov. compote, \$17.50; 6 gorgeous fuchsia D/Q Amberina finger bowls, ea. \$37.50, all \$200.00.

HAVILAND MATCHING SERVICE
(also sets)

—
ETHEL RANSON
2340 Virginia Dr.
Orlando, Florida

tfc

RESTORATION OF
ANTIQUES & MODERN ART OBJECTS
(Figurines and Statues our specialty)
Parts missing re-sculptured.

HARNER'S CHINA MENDING

Melia Harner

776 Greeley Chapel Rd., Lima, Ohio
tfc

"OPAQUE GLASS BOOK"

1953 edition — \$4.00

Goblet or Blue Book \$5.00

Prepaid.

MRS. S. T. MILLARD

548 West Ivy

Glendale 4, Calif.

A NUMBER OF MY
PUBLICATIONSare out of print and another printing
is quite unlikelyThe supply of my
CHINA BOOKSis getting lower all the time. Don't wait
too long. Use either one of them just
once and you made or saved the cost."Anglo-American China, Part I," American
and Canadian Views, Gaudy Dutch, Spatter,
etc. Flexible cover, \$3.00. Regular, \$4.50."Anglo-American China, Part II," English and
other Views, Patterns and Ironstone. Reg-
ular only \$3.00.

SAM LAIDACKER

206 Otter St. Bristol, Pa.
List of China for sale upon request.
tfc200 PATTERNS OF HAVILAND CHINA
BOOKS I, II & III

200 PATTERNS OF HAVILAND CHINA

EACH BOOK CONTAINS: Over 200 illustrations of old French Haviland Patterns.

Over 200 descriptions of old French Haviland Patterns.

A MUST IN BUYING OR SELLING OLD HAVILAND

EACH BOOK, \$3 Postpaid — BOOK I, II & III TOGETHER, \$8.25 Postpaid

ANY TWO \$5.50

Order now from author: ARLENE SCHLEIGER - 4039 Mary, Omaha 12, Nebr.

tfc

WHEELER ANTIQUES and HAVILAND CHINA

804 E. 109th

Kansas City 10, Mo.

Featuring complete services, partial sets, open stock and odd pieces in Old French Haviland. For matching use Schleiger numbers or send sample.

Also early pressed glass in the better patterns.

tfc

MABEL S. DOWNING

3021 Columbia Ave., Lancaster, Pa.

3 mi. West Lancaster, Rte. 30 Lincoln Hwy.
Historical & fine china, furniture,
pattern glass, dolls, cup plates, lamps,
house spun linens, cut glass, American
marked pewter, Currier & Ives prints,
art glass.

MARIAN M. HITCHINS

31 Norwood St. Sharon, Mass.

Route 27, — Tel. SUNset 4-2066

Lacy Industry bowl, Lee pl. 89, rt. \$35.00
6" Yellow MOP sq. card tray, ex.
dia. 42.00
8 ½" Sandwich O'shot cl. gl. plates
lot 22.00
Burmese tumbler \$38; whiskey 38.00
Pair 9" Webb P.B. vases, coffee color,
gold dec. pr. 125.00
6 ½" Pomona vase, 1st ground, sq.
top 33.00
Webb cran. perfume, "Snowdrops"
flab shape 55.00
Write on following: Signed Stevens &
Williams 3 color cameo vase; Agata
lily vase; tumbler. Wheeling P.B.
tumbler.
Transportation extra. Stamp please.

NO

COPENHAGEN CHRISTMAS PLATES

1959 Royal and B&G now available,
also large selection in
older and rare years.

LANGER'S ANTIQUES

Box 3718, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif.
(formerly Balaban Galleries, Chicago)

SC

ORIGINAL ANTIQUES

MRS. J. J. MONN

Marion, Iowa

933-8th Ave.		
Soh. #98		
Vegetable tureen, round, covered	\$18.00	
12" chop plate	12.50	
6 sauce dishes	2.75	
2 dinner plates	5.50	
5 cups & saucers, tea size, each	6.50	
5 cups & saucers, tea size, each	6.50	
5 cups & saucers, tea size, each	6.50	
5 cups & saucers, tea size, each	6.50	
Cups & saucers, tea size, each	7.00	
Postage extra	no	

CELIA CANTOR
1504 E. Genesee St. Syracuse, N. Y.
Cut gl. cheese dish, lamps, etc. Cran. and gold
Dowager tumbler (3) ea. \$4. Blown gl. gr. M.
Gregory vase 6 ½", Amalg. firn., frill top, am. imp.
7", vase 9 ½x7", firn., iron, am. imp. 38.00
Pink flrs., etc. gold, 8 ½x3 ½", frill, top, 22.00
Bohemian red: vase on ped., 7 ½x2 ½", frosted hand,
flrs., \$10. Cordial set and tray. Chee. pots,
\$5. Caro. gl. items, \$2. Pres. gl. ruby & cl. Am-
ora. wine set & tray. Also mugs, creamers, vases,
tumblers, etc. Diff. pat. Write exact wants.
Stamp please. Large stock China, Metal Figures,
Silver, etc.

NO

MINNIE MEHLIG, Antiques

38 Livingston St., Rhinebeck, N. Y.
Bulbous amber cruet, blue reeded ap-
plied handle & stopper, old, \$18.50.
Very old amethyst rose bowl, 4", \$12.50.
Two enormous Well-Tree platters, write.
Old tin pudding mold, melon, \$4.

Goblets: Pr. Tandem Bike, \$3.50 ea...Flint, "Crys-
tal" \$6.50...1 goblet, a diamond design, \$3.
Buttermilk goblet, "Willow Oak," \$5.50.
Miniature pieces: Grape pattern, spooner & creamer,
\$2.50 ea...Sunburst creamer, sugar and but-
ter dish (have lids). Tiny chip on butter base,
\$2.50 ea.
Miscellaneous: Cakewalk, 4 ½" hi. x 9", \$1...
Little glass wagon (master salt) \$3.50...Cube and
Fun tumbler, \$2. Postage extra.

THE PRISCILLA ALDEN HOUSE
720 Skyline Drive, York, Pa.

NO

OLD FRENCH HAVILAND

Largest Stock in U. S. — More Than 8,000 Patterns

COMPLETE SETS

White and White and Gold Ransom; Silver Anniversary; Apple Blossom; Princess; Countess; Arbor; Yale; Shamrock; Garland of Roses; Cornflower; Arcadia; Montreaux; Coromandel; Saratoga; Commodore; Beautiful set of 48 pieces, very colorful, made prior to 1856. Numerous other sets. Send sample for matching yours. Thousands of pieces for matching. Use Schleiger numbers or, PREFERABLY, send small piece of your set.

Amberina, Satin Glass, Ruby Glass, Early American Cut Glass, Pattern Glass, Venetian Glass, Lustres, etc.

COLEMAN'S ANTIQUES

1015 Montana, Santa Monica, Calif.

Tel. EX 5-7541 d95c



PLAN NOW YOUR GIFTS FOR XMAS!

Buying some of our picture-packed antique values guide-books will readily suggest friends on your list for whom this is just the thing. (1) It will arrive

perfect and postpaid (with your signed gift card attached if you wish). (2) It is exclusive, found in no other stores and shops. (3) It carries basic information on a special field of interest, not just a hedge-podge on many subjects. Send stamps to get acquainted with our publications, catalogues, ranging from less than \$15.00 boasting to limited edition hard-bounds at \$4.50 and dollar paper backs, or buy one of the samples listed below today and see for yourself.

1. IRIDESCENT GLASS; also 1900 Tiffany C. both for \$6.00.
2. OLD STAFFORDSHIRE CHINA (Mrs. Kannm's last work edited by Serry Wood) with drawings of everything from Lustre, Sprig and Historical Blue to Rockingham, Spatter and Parian. Done in beautiful blue & gold for over \$4.50.
3. CIRCUS PARADES, with many color plates suitable for framing. \$10.00 and called by BILLBOARD, "the best ever."
4. STONEPOSTS IN THE SUNSET, nostalgic farm essays on art of aging by famed NEW YORKER writer \$3.00; for that man on your list, amusing STONEPOSTS CHINA STICKERS \$3.00; with books for \$8.00.
5. EARLY AMERICAN OCCUPATION SERIES. Paperbacks in color (Country Store, Apothecary, Music Shop, Frugal Housewife, Primitive Painter) 5 for \$4.00.

CENTURY HOUSE — Americana Exclusively
Watkins Glen, New York

OLD EAGLE BOOK SHOP Kennebunkport, Maine

Pair brass Beehive candlesticks, 9" tall with push button. Brass lacquer wall match safe, 7 1/2" x 4", dark red and gold decor with figures. 8" Cranberry glass finger bowls with cut star in bottom. Beautiful color, probably English. 8" Haviland 8" plates, blue bachelor's buttons, pattern with gold. Marked "Theo. Haviland." Argus swirl Milk glass sugar shaker, floral decoration. Warman M. G. Addenda, plate 128-C, shows salt in this pattern. Amber glass witch ball.

Sawtooth cream pitcher. Kamm IV-15. Does not have applied handle. Blue onyx and On Spot syrup jug. Bread & Milk Set. Unusual square bowl & pitcher, rounded plate. Very pale green with shell like design in white and gold. Rockwood pitcher about 5" tall, brown with orange flower. Marigold partly covered with label. Heed bottle, Kamm 1-97.

Cranberry compote with clear stem, 6 1/4" tall. Cranberry pitcher 7" tall, flagon type with clear handle. Round tin spice box, 7" diameter with 6 tins inside.

Tin candlestick, saucer type with handle and push-up. Also one without handle. Blue Hotnall and Cable punch cup. Lacy Sandwich 4 1/4" saucer. Peacock Eye Variant. Staffordshire Toby, 4 1/4" tall. Man seated, blue coat, orange breeches, copper lustre. Milk glass Smoke Bell.

3 Honeycomb goblets, flint, pattern nearly to top. 2 Honeycomb egg cups, Lee EAPG plate 60-1. Daisies & Buttons oblong dish, 8 1/4" x 5 1/2". Clear glass.

Small oblong tray 9 1/2" x 7 1/2", decorated with large pink flowers, butterfly and gold trim. "Haviland & Co."

Small wooden inkwell, made like a nut with twig painted black. Small school bell 6 1/2" tall, wooden handle with brass knob, brass bell 3 1/2" diameter, nice tone. Black lacquer glasses case 6 1/2" long.

Black lacquer napkin ring, scene decor with figures in gold.

Limited First Editions, Kenneth Roberts Northwest Passage, 2 Vols., signed, boxed. Oliver Wiswell, 2 Vols., signed, boxed.

Transportation extra.

Telephone Worth 7-2165 Kennebunkport

CONFEDERATE

and

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS

Army Enlistment paper, Confederate, dated 1861, in Charleston, S.C., extremely rare, \$25. Texas state 1837, which are rarer than Confederate, priced at \$35.

I also have in stock a number of other Confederate documents, bonds and currency and could supply at this time Republic of Texas notes, \$10, \$20, and \$50 at \$25. each. Seriously interested collectors write for illustrated catalog of documents, bonds, currency, etc.

WANTED TO BUY — CONFEDERATE CURRENCY AND BONDS, AND ANYTHING FROM FLORIDA AND SOUTH CAROLINA, FOR MY PERSONAL COLLECTION.

FOR SALE, Volume I, Criswell's Currency Series, Southern and Confederate Currency, 288 pages, 325 illustrations, beautifully bound, price \$7.50 p.p.

CRISWELL'S

St Petersburg Beach 41, Fla.

nc

BESSE ANTIQUES
110 So. Gould Rd. Columbus 9, Ohio
Agate Tumbler
Blue Herringbone MOP 6" Vase \$25.00
Green Cut Silver 6" Vase 25.00
Amberine DQ Punch Cup 53.50
Ruby Verde Tumbler Baby TP 22.50
Rainbow Spatter 9 1/2" Plate 30.00
All Proof Transportation Extra

np

OREGON CENTENNIAL COINS

Used as money during Oregon's 1959 Centennial Celebration. Bronze coin, slightly smaller than half-dollar, carries Centennial seal on one side. 50-cent legend on reverse side. 50c postpaid. Send name, address to . . .

GRESHAM AREA CHAMBER of COMMERCE
Gresham, Oregon

Come To

VIENNA AUSTRIA

GEORGE

helps you in buying antiques, or, if you cannot come to Austria, arranges sending such goods to you.

E. BAUML

(founded 1862) assists you in packing and shipping.

Write for full information to:

GEORGE STRNADT

19 Seilergasse, Vienna I

or

E. BAUML Ges. m. b. H.

22 Johannesgasse, Vienna I

np

DOROTHY M. HAMILTON

Queens Village 27, N. Y.

GLASS SHOE NOVELTIES (refer Lee V. G. Hahb.)

\$35.00

Woman's shoe drinking glass, pl. 179, 25.00

Following on Skates: Blue Dia. mesh boot, pl. 194, 2nd from right, \$13; low shoe, pl. 202, right, in blue, \$12; clear . . . 10.00

MANY OTHERS . . . Stamp for list

AMBERINA: ITP. tumbler, \$13; Dia. Quilt. punch cup, amber handl., \$16; 11" blown mold lily vase, 14 ribs, 3 scallop mouth, amber rigaree (1 pc. off) deep color . . . 35.00

6 BOY. WORC. DEMI C/S "Regency" Cobalt border, gold decor on white. All for . . . 22.00

Stamp please! Shipping extra . . . ne

MILWAUKIE ANTIQUES

1915 Monroe Street Milwaukie, Ore.

1. Flint Sawtooth goblet with knob stem . . . \$12.50

2. Flint Sawtooth water bottle, Lee EAG . . . 25.00

3. Rare Flint salt in clear glass, McKearin, pl. 166, No. 6 . . . 22.00

4. Old Majolica 10" plate, dog in front of doghouse. Colors cream, brown, green and yellow. Back mottled cream and brown . . . 12.00

5. 7 1/2" 1910 Calendar plate, Holly deer . . . 4.00

6. Door lock with lacy iron plates and two brown Bennington knobs, dated 1880 . . . 4.50

7. 5 old pre-prohibition advertising beer glasses, each . . . 1.25

Transportation extra . . . ne

MRS. W. W. WALKER

408 E. Locust Davenport, Iowa

1. GOBLETS: Horseshoe \$7; Bellflower \$8.50; Carlton \$5; Thumbprint \$9; Marquisette \$6; Contour \$5; Painted Jewel \$4.50; Barrel Ashtray (Flint) \$10.

2. Bottles: 6" amber cigar \$7; M. G. POSEN BITTERS \$6.50; Heinz early catsup \$3.

3. Majolica pitcher, (ear of corn) 4 1/2" high, \$9.50.

4. Tree of Life bowl 8" dia. \$8; bowl 4 1/2" \$4.50.

5. Horseshoe open compote (small chip under base) \$8.50.

6. Bazaar bowl, cov. compote \$12.50.

7. Two A/F. Meakin coffee cups & saucers \$15.

8. Frosted Hobnail, amber rim (Frances glass) tumbler \$18; sauce, square, \$7.50.

9. Ober plates, Apples \$8.50; Oranges (sm. age crack) \$6.50.

10. Frosted Hidalgo goblet \$8.50.

11. 3 Curtain Tie-back saucers, \$3 ea.

Please add postage

ne

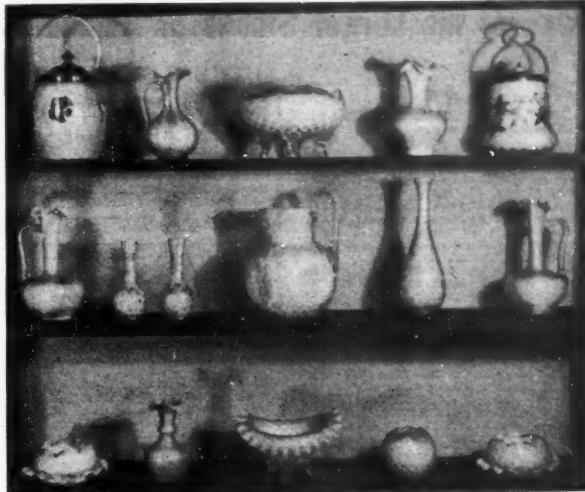
N. F. CILBERTI

2002 State Street

Schenectady 4, New York

Tiffany vase, elongated oval, gold to blue, 2 tiny holes. Marked L. C. Tiffany, Favrile. 7" hi. \$21.50
2 Ruby Sawtooth footed salts (flint) ea. 6.00
Blackberry milk glass footed salt 11.50
Goblets, Hairpin & T.P. also Ribbed Palm each 6.50
Fine Cut plate, 7 1/4" dia. 3.50
Block & Fan salt & pepper shakers, good tops. Pr. 5.00
Ruby T.P. pint tankard pitcher 12.50
Gold Taffeta pointed bowl 13 1/2". Pears & apples in high relief. Silver standard with 4 feet and handle. New condition 15.00
M.G. plate, black Pinwheel, 8 1/4" 6.50
M.G. plate, black Backward "C", 8 1/4". Original decoration 5.50
M.G. plate, black Heart about 7x8" original decoration 8.50
Cut glass compote, Hob Star, hollow stem, 6" dia. 7 1/2" hi. 16.00
Cut glass plate 7" dia. Hob Star & Cane J. Hore & Co. Corning 8.50
Cut glass creamer & sugar, med. size, much cut, Hob Star. Set 14.00
Cut glass 2 prs. S&P. shakers, Honeycomb & Notched ribs. Good sterling tops 2 prns. 7.00
Cut Glass knife rests from \$4 to \$7.50. Write Sandwich glass plate 8 1/4". Scotch Plaid, McKearin 188 18.00
6 Sapphire blue with opalescent swirl elec- tric light shades, 4 1/2" hi. 4 1/2" dia. ea. 2.50
Ruby trim souvenir tumbler, Milan Mich. LORD'S PRAYER 5.00
Ruby bell with gold band, clear handle. Coral Island 6" hi. 6.50
Dewdrop & Sheaf of Wheat plate 11" dia. "Give Us This Day etc." 10.00
Hinged cov. pink glass powder box w/gold scrolls, 3 3/4" dia. 8.50
Copper luster mug, sanded band. 2 1/2" dia. 2 1/2" hi. Mint condition 14.00
6 Pearl handled fruit knives, mint condition set 15.00
Daguerreotype case, hard rubber. Mother & Child 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" 6.50
STEREOSCOPE, RARE table model, dated 1859. Holds 48 slides (Included) at one time. Knob handle for revolving slides holder 22.50
Edison phonograph including 48 Cyl. records No horn but perfect running condition 25.00
Albion green plush, crescent mirror. Fine condition 5.00
Coffee grinder, Pine, metal cup on top 6.50
Wall bracket lamp with font & chimney 7.50
Victorian jewel box 6" across. Wild rose & 4 feet. Lining 4.00
Victorian clock held up by cherub, clean, not running 7.50
Silver napkin ring, large figure of child. Reed & Barton, needs plating 4.50
Shoe for boy, fine chime with hob nails and string. 4 1/2" lg. 6.50
Shoe Blue D.B. with bow. 5 1/2" lg. 8.00
Vaseline opalescent card dish-headed. Two loops stem 6 1/2" dia. 3 1/2" hi. 6.00
Coin Silver Watch, era 1800 Wiltz, Lon- don. Chain & key. Running, write 125.00
All brass smoking set, stand 11" dia. 30" hi. including humidor, ash tray, match holder & cigar cutter. Clean 19.50
Brass vases tapered & flared. 5" at top, 12 1/2" hi. Pr. 8.50
Cast brass candle holder, Peacock 9" hi. 8" across. Sprig in beak which holds candle. Attractive & clean 12.50
Brass bucket 16" dia. 14.00
Brass umbrella stand, ring in lion's mouth 7.00
Tin candle mould, 12 candles 4.00
Pr. Walnut frames, gold inner liner, glass & back. 16x22". Pr. 10.00
Sterling set, 6 round salts & 6 spoons, 1 pr. tall pepper shakers. Set 23.50
Ridgways china, several pieces of the "Chiswick" pattern. Stamp for list. 3.75
2 G & V Limoges blank china cov. vege- table dishes. Open handles, ea. 3.75
Haviland & Co. Creamer & sugar. Blue & pink flowers resembles No. 91. Much gold. Set 13.50
China cracker jar, festoons, pf tiny flow- ers 6.00
China cracker jar, large red rose & lilies of the valley. Deep blue at top 6.00
China chocolate pot, large, ribbed with large sprays of pink flowers and sprigs of wheat. Gold decoration. Before 1890 9.50
4 Fine china demitasse cups & sa. Pink to white with serrated edge, all gold inside set 14.00
Pr. wrought iron Winged Dragon candle sticks, 5 1/2" across. 5 1/2" hi. Pr. 8.00
Cast iron wall brackets, cherub kneeling on a large flower and holding a basket of flowers on its head. Original antique gilt. 7" hi. 4 1/2" across. Unusual and attractive. Pr. 9.00
Positively no C.O.D. Stamp for reply please. Mailing charges extra. nc

MAUDE B. FELD

16 Heights Road (Rosemawer Section), Clifton, New Jersey
Telephone for appointment — Prescott 9-0840OUR NEW YORK CITY SHOP . . . Opening later this Fall, will be a Store,
located in the building known as "THE MONTCLAIR", on Madison Ave.,
at the northeast corner of 75th Street.

COLLECTION OF RAINBOW MOTHER OF PEARL SATIN GLASS, each piece of Museum rarity, quality and beauty, and in MINT CONDITION.

TOP ROW

- a) RAINBOW multicolor, raindrop pattern, Cookie Jar, with original enamel dec. of Pansies. 8 1/2" overall.
- b) 6 1/2" Urn vase, Herringbone, deepest multi-colors, frosted handle, frilled top.

c) Large Oval Rainbow Multicolor Bowl, diamond quilted, on clear glass feet, 8 1/2" across, 5 1/2" hi.
GLORIOUS.

- d) Another Urn Vase, multicolor, D. Q. design, 7" hi., frosted handle.
- e) Rainbow White to Multi-color D. Q. Covered Cookie Jar, finest original Encrusted Gold Leaf dec., 7 1/2" to top of Ivory knob on cover.

MIDDLE ROW

- a) and f) Pair Magnificent MATCHED 8 1/2" Urn Vases, ALL THE COLORS OF THE RAINBOW in most brilliant hues, all the way, Herringbone design, frosted handles.
- b) and c) Pair exquisite Miniature Rainbow Striped vases, Pink and Blue, raindrop design, 6" hi., fin-

est encrusted original gold decoration.

- d) Rainbow Striped Pink and Blue Pitcher, raindrop design, frosted handle about 8 1/2", chalice.
- e) Beautiful Striped Pink and Blue 10 1/2" Vase, raindrop, brilliant coloring.

BOTTOM ROW

- a) and e) Pair of Rainbow, multicolor, D. Q. Finger Bowls and Plates, gem quality, brilliant coloring, each piece marked "Patent."
- b) Small Vase, 6 1/2", Cabinet gem, D. Q., with all the colors of rainbow in brilliant hues.
- c) Multicolor Basket, D. Q. design, stands on clear glass feet with berry pontil, marked "Patent", 8 1/4" long, 5 1/2" high.
- d) Rainbow D. Q. Rosebowl, multicolor, marked "Patent", 4" thru center, 3 1/2" high.

Send 50c for "Reduced Price List on Pattern Glass, clear & colored." Send 50c for "Purple Slag List No. 255." nc

R. T. MATTHEWS, Antiques
Glenelg, Maryland

- Glass CUP PLATES
- Iron STILL BANKS
- GOBLETS, WINES, Toothpick Holders
- Betty LAMPS, LIGHTING (altotypes)
- Ink SANDERS in tin and wood
- Glass SUGAR SHAKERS. Indv. salts
- Penny CANDY (TOY) glass containers

Collectors WRITE np

A. WIDEMAN
66 Hazle St. Wilkes-Barre, Penna.
Satin harbor bottles, MOP, diamond quilted,
pewter tops, pink & blue, magnificent,
proof, each \$15.00. Unusual and attractive. \$75.00
Burmeese rose bowl, six side top, 4" high,
enamels, exquisite coloring, proof 65.00
Peacock teapot, large, exceptional condition 85.00
Satin coralene vase, 7" high, cased, pink
to white, seaweed pattern, proof 115.00

Postage extra

IDELLA SHAFFER
4 Washington Rd., Scotia, N. Y.

- Toy Iron race horse and driver complete,
perfect 12.50
- Gr. Croesus cov. butter lovely gold 20.00
- Hands me pr. Brass Candle Sticks, Bee-
hive, tall, heavy 23.50
- Good service "Rose Garland" Haviland.
Perfect, handsome Write
- 4 green clover Daisy & Button sauce, ea. 2.00
- Sq. green Beaded grape bowl 20.00
- Pr. and two satin End of Day bowl and
6 matching saucers, beautiful, perfect 22.50
- 2 tumblers - Camphor in yellow with heavy
enamel floral decoupage. Florentine 3.50
- Helmet pitcher. Old Rose Medallion Hand-
some 15.00
- Purple grape Hat pin holder 6.00
- 4 purple grape punch cups, each 3.00
- Water Pitcher with 6 tumblers in purple
grape 30.00
- Punch Bowl Blush Purple "Orange Bic-
som" & 6 matching cups 27.00

Stamp please.

nc

Herbert H. Bowles

Line House Antiques,

Tel. Oldfield 9-4211

Assinippi, Mass.

At Junction of Route 3 (Direct Cape Cod Route) & 123
One of the Larger Stocks of Authentic Pattern Glass in the East!

AUTHENTIC PATTERN GLASS

SAUCE DISHES

6 Blue Dahlia, 4 1/4", each	\$ 4.00
5 Vaseline Wildflower, footed, 4", ea.	4.00
2 Frosted Hobnail, Amber top, 4", ea.	5.00
6 Milk white Strawberry, 4", ea.	5.00
6 Milk white Blackberry, 4", ea.	5.00
4 Fleur de Lis & Tassel, 4", footed, ea.	2.00
Diagonal Block & Fan, 4", footed, ea.	2.50
5 Clear 1900 Eye, footed, 4", ea.	4.00
3 Block & Fan, footed, 4", ea.	3.00
4 Dewdrop & Star, footed, 4", each	3.50
3 Deer & Dog, footed, 4", each	4.00
2 Swan, footed, 4", each	4.00
2 Viking, footed, 4", each	2.50
3 Star Rosette, footed, 4", each	3.50
2 Lotus, footed, 4", each	3.00
6 Horn of Plenty, 4 1/4", each	4.00
8 Horn of Plenty, 3 1/4", each	3.50
6 Ashburton, 3 1/4", each	2.50
5 Tree of Life, 4", each	2.50
6 Grape Festoon, 4", each	2.50
5 Open Rose, 4", each	3.00
2 Inverted Fern, 4", each	3.00
4 Ribbed Acorn, 4", each	2.50
4 Ribbed Acorn, 3 1/4", each	2.50
6 Bellflower, 4", each	3.00
6 Bellflower, 3 1/4", each	2.50
1 Ashburton, oval base, 4"	2.50
2 Bleeding Heart, 4", each	3.00
5 Beaded Mirror, 4", each	2.50
5 Wildflower, 4", each	2.00
5 Fishscale, 4", each	1.75
3 Stippled Cherry, 4", each	2.00
1 Marquise, 4"	3.00
1 Loop & Dart, round orn., 3 1/4"	2.50
1 Frosted Leaf, 4 1/4"	6.00
2 Moon & Star, 4", each	2.50
3 Palmette, 4", each	2.00
2 Buckle & Star, 4 1/4", each	2.50
4 Star Rosette, 4 1/4", each	2.50
6 Diamond Point, 4 1/4", each	2.50
2 Jacob's Ladder, 4 1/4", each	2.50
3 Cupid & Venus, footed, 4 1/4", each	4.00
3 Cupid & Venus, footed, 3 1/4", each	3.50
1 Horn of Plenty, 5 1/4", rare	15.00

HANDED MUGS

2 Amber Willow Oak, each	12.00
2 Jewel & Dewdrop, each	4.50
2 Panelled Grape, each	4.50
1 Cut Low	5.00
1 Hobnail	4.00
2 Daisy & Button, Crossbar, each	5.50
1 Daisy & Button, V ornament	5.00
6 Yolken Loop, Flint, each	10.00
1 Crystal, Flint	8.00
3 Higher Variant, Flint, each	12.00
8 Cupid & Venus, small size, each	6.00
8 Cupid & Venus, large size, each	7.00

TUMBLERS

8 Etched Ruby Thumbprint, each	10.00
2 Blue Milk Glass, each	10.00
1 Green Opalescent Colspint	6.00
2 Crystal Etched, Flint, each	7.00
8 Horn of Plenty, Flint, each	20.00
2 Tulip & Sawtooth, Flint, each	16.00
2 Kokomo, each	6.00
1 Crowsfoot	6.00
4 Anthemion, each	5.50
1 Daisy & Button, V ornament	4.50
1 Daisy & Button, Crossbar	5.00
2 Daisy & Button, design halfway, each	4.50
3 Oriental Poppy, each	3.00
4 Blue Mary Gregory, painted faces, each	12.50

CHAMPAGNES

Blue Wildflower	18.00
Blue Diamond Quilt	12.00
6 Ashburton, Flint, each	9.00
1 Tulip & Sawtooth	15.00
1 Hairpin Loop, Flint	10.00
1 Laminated Petals, Flint	12.00
7 Bellflower, straight sides, Flint, ea.	16.00
3 Diamond Petal, Claret, Flint, each	16.00
1 Flair Claret, Flint	9.00
1 Crystal Claret, Flint	8.00
12 Flute Claret, Flint, each	5.00
2 Lattice & oval claret, Flint, each	15.00
2 Hinoto, Flint, each	12.00
5 Stedman, Flint, each	8.00
1 Waffle & Thumbprint, Flint	12.00
1 Fine Rib, Flint	9.00
3 Creased Ashburton, Flint, each	9.00
1 Hearts of Loch Laven	9.00
1 Panelled Flinotooth, Flint	7.50
5 Icicle with Loops, Flint, each	9.00
1 Bowell, Flint	7.00
1 Worcester, Flint	7.00
1 Loop & Crystal, Flint	10.00
1 Peacock	5.00

SMALL WINES

3 Spire Band, each	3.00
1 Lattice, each	2.00
2 Chain, each	3.50
3 Hop's Band, each	3.00
12 Cornucopia, each	3.50
2 Nailhead, each	4.50
2 Diamond Quilt, each	4.00
1 Ripple	4.50
1 Beaded Loop	5.00
3 Diamond Cut with Leaf, each	5.00
3 Pointed Hobnail, each	5.00
2 Panelled Dewdrop, each	5.00
4 Leaf & Dart, each	6.00
2 Cupid & Venus, each	12.00
2 Colonial, each	6.00
1 2 Panel	5.50
1 Worcester, Flint	6.00
3 Unbilled Sawtooth, Flint, each	6.00
1 Blaze, Flint	7.00
1 Hercules Pillar, Flint	7.00
3 Popcorn without Ears, each	7.00
4 Beaded Tulip, each	7.00

EGG CUPS

3 Early Thumbprint, Flint, each	7.50
1 Beaded Banded Grape Medallion	9.00
1 Pressed Block, rare	9.00
5 Laminated Petals, Flint, each	9.00
3 Tulip & Sawtooth, each	12.00
4 Diamond Point, best type, Flint, each	10.00
2 Sawtooth, knob stem, Flint, each	12.00
1 Pin, Flint	10.00
1 Pine, Flint	10.00
1 Harpsichord Colonial, Flint	10.00
1 Hinoto, Flint	12.00
1 Bellflower, knob stem, Flint	16.00
1 Diamond Thumprint, Flint	50.00
1 Amber Finecut & Panel	7.00
1 Amber Diamond Quilt	7.00
3 Blue Diamond Quilt, each	10.00

COVERED BUTTERS

6 Ashburton, Flint, each	7.00
4 Vernon Honeycomb, each	3.50
2 Beaded Mirror, each	4.00
4 Pressed Leaf, each	4.50
5 Open Rose, each	7.50
6 Bellflower, Flint, each	6.00
8 Horn of Plenty, Flint, each	9.00
2 Stippled Medallion, Flint, each	5.00
7 Ripple, each	3.00
3 Crystal, Flint, each	4.50
5 Threaded, each	4.00
4 Milk Glass, Beaded Swirl, each	5.50
1 Milk Glass Pressed Leaf	7.50
1 Milk Glass Blackberry, double egg	10.00

CREAMERS

Garden of Eden, footed	12.00
Feather	7.50
Cat's Paw	7.50
Bridal Rosette	6.00
Paling	6.00
Flower & Scroll	6.00
Cupid & Venus, footed	12.00
Milk Glass Sawtooth	22.00
Frosted Hobnail	10.00
Amber Willow Oak	14.00
Triple Triangle	12.00
COVERED SUGARS	
Bulleseye & Diamond Point, Flint	25.00
Petal & Loop, Flint	25.00
Late Buckle	8.00
Loop & Dart	8.00
1 2 Panel	9.00
Loop & Dart, Diamond Ornaments	15.00
Princess Feather	14.00
Portland Tree of Life, signed	25.00
Harvest Pillar, Flint, rare	14.00
Three Face	30.00
Colonial with Diamond Band, Flint	18.00
Beaded Grape Medallion	12.00
Star Rosette	15.00
Banded Buckle	12.00
Wheat & Barley	7.00
Bellflower, Flint	18.00
Ribbed Ivy, Flint	18.00
Inverted Fern, Flint	16.00
Star & Punt, Flint	25.00
Four Petal, Flint	18.00
Horn of Plenty, Flint	20.00
Hairpin Loop, Flint	12.00
Smocking, Flint, not footed	17.00
Moosey & Loop, Flint	14.00
New England Pineapple Sweetmeat, Flint, rare	60.00
Hand Molded	12.00
Liberty Bell	12.00
Curtain	9.00
Cut Log	9.00
Prism	9.00
Eureka, Flint	9.00
Arched Leaf, Flint	24.00
Hairpin & Thumbprint, Flint, rare	25.00
Beaded Loop	7.50
Diamond Point, Flint	16.00
Shorton, clear, \$8: Amber	12.00
Cottage	7.50
Feather	9.50
Garfield Drape	18.00
Meon & Star, early Flint	13.00
Swimming Swan	12.00
Stippled Ivy	12.00
Deer & Pine Tree	12.00
Vase in Diamond Quilt	15.00
Triple Triangle	12.00

Dreamer	8.00
Beaded Oval & Scroll	4.50
Clear Diagonal Band	5.00
Flinect	9.00
Windflower	10.00
Good Luck	9.00
Double Icicle	6.00
Spearpoint	7.00
Stippled Beaded Shield	6.00
Feather	5.50
Dahlia	4.50
Sedan	12.50
Dewdrop & Star	7.00
Lace & small	15.00
Flinect & Block, pink blocks	9.00
Flinect & Block	8.00
Hobnail, crimped top	35.00
Hairpin & Thumbprint, Flint, rare	35.00
Four Petal, Flint	30.00
Diamond Point, Flint	35.00
Smocking, Flint	30.00
Hamilton, molded handle	20.00
Loop	8.00
Sawtooth, early Flint	18.00
Diamond Band with Flutes	18.00
Banded Buckle	16.00
Holly, rare	24.00
Ripple	9.00
Stippled Grape Festoon	15.00
Beaded & Stippled Grape Medallion	18.00
Jacobi's ladder	8.50
Budded Ivy	12.00
Roman Rosette	7.00
101	10.00
Cupid & Venus	10.00
Opalescent Hobnail	15.00
Dark Blue Maple Leaf	13.00
Amber Sheraton	8.00

(Continued on next page)

(Continued from preceding page)

HERBERT H. BOWLES

Line House Antiques

Assinippi,	Mass.
Milk Glass Grapes	14.00
Milk Glass Diamonds in Oval	14.00
Milk Glass Panelled Wheat	14.00
Milk Glass Sawtooth	14.00
Milk Glass Blackberry	14.00
Ribbed Opal, small	10.00
Triple Triangle creamer	12.00
Amber Crackle Glass	14.00

WATER PITCHERS

Jewel with Dewdrop	8.00
Flame-like, large, \$10; small	8.00
Sawtooth, large, \$10; small	25.00
Diamond Point, large, \$35; small	55.00
Butterfly	12.00
Hobnail, large, \$12; small	10.00
Cupid & Venus, large, \$10; small	10.00
Stippled Forget-me-not	8.00
Primrose, clear, \$10; Amber	15.00
Dewer	10.00
Squirrel	15.00
Feather, large, \$9; small	7.50
Dahlia	9.00
Rosette	8.00
Wildflower, clear \$12; Amber	18.00
Crowfoot	12.00
Cleo	8.00
Horn of Plenty, proof, \$90; heat check in handle	40.00
Bellflower	40.00
Maltese Fleur de Lis; heat check in hndl—101	25.00
Barberry, Oval Berries	18.00
Star Rosette, rare	24.00
Diamonds in Diamonds	8.00
Star in Honeycomb	9.00
Garfield	10.00
Broken Column	10.00
Pickett Fence	10.00
Deer & Dog	15.00
Diamond Thumbprint, rare	90.00
Bakewell Block	40.00
Beaded Loop, small	8.00
Beaded Tulip, small	9.00
Currier & Ives, small	8.50
Lily of the Valley, small	35.00
Beaded Dewdrop	12.00
Loop & Dart, Diamond ornaments, small	15.00
Grape Festoon, small	13.00
Honeycomb, small, rare type	24.00
Apple Green Medallion	20.00
Amber Basketweave, large and small	14.00
Vaseline Basketweave	14.00
Opaque Spanish Lace	18.00
Blue Mary Gregory, painted face	35.00
Triple Triangle, bulbous	20.00

PLATES

8 Cupid & Venus, 10 1/2", each	9.00
2 Garfield, 11 1/2"	8.50
2 Finecut, 10 1/2", each	9.00
Antonito, 10 1/2", each	7.00
2 101, 9", each	6.50
3 Shakeskin, 9", each	7.00
2 Beaded Mirror, 6 1/2", each	7.00
3 Horn of Plenty, 6", each	25.00
2 Grape Festoon, 6", each	9.00
1 Bellflower, 6"	30.00
6 Barberry, Oval Berries, 6", each	7.50
8 1000 Eye, 6", each	6.00
8 1000 Eye, 10", each	9.00
2 Flower & Scroll, 10", each	5.50
2 Dewdrop & Star, 7", each	7.50
Amber Swirl, 8"	9.00
Amber 1000 Eye, 8"	9.00
3 Amber Willow, Oak, 9", each	10.00
Blue Primrose, 9", each	9.00
Blue Barberry, 10 1/2"	12.00
2 Beaded Panelled Corn, 10"	7.50
Vaseline Finecut, 6 1/2", each	12.00
3 Amber Finecut, 10 1/2", each	20.00
Amber Cupid & Venus, 10 1/2" rare	20.00

ALL ITEMS ARE PROOF UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. List your wants. Orders sent Express unless sufficient Parcel Post and Insurance mailing remitted - any balance due on mailing charges is remitted. Stamp for reply, please.

ORDER EARLY FOR XMAS

CRAWFORD'S

Pott's Camp, Miss.

Open jelly compote, Nailhead, stemmed, 4 1/2" diam. \$2.50. Water pitcher, 6 tumblers, leaf in oval, gold like new, \$16.00. Old iron tea kettles, 3 legged iron bean pots, ea. \$3.00. Large bowl, silver foot and rim, star in octagon, 8" diam., 5" deep, \$7.00. Flat bowl, Doyle's Shell, K8, 2" deep, 6 1/2" diam. \$3.00. Plate, RWL Double Vine 10 1/2", \$4.00. Brass handled fireplace tongs 24", matching poker, shovel does not match, ornate handle, birds, ea. \$3.00. Miniature black glass glass covers, K2, \$3.50. One Beaded Panelled footed \$2.00 each. Ruby top w/ Thumprint base \$2.00 each. 2" high. Grapes with Vine salt and pepper in glass holder, handle between no covers, \$4.00. Please send sufficient Parcel Post. No C.O.D.s.

JULIA M. CONSTANCE

Tel: Oldfield 9-2711

35 Forest St. Millers Falls, Mass.

Satin Rose Bowls: Plain Blue, Plain Pink, Plain Yellow, each	\$15.00
Pink Shell & Seaweed, Yellow Shell & Seaweed, each	22.50
Satin Vases:	
Lg. Pair Blue M.O.P. D. Q.	125.00
Lg. Butterscotch & Raindrop	55.00

Creamers & Pitchers:	
Lg. Opalescent coin dot Pitcher, ruffled top	22.50
Med. Opalescent Hobnail creamer footed	15.00
Caramel Slag creamer	15.00
Copper Lustre creamer	12.50
Lobster Royal Bayreuth creamer	9.00

GRIGNON TRADING POST

Butte des Morts, Wisconsin

3 1/2" black glass Owl buttons, ea.	.50
2 1/2" black glass Owl buttons, ea.	1.25
4 7" Staffordshire plates, Iris pat, ea.	1.50
10" Lusitania pattern plates, Alfred Colley, ea.	2.00
Divided Block with Sunburst wine	1.25
Beaded Dewdrop wine	4.00
Inverted Thumbprint wine	1.75
Seneca Loop wine, flint	6.00
Amazon compote 6" on standard	7.00
Gaudy Welsh morning glory plate, 9"	15.00
Custard tumbler	6.00
Custard sauce, shell pattern	4.50
Copper coffee pot, reburshined	6.50
Bristol decanter, white, en. flowers	8.00
Clear Mary Gregory tumbler	6.50
8 D & B Narcissus punch cups, ea.	2.75
1847 Lewis & Clark travels	3.00
1846 Sam Houston, Lester, 1st ed.	10.00
Documentary History of New York, 3 vol.	6.00
1876 Tourist Guide thru. New York State	4.50
1888 Will of Polly Hill, Plainfield, Conn.	1.75
1831 Deed Robert Kennedy, Plainfield, Conn.	2.00
Music, Gems of Scottish songs	2.00
Songs of the Child World, Gaynor	1.00
A Catalog of Ampico Music	2.00
Six Songs of Emily Dickinson, 1897	2.00
Four American Indian songs, Cadman	1.50
CW Currency 1856, Indiana State Bank	2.00
\$1.00	3.00
1856 Indiana State Bank, \$2.00	5.00
1862 State of Missouri, \$10.00	2.00
1861 Augusta Savings Bank, 25¢	no

NELSON RAPP

741 Clark St. Westfield, New Jersey	
Windflower creamer, \$1; spooner	\$ 6.00
Green Delaware bowl, 7 1/2" x 11 1/2" x 3 1/2", \$10.75	
8" diam. bowl, \$10.75; sauc.	4.50
Jewel & Dewdrop cov. compote, 5 1/2" diam.	
2 1/2" x 11" "Tree of Life" plates, each	10.50
2 1/2" x 11" "Tree of Life" plates, each	5.00
Loop & Dart butter	6.00
Goblets: Leaf & Dart, \$4.50; Egg in Sand	6.50
Crystal Wedding lamp	12.75
Plates: Finecut 7 1/2", \$5.00; Block & Fan 6"	2.50
Transportation extra.	exp

LITTLE TRAVELER'S ANTIQUE SHOP

6 lovely demitasse (G Jones & Son Stoke on Trent) garlands red roses w/ green on saucers in and outside, cup gold decr., \$30. Very choice brass MAGIC LANTERN kerосин burner w/ 12 colored slides focus lens in orig. wooderry case, \$25. Royal Brier covered tomato, \$3.75. 10 1/2" splendid Dresden STEIN 1 L. white with maroon lt. blue gold stripes 2 Cavaliers smoking drinking at table 3 girls "Geh setz do her" transparent scene in bottom Cavalier and maid in Rathskeller, \$26.50. 4 dainty Bavarian footed cups & saucers scalloped edge white wild roses w/ green gold border, \$4. each. Dainty yellow MAJOLICA leaf 3 green leaves and flowers, small loop handle, \$5. Gay Bavarian hand painted candy dish w/ 3 peacock raised handle wild rose gold decr. \$5. Miniature 4 1/2" cast iron STOVE Lids reservoir

4 Amberina tumblers D.Q. each (Fuchsia color) 22.50

Plates:

4 Hand painted Limoges plates, Purple Violets & White Violets, ea. 4.00

2 dk. blue Adams plates, each 5.00

One A.B.C. plate colored (The Guardian) 10.00

One A.B.C. plate colored (Little Girl with Rabbit) 10.00

One A.B.C. plate black & white (Arrival of Gen. McClellan) 12.50

Patch Boxes or Pill Boxes:

One Heart Shape Limoges France China Hinge box; One Cobalt

Sandwich Glass Hinge box; One Blue Sandwich gl. hinge box, ea. 15.00

Mugs:

One Green & Black Mug, has golfers playing on the green 15.00

One George Peabody blue glass 12.50

nc

TREASURE HOUSE

68 Acres St., Burlington, Iowa

CREAMERS: Beaded Ellipse and Fan, Honeycomb, each \$3.00; Arrow Head, Ribbon Candy, ea. \$4.00; Roman Rosette, \$5.00; Ball & Swirl, Long K2, 106, Delaware, metal spout and handle, ea. 7.50; Amazon, \$3.50; Egyptian, \$3.00; Amber D&B w/ X Bar, \$9.50; Lion's Leg, sugar and creamer, ea. each \$9.50; Baby Face, \$22.50.

BUTTER MILK GOBLETS: 2 Frosted Circle, Panier, Agate, Beld, Prism with Diamond Point, Barrel Ashtray, each \$5.75.

FROSTED GOBLETS: 5 Frosted Lion, each \$13.50, flower, guaranteed old, each \$7.00, the lot for \$32.50; blue D&B w/ T/P, \$8.50; Vaseline Baske

tware, \$5.00; 4 Ruby Thumbprint, souvenirs and guaranteed old, each \$8.00, the lot for \$30.00.

CLEAR GOBLETS: Hawaiian Pineapple, \$10.00; King Crown, Egyptian, each \$8.50; Clear Ribbed, pedestal base, Bull's Eye and Daisy, Odd Fellow, each \$3.50; Pleat & Panel, Valencia, \$2.50; Star, \$1.50; Grogan, Indie, each \$1.50.

CLEAR VASES: Blue Willow Oak, \$12.25; Clear Cabbage Leaf, \$12.50; Clear Ribbed, \$7.50; Cable, Hearts of Lockhern \$5.00.

FOOTED SAUCERS: Three Face, Westward Ho each \$15.00; Blue ITP, Amber Wildflower \$4.00; Dakota, Art, each \$3.75; Actress \$2.00; Star & Oval, Jubilee each \$1.25.

FLAT SAUCERS: Set of 6 Ribbed Opal \$15.00; Vers \$2.00; Oval Pan, Daisy, Beaded Oval & Scroll, Block & Fan, Dahlia each \$1.50. Have several of each.

S. FROSTED COIN in mint condition. Write for list. Am selling my own private collection.

MUSTACHE CUP & matching saucer \$5.00; Meakin Moss Rose cov. soap dish with insert \$7.50; Milk pitcher in same pattern \$9.00; Meakin Teasels Ironstone \$9.00 plates each \$1.50.

Many more Teasels' dishes, write your wants.

12 1/2" Diner plates and 17 1/2" platter dark blue decoration with turkeys in plates and platter.

Marked Royal Doulton, England, with a Lion and a crown, old and perfect.

MTL GLASS PLATES, all guaranteed old, M14 Short Peg, M2 Wicket, M4 H border, M4 H border Panelled Peg, M4 Keyhole border, M4 Square Peg, M15 Dart Edge, Single row F-G-M-N, M3 Daisy border, M5 Fleur de Lis, M19 Star, M45 Green Leaf, M16 Three Kittens with gold paint each \$5.00.

Transportation extra. Please enclose stamped envelope with your letters and checks. Inquiries without postage will not be answered.

no

▲▲▲

U. S. Route 5 Berlin, Conn.

top & oven door detach also see stove pipe, \$15.

Spurc. ROSE JAR 2 covers top one perforated Chin. blue pink & white flowers gold thread, \$8.50.

5 1/4" oval soap dish cover w/ handle Delft blue decr. \$4.50.

2 apple green 2 panel oval footed saucers \$5. ea.

and peppers sterling tops, \$6.50.

5 1/2" lovely nappy, \$5.

2 heavy vinegar cruet, \$6 and \$7.

Very special oval fruit bowl, 11 1/2" x 8 1/2" h. bar-

gain at \$32.

Sugar and creamer, \$15.

Cup 11 1/2" celery, \$12.50.

10" water pitcher \$13.50.

6 large heavy brilliant tumblers, \$30.

7" deep scalloped beautiful condiment dish, \$3.

Trans. extra. Write your wants. Stamp please.

Stop and see us, open Sundays. ne

GRAYCE R. McCULLLEY
126 Edgington Lane

Wheeling, W. Va.

Haviland Dinner Set. Service for 6. Schi. Clo-
verleaf #98 pattern. Perfect. \$135.00
Signed Tiffany lamp & shade. 18" high overall.
Signed "Tiffany L. C. T. Faville" shade 8" diam.
x 5" ht. Inner lamp base 6" diam. Outer vari-
ous shades of gold, red, etc. in loopings and
waves design. Irid. red, blue and green. Base
solid carved brass with rose color French
enamel inlays. Electric. Signed Louis C. Tif-
fany Furnaces, etc. and T in scroll. Per-
fect. \$95.00
Signed Galle Cameo vase, 18" high, 6 1/2" diam.
base tapers to 2" top. Golden Amber glass with
large flowers in rose, yellow, white, orange,
pink, etc. and green and rust veins. All
run around base from top to bottom. Leaves,
flowers, leaves and all outlined in gold. Signed
Galle on front in 4" ht. gold and Amber
Cameo cutting. Exquisite detail work. Elec-
tric. \$75.00
Molzen cookie jar. Cover, rim and handle brass
over silver. Mark blue Crossed Swords under
glaze. Rose background with royal blue, rust,
pink and gold dec. 7" ht. x 5" diam. \$35.00
Beautiful pair porc. covered Chinese ginger jars.
Motived blue with veins of white glass flow-
ers dec. Cover the same. 5 1/4" diam. x 6"
ht. Perfect. Marked "China" \$38.00
6 blue opalescent Hobnail stemmed wines or
sherbert. Old hobbs Brockunier Wheeling
Glass. Set \$35.00
Set six (6) each pearl handled knives and
forks. Marked sterling silver, carved leaf fer-
rule. Other hallmarks on silver. Set \$45.00
Large solid brass jardiniere, 14" diam. x 12"
ht. Knob handles. \$18.00
Blue opalescent Hobnail glass shade, ruffled flares
top, 8" diam. x 4 1/2" ht. 4" rim base. \$12.00
Cut Glass. - All deep heavy brilliant cut.
Extremely fine and perfect.

Elegant extremely large C/G vase A show piece,
13 1/2" ht. x 10" diam. Cannot describe the
beauty. \$45.00
Flat bottom C/G banana dish, rolled in edge,
12" long x 6" wide. Unusual fine piece. \$20.00
Rare elegant Cut glass tray, 11 1/2" lg. x 7".
Oval. \$18.00
Rare elegant Cut glass tray with sugar and
cream matching. Tray 11 1/2" lg. x 7", oval.
Sugar and creamer large. Slight unnoticable
repair in scallop on creamer. Set \$35.00
5 1/4" C/G carafe (water bottle). \$10.00
Beautiful 7 pc. Fish Set. Plated 21 1/4" long
x 9" wide. Scalloped embossed edge. 6 plates
9", scalloped embossed. Platter and plates each
different color large fish and water in centers.
Beautiful colors. Around edge beautiful pink
and tea roses. Mark C & E G Royal Austria
in green wreath. Exquisita. Set \$60.00
Set of 10 goblets. Stippled Bellflower, no vines,
knob stem, rayed base, plain band top. Set
\$40.00
2 goblets. 2 rows Thumbprint with 1" dia-
mond Point band between the rows. Double
knob stem. Square rayed base. Each \$7.00
Set 7 Thumbprint wines, knob fluted stems, 1
row Thumbprint, 5 1/4" ht. x approx. 3" diam.
Set \$25.00
9 1/2" Game plate, signed 2 deer with forest,
sky, etc. background, gold edge. \$26.00
Beautiful French Limoges porcelain tray. Shape
of artist's palette, 12 1/2" ht. x 10". Scalloped
embossed rim of green, gold edge, center ht.
green and red and pink roses, etc. Sigma-
tura. \$16.00
Coffee grinder, 6 1/2", pine, dovetailed, em-
bossed iron top. \$7.00

np

**"Johann Philipp Treffler:
Clockmaker of Augsburg"**

By SILVIO A. BEDINI

with a Foreword by Dr. Derek J.
Price, Christ's College, Cambridge.

Privately printed, wrappers, 41 pa-
ges, 37 illustrations, \$1.50 per copy
postpaid.

The first comprehensive study of the
life and work of the most mysterious
figure of 17th Century European science.
Compiled from countless contemporary
documents just discovered and including
every previously published reference.
Treffler, mechanician at the Medici Court
in Florence, is credited with having pro-
duced the world's first pendulum clock,
with having completed Galileo's famous
"clock model", with having created the
fabulous astronomical instrument called
"the automatic celestial globe".
Order direct from:

SILVIO A. BEDINI

North Salem Rd., Ridgefield, Conn.

17

BOOKS REVIEWED

HOBBIES, The Creative Use of Leisure,
by Margaret E. Mulac. Harper &
Brothers, Publishers, 49 East 33rd St.,
New York 16, N. Y. Copyright 1959.
271 pages. Price \$3.95.

That "Creative Leisure Activities"
are "Paths to Happiness" is proved to
this reader's satisfaction throughout
this book.

Here is experience and wisdom
pointing out what to do and how to
go about doing it in the Hobbies
field. The contents include such subjects as: Creative Leisure Activities,
Selecting a Hobby, The Making Hobbies,
Treasure Hunting-Hobbies for
Collectors, The Doing Hobbies, The
Learning Hobbies. An excellent bibli-
ography follows each section. The
Index is good, easy to use.

The Making Hobbies include Antiques
refinishing, Leathercraft, Ceramics,
Doll Costumes, Gem Cutting,
Quilting, Jewelry. The Doing Hobbies
provide satisfaction in themselves as in Flower Arranging, Pets,
Fishing. The Learning Hobbies furnish
facts, information, knowledge
for pleasure and cultural enrichment,
as Great Books programs, Anthropology,
Current Events.

Treasure Hunting or Hobbies for
Collectors lists over 30 fields, including
Autographs, Buttons, Playing
Cards, Prints, Dolls, Coins, Books.
The author suggests a "Beginner's
Kit," a love of the old, some good
books on collecting, a nose for bargains.
HOBBIES Magazine is mentioned
several times for its contributions
to Creative Leisure Activities.

MARINER'S SEA CHEST

Box 85 Danvers, Massachusetts
1. Shell & Tassel compote, 8 1/2" square, ht.
3" sl. roughness under edge, bell base. \$8.00
2. Lovely sl. roughness under edge, bell base. \$8.00
3. 5 1/2" w., 3 1/2" ht. at ends, bell base. 3.75
4. Clear Frosted glass "Lion" spoon holder, ht. 5" 2.50
5. Clear & pebbled compote, 5 beaded oval-like clear places in frosted areas of bowl
total rim headed, ht. 5 1/4", diam. 8 1/2".
Unusual (beaded mirror). 6.00
6. Six matching sauce dishes ea. 1.00
7. Novel wood footed bon bon dish in delicate pink, milky green and gold iridescence,
moulded fruit, ruffled outline, 2 handles,
"N" in bowl. 2.75
np

MRS. H. K. KNUDSEN

751 Seventeenth Street,

Boulder, Colorado

CRUETS: Blue T/P clear stop. \$12; Clear \$5;
green with enam. dec. \$18; blue T/P dec. \$20;
Amber T/P blue handle no stop. \$15; Clear ap-
hab \$23; rare pale amethyst T/P Amber top
enam. dec. top handle crack \$25; Vase Murchins
\$25; deep Cran. Spanish Lace \$25; pink End of
Day \$25; Rubin Verde \$50; Candy Stripe \$25;
Cran. Hob syrup rough hobs \$30; collection Barber
bottles solid sep. white; collection colored creamers
white; 8 late Buckle goblets \$2 ea.; Hats: blue
Flame under rim chis. \$5; Amber Deco \$5; Cran.
D&B \$5; lg. Cran. D&B plain \$5; blue D&B
cup \$10; blue 2 panel salt \$2.50; blue bird salt
\$2; slippers: Amber D&B \$2; large rubber type
Clear blue Amber \$12; Lattice M/G compote \$35;
5 colorful butter pats \$1.25 ea. Amherina hob
Celery \$55; 4 (3 Face) saucers flaked off all bases
\$8 ea.; sq. Teafeat pat. \$1.50; 2 sq. Haviland \$2
ea.; Pan. Daisy goblet \$12; butter base \$6; set
6 sterling ash trays \$10; pr. blue Swan \$8; Malo-
linc cake plate on standard \$15; blue inkwell \$14.
np

both in the magazine, and in the
books for collectors which it pub-
lishes.

This is a thoughtful, stimulating,
readable book. *Orille B. Rhoades*

**THE HOROLOVAR 400-DAY CLOCK
REPAIR GUIDE** by Charles Terwilliger.
Published by The Horolovar Com-
pany, Box 299, Bronxville 8, N. Y.
REPAIR GUIDE by Charles Terwilliger.
pages. Price \$3.95.

The author states that his purpose
is "to assist the repairman in de-
termining quickly and simply the
proper strength Horolovar Tempera-
ture Compensating Suspension Spring
to use; to show the position in which
the blocks and fork should be at-
tached to the suspension spring; to
explain the operation and adjustment
of the escapement; and to answer
most frequent questions about repair
of the 400-Day Clock.

The book is divided into 8 sections:
1. Adjustment and repair of escape-
ment. 2. Answers to the 28 most fre-
quently asked questions about repair.
3. Names and trade marks on dials.
4. Back plate illustrations. 5. Suspen-
sion spring units. 6. Horolovar 400-
Day Clock products. 7. Spare parts
and repairs. 8. Some old clocks in the
Horolovar 400-Day Clock collection
(shows pictures and gives names and
brief explanations).

The author states this is "the most
complete clock repair manual of its
type ever published." It would seem
to this reader from the clear explana-
tory drawings, the plain wording of
the text, and the signed testimonials
on the dust jacket from people in the
business of handling clocks, that this
must be a worth while and helpful
book to all interested in the Horolo-
var 400-Day Clock.

O. B. R.

THE COLLECTORS' GLOSSARY of An-
tiques and Fine Arts by J. R. Ber-
nasconi, published by The Estates
Gazette, Ltd., England, 1959. U. S.
Distributor, Collings, Inc., 507 Fifth
Ave., New York 17, N. Y. 559 pages.
Price \$9.50.

Do you know that the "crown" is
the top part of the gem? That an
Anna is an Indian coin equal to one
penny? That Accolletti in heraldry
means "placed side by side"? That a
Nay is a reed flute with finger
holes, used by Egyptians? That a
Tappit Hen is a Scottish measure
often made of pewter? That Fire-
Dogs are Andirons or Handirons?
That a Grandmother Clock is small
edition of the Grandfather Clock?
That a Tot is a small English glass
tumbler?

These and myriad other terms are
(Continued on page 84)

CORRECTION

Through an error, our October
issue gave the wrong credit line on
the beautiful collection of Imari
pieces that graced our front cover.

The pieces illustrated were from
the collection of Sara H. Culbert-
son, Mt. Penn, Pa.

MRS. HERBERT LANDICK

Paul Revere's Town—Canton, Massachusetts

(10 miles South of Boston)

MAIL ORDER AND APPOINTMENT ONLY, Canton 6-0607

SPECIALIZING IN 19th CENTURY ART GLASS

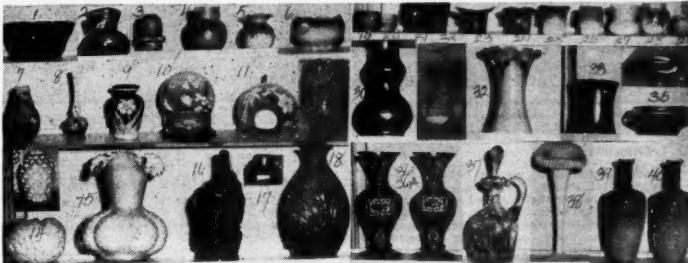
All Types, All Prices — For Beginner or Connoisseur.

EVERYTHING OLD, AUTHENTIC AND PERFECT.

Don't forget to add 75¢ or \$1 for P.P. and insurance.

ALL OFFERS SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE, so step lively!

PHOTOS (professional) 30¢ ea. deductible, or I will sketch roughly for you.



1. Amberina F.B. or Bon Bon Dish (N.E.) gorgeous coloring (fuchsia).
2. Amberina Small Vase (Mt. Wash. rose amber), a rare style vase. (NOT a t.p. holder!) 3 1/4" h., deep color, rich gold roses and scrolls, swirled ribbing!
3. Fairy Lamp, Rare Tiny Size, fancy clear Clarke base is also marked "Wee Fairy"; rich rose "Nai-sea" frosted shade; white "Nai-sea" loopings; shade is only 2" h., 1 1/4" w.; overall height only 3 1/4" h. A sweetie!
4. Royal Flemish Small Vase, extremely hard to find. No label, no mark, but I know Royal Flemish! Colorful Mallard ducks in flight, gold trim too, frosted and satin background.
5. Fully Signed Thos. Webb & Sons Queen's Burmese small vase, rich floral decor, 3" h., \$38.
6. Oval Bon Bon Dish, satin finish Webb Peachblow, rich deep red shading to pale red; crimped top, applied camphor berries one side, and camphor daisy feet all around base!
7. Signed Daum Nancy French Cameo Vase. Colorful barberries in clusters, green leaves, etc. all around, 4 1/2" h. Lovely, \$33.
8. Signed Daum Cameo Bud Vase, graceful and dainty, deep rose flowers, etc. \$27.
9. Signed Stevens & Williams (England) cameo vase, handsome large white narcissus and leaves on most unusual deep rich dark red shading to amber, frosted satin background (Ambering coloring is rare in cameo glass!) 4 1/2" h., \$172.
10. Webb Cameo Extreme Rarity, a cup and saucer! Beautiful heaven blue frosted satin background, white carving of leaves and butterfly on saucer; flowers on cup (handleless style cup). Not signed. \$140.
11. Signed Stevens & Williams Cameo bon bon dish, frosted heaven blue satin background, large white flowers and "dolly" inside, most unusual; 5" w. 2" h. \$168.
12. N. E. Pomona Vase, early type, pale blue cornflowers, applied pale amber scalloped base, 5 1/4" h. 4" w. \$58.50.
- Other Choice Pomona, early type, no blue, \$27 each F.B.
13. Coraline M.P. Satin, D.Q. rich blue to pale blue, handsome modified Fleur de Lis beaded motif, 5" h. Also: superb coraline beading on Rose M.P. (This M.P. coraline runs far higher in price than beading on plain unpatterned satin glass, but a few feet away you can hardly tell the difference! All is OLD, all is carefully chosen for

beauty and quality. Which do you want, please?)

green inside flared scalloped top; 6 1/4" h. \$46.

33. Signed L. C. Tiffany Water Tumbler, a real rarity for tumbler collectors; brilliant gold iridescent with wide band of intaglio cut grapes and leaves; 4" h. 3" w. \$46. (This is the only style in water tumblers I've ever found in genuine Tiffany.)

34. Signed Tiffany Butterfly Blue Bon Bon or Creamer, superb iridescence, heart-shaped body, tricorn top edge, pointed, crimped top on ring handle! 5" long, 3 1/2" w. 1 1/2" h. to edge, \$66.

- 34-A. (Not pictured. Believe it or not!) Just came in, the same style but larger tricorn, in signed Aurene gold iridescent, rose, blue and green highlights, 6 1/4" long, 5 1/4" w., 2 1/2" h. \$66.

35. Signed Tiffany Oval Bon Bon, a rare style, brilliant gold with applied double loop or "B" shape handles! Rose, blue and green highlights, 5" long, 3" w. 2 1/4" h. \$54.

36. 36-A. Pair Exquisite French Vases, entirely hand-cut and polished panels and fancy cut scalloped tops and bases; superb French quality white enamel and lavish coin gold scrolls, flowers, garlands, etc. all over the beautiful transparent light green flint glass. These are aristocrats from a by-gone age of elegance. If you know anything about glass-making, you will appreciate the immense amount of time and hand work that went into these. 9" h. 4" w. A real find at \$110 the pair!

37. Vinegar Cruet, Finest French Quality, all-over tiny enamelled flowers in turquoise blue, pink and white with lots of gold; deep blue fleur de lis at corners of the four-sided body; pale transparent amber background with unusual original tall cut or faceted blue stopper and handle. (The stopper shades into the pale amber at bottom) 5 1/2" h. to top or 6 1/2" h. to rim. Folks, if I collected cruets, you wouldn't get a chance at this! \$38.75.

38. Mt. Washington Burmese "Frilly Lily," all deep pink top and coming down about 2" on the throat, then into yellow in the stem and base. 10" h. 4 1/2" w. top, 3 1/2" base. Dull satin finish and the loveliest one I've seen for a long time. Other fine old Burmese by Mt. Washington as well as Webb. Write wants, please.

39. 40. Pair of Wheeling Peachblow Morgan Vases, glossy finish, closely matched, 8" h. 3 1/2" w. at shoulder. Other deep color Wheeling Peachblow items, so much in demand now, and so hard to find. No lists, folks - write your specific wants, please.

- Not Pictured:
 - a. Kew Bias (signed) Creamer, bulbous body, peach-pearl background, brilliant gold & light green iridescent leaves (some call these "feathers"). Lovely curlycue blue and rose handle, gold lining, 4 1/2" h.

- b. N. E. Pomona Creamer, earliest type, rare shape, ruffled top, no blue, 3 1/2" h. \$55.

- c. Fuchsia - Cranberry Creamer, a real beauty, egg shape, on applied amber loop vine feet, amber thorn handle. Clusters of tiny enamel flowers in palest lavender, green leaves and gold, 7 1/4" h. \$47.

- d. Unusual Creamer, cut Cranberry top, frosted body, in removable silver filigree holder, prob. Cambr. \$16.

- e. Fine Old Millefiore Creamer or Small Ewer, 3-lip top, mostly light greens and pinks, some pale yellow and white, 3 1/2" h. \$40.

- f. Paperweight, shape of Plymouth Rock, clear glass, 1620, and that fascinating fine lettering all around the base, so hard to find these now, \$12.50.

(Continued on page 85)

Treasures 'n' Trifles to Tempt You . . .

ANTIQUES
"the gay VICTORIAN"

801 SECOND STREET
TROY, MISSOURI

CHARLES BRANDES COLLARD



THANKS FOR YOUR WONDERFUL LETTERS TELLING ME YOU MISSED MY AD TO GET COMING AND LET'S LOOK AT A FEW CHOICE ITEMS (have a fine selection of antiques at the moment—to let me hear from you!):

ROBERT V. CONSALVI
38 Dewey Road Braintree 84, Mass.
Victor 3-5960

Early Rose Medallion china cup & saucer, unusual wish-bone handle, Butterfly & Bird design, colorful \$8.50.
Pink Lustre Cup & Saucer, fine museum quality, circa 1810-20, \$12.
Very fine pair of Rose Medallion demitasse cups & deep saucers, unusual handles, lots of gold, circa 1800's, pair \$13.50.
Beautiful square shape Cut Glass castor set, fine silver plated stand with ball feet, diamond stoppers, bargain at \$22.
Vaseline Three Panel pressed glass compote, circa 1860's \$8.50.
Early Lion Glass compote, frosted base with clear bowl, \$16.75.
Light Blue Wedgwood Jug, large size with Classical Figures \$22.
Dark Blue Wedgwood Teapot, also fine Classical Figures, 8" cup size, \$35.
Lithopane German Stein with pewter cover, excellent chime \$18.50.
Fine Bronze figure of Narcissus, the Greek God, about 18" tall, \$48.
At the shop only, Cranberry Glass collection, recently purchased from Venice, prices from \$3 to \$6; hurry as this glass will sell fast.
On mail order items please allow extra for postage and insurance. Remember everything is always sold with money back guarantee!

AMANDA'S ANTIQUE SHOP
10 North Street, Plymouth, Mass.
Glass basket rose, brown flecks & minute ir. specks, clear thorn handle over-all height 7" \$23.00
Bristol water pit, pale yellow flower decor. Apple ribbed handles 28.00
Fitter on square base bowl or vase resembles 20.00
Castile R.D. 29780 11.00
Cran. glass bowl in S.P. Holder 11.00
11" diam. Jardiniere heavy tin, brass ring handles & band 3 footed 12.00
Heavy covered copper utensil 14" high, 13" diam. brass handles on both base and cover, write 35.00
Parian hand 14.00
Pr. blue & white Parian 10 1/2" vases, raised leaves, slightly dam 45.00
Pr. 7 1/4" brass whale-oil lamps, saucer type, Dolphin handles 35.00
Signed 8" Galle Cameo Vase 37.50
Photos 25c. — Transportation Extra. np

OLD CAPE COD HOUSE
Box 124, Assinippi, Mass. Phone OLDfield 9-7024
Signed AURENE 8" narcissus bowl peacock blue \$27.50
VALLERYSTHAL cobalt mustard - attached plate 4 1/2" (no cover) 5.00
Deep RUBY tumbler gold enamel trim 5.00
12x15" MULBERRY platter "RHONE SCENERY" 12.00
3" sq. blown glass pieces - LEADED - with ring for hanging. 6 OLIVE gr. 3 AMBER \$3 ea. or the lot 25.00
Small 3" ROSE BOWL satin shades from PURPLE BLUE at bottom into ROSE at top 25.00
no

1. This little pig goes to market: rare Majolica BONE DISH (ham bones??) shape of a brown pig, some mountain greenery, \$35. (I agree the price is also rare, but you haven't seen this prize porkie!) Other pig items including a bronze paperweight, decanter set, etc.

2. The cream o' the crop in hanging lamps: a petite and early delicate blue MOTHER OF PEARL and brass lamp, made for candles . . . even has the old brass candleholders, etc. Let me tell you more about it, as well as the price (expensive). MORE MOP rarities in stock.

3. Up to our usual monkey SHAVING MUG in the shape of a monkey's head, even has glass eyes, and the top of the brush is the baby monkey (brush part is worn off), \$47.50.

4. Stop peeling those grapes and juice

a few oranges in this beautifully handled DRESDEN (no less!) ORANGE SQUEEZER, \$16.

5. A brown-and-white pussy cat watches a butterfly on this gorgeous LIMOGES 12" plaque, scroll gold fancy border, and it is signed, \$45.

6. Know what happened to the two black crows? Here's one of them disguised as a small creamer (Royal Bayreuth), \$16. Also in RB a purple grape sugar and creamer, \$25 the set.

7. Gorgeous, almost cloverleaf shaped CRANBERRY GLASS tray with high 1 1/2" edge, fluted on long sides, inside decorated with cream-buff enamel. 10 1/2" x 8". \$27. (Many superlative old colored glass items.)

— and I've a chatty list to send you if you're interested!

TIERNEY'S ANTIQUES
5922 Leavenworth St. Omaha 6, Nebr.

1. 3 piece Bristol glass mantle set, 2 bulbous 4" tall vases, 10 1/2" tall, urn covered, rose beige background (signed). Colorful Colonial figures in each piece \$150.00
2. After Dinner Set, German Luster, much gold, greens. Coffee pot, sugar, creamer and 4 cups, saucers. Medallion of Cupids on each, lovely 45.00
3. Collector's item. Pair of rare Satin glass Peg lamps, 20" tall, all original, pink satin oil found, pink melon rib overlay shade, glass chimney. A beauty 45.00
4. Beautiful shade of pink Satin glass pitcher, 4 matching numbers, enameled dashes, frosted applied handle 110.00
5. 2 h/c plates 8 1/2", large roses, fruit and flowers, 2 for. 8.50
6. Small Cranberry wine cruet, 4 matching small handled wine cups, Diamond Quilted and enameled, clear applied handles 65.00
7. German Luster, 8 1/2" square bowl, Medallion with 3 figures man, woman, Cupid. Would be lovely in frame. 10.00
8. French doll, F G 10" tall, dressed beautifully. Blue bulging eyes, blonde hair. Col. Mottled dream 75.00
9. For small doll collector - Biscuit head doll, 8" tall, dressed in lav. and purple 15.00
10. Small copper tea kettle, bird breast spout, old, 5" x 1 1/2" 15.00
11. Coffee grinder, square box type, ex condition 5.50
12. Dark green Satin glass Rose Bowl, enameled orchids, green leaves 20.00

Wall order only. Write your wants.
Art Glass, Rare Dols, Hand-painted etc.
Mary Gregory, Lamps. no

WEST MEMPHIS ANTIQUE SHOP
(Formerly Noah's Ark)

1611 East Broadway

West Memphis, Arkansas

Wedgwood cup and saucer, blue Willow pat. \$ 5.00
Quaal nut dish or open salt signed 10.00
N. tumbler Strawberry, gold decoration 3.00
Clear Hobnail tumbler, 7 rows bows 4.50
Panel cut wine double Teardrop stem flint 5.00
Majolica Asparagus dish, drain holes in bottom, sits on pine shape of leaf. Handles on leaf, painted individually, lovely set 25.00
Ming vase 9" tab covered 30.00
Lute compote blue and white ribbons 75.00
Sq. oyster plate nice for dresser tray pastels 4.80
Darling little chine mug "To My Son" in gold, pink rosebud, blue ribbon decoration 2.00
Sugar & creamer, violets & gold dec. set 7.50
Blue Hobnail sauce dish blown into mold, polished pontil 9.00
Blue and Driver 5.00
Postage extra. Satisfaction guaranteed. np

HAROLD HUNGERFORD
3334 Columbus Detroit 6, Mich.
Caramel Slag leaf bracket sauce \$ 7.50
Festoon creamer 3.50
Feather goblet 5.00
Grape hand spooner 3.00
Floral & Quill covered sugar 4.50
Blue Cane pickle in plated holder, complete with cover and toots, needs replacing 15.00
6 Grape & Festoon goblets, clear background, stippled leaves, each 3.00
5 Double Spear goblets, each 2.50
7 perfect D&B square saucers, 4" square, 1 1/4" deep ea. \$2.44, same, but with very slight top edge nicks, each 1.75
Transportation extra. np

THE CANDELIERSHOP
1007 S.E. 12th Ave.
Portland 14, Oregon

Amethyst Pekin glass 4 1/2" finger bowl \$18.00
Amethyst Pekin glass 9" plate 22.00
"Before and After" character bottle, frosted with clear gl. face on either side, 13 1/2". 19.00
Ashburton whiskey mug 7.50
"Cupid & Venus" glass pitcher 8.50
"Bicycle Girl" water pitcher 21.50
Sqd. "Wedgwood" blue and white covered box, 8" x 8" Winged Horse and man, etc. 9.50
Glass tile hexag. with silver overlay, Monogram "K", 8", handsome 12.50
Wedgwood, "Etruria, England," 9" china plate. Head of dog in center, orange and buff, 1 1/2" border, dog light brown, shaggy 11.00
8" green "Delaware" bowl. Lots of gold 15.00
Heavy brass ship's bell, iron clapper, 7" from base to top of bracket 27.50
All items subject to prior sale. Transp. extra. no

ROSE ETTER

Norton Road, Broad Brook, Conn.
8 1/2" pink vase Murkin water pitcher, silver flecks, cl. applied glass handle \$35.00
Vaseline Wildflower cov. sugar, rough on rim 10.00
Small brass kettle, 8" diam., 4" deep 8.00
6 Orange Carnival punch cups 15.00
Pr. 6 1/2" four panelled cut glass candlesticks. Notch prisms on panel edges, marked H in diamond. (Has old beaded trimmed shades with holders) 15.00
Lc. to diamond cut main overlay rose bowl, white lining, crimped top. Also have one in rose, another in yellow, etc. 18.50
White Rose Bowls 10.00
Oral footed maple leaf bowl 3.50
11" Orange Carnival bowl, deeply fluted 25.00
Baccarat Amherita water bottle, matching tumblers, Swirled pat. 25.00
no

MRS. JOHN PAYTON

826 N. 6th St. Burlington, Iowa
Rare Ruby Thumbprint banana stand, some chips. Beautiful 9" portrait plate, Beehive mark. Findlay sugar shaker. Pr. crust decanters, beautifully cut; sterling tops on stoppers, 13" tall. Gorgeous pr. Red Bohemian bottles 14", original stoppers. Rare red Tiffany vase, signed. 8 lg. blisque piano babies. 6 German babies "Sweet babies". 65 pieces "Clover" Hayland, Insl. c & s. Dinner service for 12, incl. soup tureen, floral pattern. Toy cast iron stove with utensils. no

Churn refined \$9. 8 match holders \$12. Nice single rope bed \$15. Set 6 trivets \$12. Brass cov. 8" sq. box \$8. Fine marble top refin. commode \$34. Fancy iron table \$12. Hi back table, Walnut \$69. Brass feeder \$16. Tall walnut desk chest \$51. Pr. f. carved chairs \$33. German helmet \$5. Castor frame \$5. Fine ogee clock \$15. Pr. wood balls \$5.50. Child's Vict. bed, round \$10. Moss rose tureen \$7. Blk. fancy frame \$6. 4 fine Haviland plates \$12. Nine sofs \$42. Clock, music dec \$6. Pr. white floral arr. \$13. Pr. chino leaf vases \$6. China footed box \$10. Blk. 50 vol. Harvard classics \$31. Desk phone \$6. M. & S. compote \$28.50. 2 plain China \$11. Dough tray \$40. Gents chair \$38. Stamp please.

Edward M. Laughner, Antiques
Vanadium Row, R.D. 2, Latrobe, Pa.
np

handled

RANGE

at wat-
LIMO-
fancythe two
tem dis-
al Bay-
the grapeshaped
h high
inside
enamel.
ive oldyou if
nc

P

De ZEMLER'S

Collections of

Barber Bottles

Mustache Cups

Shaving Cups

Shaving Bowls

Hair Jewelry

Oil Paintings

Etchings

Engravings

Lithographs

Mirrors

Barber Surgical Instruments

Combs

now offered for the first time

to the public.

Each of the above to be sold as a

complete collection only. Will

not sell single items.

For information write:

CHARLES De ZEMLER

30 Rockefeller Plaza

New York 20, N. Y.

do

(Continued from back cover)

EDWARD G. WILSON

1802 Chestnut St.

Philadelphia 3, Pa.

34. Sterling, Paul Revere style bowl, 4½" high, 8" diam. \$49.50.

35. Sterling, Paul Revere style bowl, 5" high, 10" diam. \$66.

36. Dozen etched crystal wines with sterling stems and bases, 4½". \$48.

37. Sterling BOXES, with hinged lids. Round with embossed flowers and a monogrammed lid. 1½" diam., \$5. Round, with embossed cupids, 1½" diameter, \$10. Heart shaped, with embossed flowers and monogrammed Agnes on the lid. 2". \$9.50.

CHINA, GLASS, BRASS & MISC.

38. Graceful, cranberry and encrusted gold Venetian glass 2 handled vase. 5". \$22.50.

39. Blue and gold glass box with hinged lid and white enamel. Venetian, 2" diameter, 1½" high. \$12.50.

40. Small Russian porcelain demitasse cup and saucer, blue and white with a medallion on both the cup and saucer of Russian nobleman. \$12.50.

41. A very large cut glass ice bucket, frosted flowers and button cutting, 8½" high, 6½" diameter. \$22.50.

42. Pr. of cut glass compotes in the Pin Wheel pattern. 5" high, 6" diameter. One has slight nick on a base. \$45.

43. Cut glass mustard jar with lid, Sunburst cut. 4½" high. \$9.50.

44. Two handled cut glass vase with a tapered waist. 4½", slightly nicked. Sunburst cut. \$12.50.

45. Very heavy cut glass bud vase. 4½", some slight chips. \$9.50.

46. Set of 10 hollow stem Venetian glass champagnes of clear glass and encrusted gold. Set \$70.

47. Set of six water goblets, similar to item No. 46. \$54.

48. RARE English porcelain dessert set consisting of 12 square plates with ruffled borders and button feet. Each plate is 8½" x 8½" and has a different raised encrusted gold exotic bird upon it, many also jeweled. Matching rectangular platter also available. Entire service only \$350.

BOOKS REVIEWED

(Continued from page 80)

explained in this English glossary of technical terms used to describe antiques. Under Furniture, for instance, the chronological table of English and French periods, their characteristics, lists of cabinet makers and designers, and woods used, are given. The section on Oil Paintings, Water Colour Drawings, Engravings, Etchings, includes lists of artists and their dates into the 20th century. Clocks and Watches adds a list of European makers, mostly London; etc.

Over a hundred illustrations include Chinese Symbols and Marks, furniture, heraldry, porcelain and pottery marks (not American), silver date letters for cities of Great Britain, etc.

This is a dictionary-like book largely of European collectors' items which is conveniently arranged and richly informative. It is well worth a place in any collector's, dealer's, or student's library.

Orille B. Rhoades

LINCOLN IN THE MAGAZINES DURING 1958 by Dick Squire. Published by the Lincoln Press, 451 Broadway, Bedford, Ohio. Copyright 1959. Pages 35-44, gray paper, 50 cents.

This booklet—a cumulative bibliography of periodical Lincolniana—is Number Four in a series of annual pamphlets listing articles concerning Abraham Lincoln as the principle subject. The first eight pages were accumulated in 1955 and published February, 1956; pages 11 to 20 for 1956 were published, February, 1957; and pages 23 to 32 for 1957 were published February, 1958.

To be eligible for inclusion, the ma-

terial must deal with Abraham Lincoln or members of his immediate family, his ancestry, assassination, shrines, memorials, collections, or other close connection with the Lincoln theme. Periodicals listed include popular magazines, historical quarterly, trade and house organs, specified kinds of Sunday newspaper supplements, and other regular publications.

The name of the publication, when published, where, its size, the date, pages, article, and author are given. This must be an invaluable reference for all interested in Lincolniana.

O. B. R.

SANABRIA'S AIR POST CATALOGUE. Edited by Robert J. Lyon. Published by Nicholas Sanabria Co., Inc., 821 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Copyright 1959. 627 pages. Price \$12.50, including future supplements.

A world-wide coverage, complete and unabridged is in this catalog for the air stamp collector. Listings are divided into two main classifications, Government and Semi-official.

The semi-official are those not issued by the government but have some official sanction. An example is the Australian "Herald Aerial Delivery" stamp issued in 1920 in an emergency air service organized by the *Herald & Weekly Times* to carry mail from Melbourne to Traralgon and other points.

In concise form, this catalog gives watermarks, perforations and pictures, dates of issue, size of sheets, artists, names of printers, methods of printing, and the various kinds of aircraft seen on stamps. It prices mint stamps singly and in sets; used stamps singly, and on first day of issue, or first flight cover.

Essays, proofs, and specimen are found at the end of each country's stamp listings. A fine compilation of Aeropostal Stationery and a listing of Aerograms follows at the back of the catalog.

The sections at the front are brief and informative. They include such things as Headings, Prices, Proofs, Color of Paper, Perforations and Watermarks; Terms used in Philately; Paper Varieties; Foreign Language Inscriptions, and the Numerals used on various stamps.

The many illustrations are interesting, invaluable. This must be a handbook that will serve well both experts and beginners.

*O. B. R.***WAGON WHEEL ANTIQUE SHOP**

MRS. ALBERT JULIS

1009 1st Ave., Highway 2 & 92

Cake stands, goblets, wines, glass Bread Plates, Sauce dishes, spoon holders, Vinegar cruet. Write for your wants. Pitchers: water, cream, milk. Write your wants. Nail Compote open (9") \$10. Also other compotes. Dakota (plain) Kings Crown (etched) cut log, Broken Column, Cape Cod,

Silvis, Illinois

Dew & Raindrop. Write for your wants.

Millefiori tumbler, write.

Custard glass, cranberry pattern glass lamps. Write for your wants.

Allow for Insurance & Postage. We don't answer Postal Cards. Please send stamp. Hours: 9 - 7 daily, 9 - 5 Sundays. nc

EXCLUSIVE**ABRAHAM LINCOLN**

Sesquicentennial Year 1809-1959



R-65B



R-66



R-65

Available: either Blue OR Black on White

Individually boxed

Suitable for wall, table or cabinet.

Most desirable prestige GIFT ITEM.

LIMITED EDITION

DECORATIVEFIRST ISSUE
COLLECTOR'S
ITEM!

Royal China - quality 10" plates. Special design to commemorate 150th anniversary of the birth of Abraham Lincoln.

Postpaid. \$2.95 ea.
Set of 8 - \$7.95

Send remittance to:
LINCOLN COMMEMORATIVE
DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

407 Leader Building, Cleveland 14, Ohio

BUTTER CHIPS

Mrs. Earl Hathaway of Seattle, Wash., is the subject of a feature story in a recent issue of the *Seattle Times*.

Mrs. Hathaway has an interesting collection of butter-chips. She displays some of them in an old picture frame with recessed back and shelves a la shadow box frame style. Others are displayed in a deep, corner cabinet, and a long plate rail in the dining room is very effective with a row of the butter-chips.

Please mention HOBBIES when replying to advertisements

PONY EXPRESS ANTIQUES
Box 171 La Mirada, Calif.

Tel. Whittier, OX. 6-0821

1. California pattern dark green glass water pitcher, tankard type	23.50
2. Large, white Staffordshire Hen on light brown base. Perfect condition	42.50
3. Signed Aurenre small cup and saucer - gold coloring. Collector's item	29.50
4. Staffordshire Spaniels Rooster. Milk Glass. Beautiful coloring - glass eyes. Ref. Millard Pl. 325	29.50
5. Sapphire Blue Glass Hen on Pedal type base. Very old and perfect	24.50
6. Brown eyed, black haired lovely 11" Doll - French type. jointed wooden arms and legs. Bisque head. All original including colorful costume of European country. Made in Als	25.00
7. Steiner Doll - 8 1/2" tall. All original except new brown wig - in braids. Little girl dress and bonnet of pink checked gingham and all new undies. A honey for any collector	20.00

Send stamp for full mailing lists on the following: Animal covered dishes. Staffordshire Trinket Boxes. Miscellaneous.

Transportation Extra. Satisfaction Guaranteed

nc

HAZEL G. HUSSEY
612 First Parish Road Scituate, Mass.
Tel. Linden 5-2032

Sapphore blue Hobnail tumbler	8.50
Blue Bristol Mug "Remember Me"	8.50
Blue D&B w/cube cruet, match stop	18.50
Amber D&B Lovely Vaseline D&B deep bowl	14.50
9 1/2" grape decorated silver Fruit Basket, ped. base, ornate handle (Reed & Barton)	18.50
7" silverplated footed bowl, grape dec.	8.50
Heavy brass 10" paper clip	8.50
Iron Elephant still Bank, old	8.50
Iron swiveling bird, old dec.	7.50
Copper Powder flask	9.50
10" Railroad Lantern, (Dressel) old orig. yellow paint	15.50

Transportation extra.

nc

ALICE M. BOHN	
Route 2. Florida Village Napoleon, Ohio	
Highway U.S. 21	
1. Grey enamel butter dish nickel trim, has inside tray, knife rest	15.00
2. Rose O'Neill Kewpie creamer, 4" h. marked	7.50
3. Bridal Rosette 10" bread plate, \$7.50.	
Liberty Bell bread plate, has signs, etc.	
4. Tree-of-Life with hand standard compote, blue, 10" h. 10" across the scalloped top	10.00
5. 100 stereoscopic views, \$6. Old post cards, \$2 per hundred.	
6. Large china slipper, gold. Flowers dec. pastel.	6.50
Postage extra. Write wants in pattern glass, etc. etc.	nc

MRS. RAY HUDGENS	
3007 Altamira Dr. Chattanooga, Tenn.	
Mary Gregory sapphire blue water pitcher (6) matching tumblers, (3) boys, (3) girls, very beautiful. Set \$125.00	
Emmett Diamond Quilted satin pickle cast, rare plum coloring, silver frame & tongs	65.00
Large old pressed glass punch bowl 16" dia. 14" high, 7 1/2" deep, a beauty for Xmas	35.00
R.S. Prussia, red mark, large handled biscuit jar, pink & white water lilly, a beauty.	18.50
White Milk glass sugar shaker, embossed grapes	9.00
Postage Extra	nc

(Continued from page 81)

MRS. HERBERT LANDICK

Paul Revere's Town

Canton, Massachusetts

g. U. S. Frosted Coin Covered Butter Dish, dollars and half dollars, 1892, one sm. chip inside flange. Write me your specific wants, please, in best old art glass of all types. I have Agata, Plated Amberina and Mt. Washington Peachblow (if you want to pay for it! Oh, my!) Lots of other carefully selected types. No lists, folks (I have no office staff), write your wants, please.

HILLTOP FARM ANTIQUES

MILDRED E. LIBBY

48 King Street

Groveland, Massachusetts

Buffalo pottery fish set, 11x15 1/2" platter, six 9" plates, wide soft green border with gold, colorful fish centers, signed R. K. Beck, tiny under edge flake on platter, \$30.00	
Large R. Bayreuth pitcher, green melon shape with life size highly raised orchids in pale blue, yellow & orchid at top, 6 1/2" h. 7" spread 15.00	
Rare light blue Northwood Peacock at Fountain sugar, no cover, \$5.00	
Orange Northwood Grape with Th/Print berry set, 9" bowl, 5" sauce dishes, \$22.50	
Handsome set of six each pearl handled break fast knife and forks in velvet lined leather case. Silver has hallmark, knife 7" long, fork 6". Fine condition, \$30.00	
Early Blue Canton: six 8 1/2" plates \$6.00 ea.; five 7 1/2" plates, \$5.00 each	
Handsome large oval white Ironstone cov. veg. tureen, Wheat & Poppy with copper lustre trim on edge, large flower and leaf knob and handles \$15.00	
Orange N. 3 footed rose bowl, Carnival, \$5.50	
Purple Carnival Peacock cov. cramer, \$5.50	
P.R. Northwood sea green Grape candlesticks, 5 1/2"	

Four green N. Singing Bird tumblers, \$11.50	
Haviland Limoges "St. Lazare," coral pink and blue flowers on Schleiger's blank 9, gold ribbon handles; 12-9/16" plates, 1 chip, \$25.00; 12-9/16" plates, 2 chips 1 flake, \$18.00; 5 butter chips, 6-6 1/2" saucers 1 flake, \$5.00; large cov. veg. tureen, 12.00; 5" bowl 3 deep, \$3.50; 11x15" large ruffled Baroque tray or platter, \$10; same 9x12 1/2", small flake, \$4.00; same 6x10 1/2", flake \$3.00; double lip saucer boat with attached tray, \$7.50. Baroque leaf shape dish, 8 1/2x11 1/2", 6.50; same in open veg., \$4.50; 11x15" large ruffled Baroque tray or platter, \$12.00	
Purple Carnival berry set: bowl and 4 sauce dishes, large Grape with Gothic Arch ribbing, \$18.50	
Lovely Williamsburg blue polished Bristol ped. ft. perfume bottle, gold & white enamel dec, 10 1/2" to top of matching tall stopper, \$8.50	
Beautiful unmarked Prussian enamel plate, elaborate shape, coral flowers, green shaded ground, \$8.50; darling 7" pot, shell pink fine ground, pastel flowers, most elaborate handle, \$8.50	

THE HANGING LAMP

140 N. State St.

Newtown, Bucks County, Pa.

LITHOPHANE PICTURE to hang in window: quite pretty & good impression	12.00
WOODEN DECOY: nicely carved in fine condition and original paint	7.00
BRASS MORTAR AND PESTLE, large size	12.00
EARLY CHRISTMAS TREE ORNAMENTS: usuable, very quaint and good condition	1.00
GREEN INVERTED THUMBNAIL tumbler	.75
COPPER LUSTRE LOW FOOTED small compote - very rare form, blue band decoration and a beauty	22.00
STRAWBERRY & CURRANT (8) footed dessert dishes, 4", pratt. flower dec	3.25
LARGE CUP & SAUCER 6" circumference: colored pratt. & air twist center	6.00
ROYAL COPENHAGEN coffee pot	20.00
MARSH FERN (Kamm 3) celery vase	4.00
MAJOLICA plates 8 1/2": rabbits in playful poses; unusual & colorful ea.	3.50

Shipping Extra. Stamp Please, for Reply.

Shipping Extra. Stamp Please, for Reply.	nc
Quartz, pr. blue tumbler, both sizes	6.00
Durand, blue and silver vase, signed	6.00
Kew Blas vase, gold, signed	37.50
Pink "Florette" water pitcher	40.00
Sandwich overshoot basket, rare amethyst	45.00
Lacy Sandwich 8" peacock and thistle pl.	30.00
Yellow "Globe" cov. sugar bowl	25.00
Copier lustre mug, 3", blue band	10.00
Copier lustre pitcher, 2" dia. sq.	65.00
Copper lustre pitcher, 7" rose dec.	18.00
Jasperware pitcher, rope hole, bl. & wh. 18.00	
Brooklyn Bridge Com. pl. bl. & wh. 7.50	
Mettlach Stein, 1 lt. "Youth to Old Age" \$2.00	
Also cut glass, caramel slag and other art glass.	
Postage and Insurance Extra.	nc

Quartz, pr. blue tumbler, both sizes	6.00
Durand, blue and silver vase, signed	6.00
Kew Blas vase, gold, signed	37.50
Pink "Florette" water pitcher	40.00
Sandwich overshoot basket, rare amethyst	45.00
Lacy Sandwich 8" peacock and thistle pl.	30.00
Yellow "Globe" cov. sugar bowl	25.00
Copier lustre mug, 3", blue band	10.00
Copier lustre pitcher, 2" dia. sq.	65.00
Copper lustre pitcher, 7" rose dec.	18.00
Jasperware pitcher, rope hole, bl. & wh. 18.00	
Brooklyn Bridge Com. pl. bl. & wh. 7.50	
Mettlach Stein, 1 lt. "Youth to Old Age" \$2.00	
Also cut glass, caramel slag and other art glass.	
Postage and Insurance Extra.	nc

BARBARA BERTSCH

159 Oakdale Ave.	Akron 2, Ohio
17" Parian, glazed hair, spill curl, double braid.	
33" China, \$100; 24" Fr. Bisque, short yellow moulded curl s. cl. m. st. eyes, \$125; 18" Greiner, orig. label, \$50; 20" Dolly Mad. Luster, gold, st. eyes, \$125; 26" French Fash. T. Hd. cl. m. st. eyes, \$125; 24" Fr. Fash. cl. m. Narrow eye, pr. pink, \$125; 14" Country, \$125; Jenny Lind; 14" Jumeau, hd. mark R.D. body mark, \$125; 8" Bonnet Doll blonde, blue tam, \$18.50; 13" Brown eyed Bye-Lo \$47.50; 10" Bye-Lo \$30; Flirty Eyed Boy \$25. List 25c app. on purchase. Picture 25c. Stamp, please. Trans. extra.	nc

The Covered Wagon

P. O. Box 270, Galesburg, Ill.

COLORED GLASS: Blue and amber Christmas date shakers; glass Hobnail tumbler; 2 yellow to opalescent Indiana Ribbed Spiral bowls, one of the few two patterns in one; 2 opalescent Roman Rosette honey dishes; Lee Sandwich \$4; 6 honey amber Shell and Jewel saucers; miniature blue Vintage creamer.

CRYSTAL CLEAR FLINT: Excelsior tumbler, Lee 7; Frosted Leaf egg cup; blown Hobnail bulbous water pitcher, square top; Madison spillholder; Magnet and Grape spoonholder, frosted leaf; 2 New England Pineapple footed salts; 2 New England flat salts.

CLEAR PATTERN GLASS: Broken Column open compote, 9" and 7"; 7" and 5" Dew and Raindrop collection; 3 miniature Lion footed cups, clear, each \$4; Moon and Star spoonholder, \$8; and 4½" flat sauce, \$5; Palm Leaf Fan collection; Priscilla oil cruet, \$12.50; Shell and Jewel water pitcher, \$8; Swirl 10½" casketand, \$12; Willow Oak 11" tray, \$8.50.

PAQUE GLASS: Caramel Shell plate, creamer and spoonholder. Custard Chrysanthemum. Sing jelly compote, no grid, \$10. White Combination salt-pepper shakers, in shape of small handled mug, dated 1873, powder top, \$12.50; Bird mug, square handle, \$9; Block and Triangle 8½" plate, unlisted; Swimming Fish covered dish. Other rare covered animal dishes.

CHINA: Royal Bayreuth Lemon creamer \$7.50; Royal Bayreuth Tomato creamer, \$8; Tomato covered sugar, \$9; 3 KPM 7½" Fruit plates, each \$5; gold covered 7½" slipper, \$10; R. S. Prussia 9" vase, sage green with raised white Cycloids decoration, both underglaze; 2 Crossed Swords 9" Fruit plates, later production.

BONINGONE: Lustre Tea Leaf square gravy boat with tray, teapot and other Tea Leaf. Wedgwood Beatrix collection, including complete soup tureen. Many pieces of Meakin Morning Glory, no

CHET & LUTIE'S ANTIQUES

R. R. No. 3 Nashville, Indiana

WALNUT LAP WRITING DESK, good rough 7.50
TIN candle holder 6" 4.50
TIN COFFEE POT, salmon size copper bottom, redecorated, birds & flowers 15.00

CLOWN money bank, iron 6.00
U.S. MAIL iron penny bank 5", orig. green 6.00
COON JIGGER, Marx Tin windup toy, works 10.00
CURTAIN salt & peppers, old tops 6.50
DIAMOND POINT perfume bottles, 4" tall matching ground stoppers, perfect, pr. 15.00

TORTOISE SHELL card case, 8 inlaid Mother of Pearl & silver peacock each side, slight repair 15.00
WASHINGTON taking leave of the Officers of His Army, N. Currier, small 45.00

TRILBY by du Maurier, N.Y. 1894 1st American ed., clothbound 18.50
MR. BARNES OF N.Y. A. C. GUNTER, paper back, Special Ltd. Ed. (not 1st) 25.00
Shipping Extra. Stamp please for reply. nc

MARGARET SWARTZ

Pennsylvania

Pr. Satin glass bureau bottles 15.00
Pr. handsome 15½" Dresden candelabras each holds 5 candles flowers and cherubs 250.00
Bohemian red decanter, etched castle and deer 12.00

12 original bridal rose cups & saucers, sugar, creamer, coffee pot, Germany 50.00
(matching celery tray \$4.50)
Cranberry perfume bottle 37.50

Amethyst low cabin liquor bottle 8.50
Pr. deep blue liquor bottles, silver deposit, Gin & Scotch 12.00
Fish set, long platter, 12 plates, all over H.P. 100.00

5 candle, brass candelabra, pr. matching 3 candle, each. Lion decoration 35.00
23½" tall, 17½" top marble center Hand Carved teakwood tuborette 20.00

10½" Wedgwood white floral border plate, historic center 3.00
7 cut glass juice glasses 40.00
Platter blue grey flowers 12½" x 9½" W.T.H. Smith, Longport, England, Dowey 3.50

4 Lenox chocolate cups & saucers, gold bands and handles 10.00
Limoges covered powder box, lady sitting on cover, retailing 15.00

Bone handled fish set, 6 knives, 6 forks 15.00
Frosted lion covered marmalade jar 15.00
8 handsome Meissen plates, each a different floral center, open baskets, woven border with gold 75.00

Cranberry sugar shaker, sterling top and holder 40.00
12 11½" Bavarian service plates, love story 200.00

15 medallions around border and center one. Mahogany writing box 19" L. 7" deep. 10½" w., inlaid with brass, brass handles 60.00
7½" Santa plate, H.P. Hohenzollern china, Germany 6.00
nc

Colonial Antique Shop

198 Pleasant Street
Worcester, Mass.

Specialists in Cut Glass. Always carry a tremendous stock of finest Cut Glass.

1. H. p. signed 10" Limoges hanging bird plate, scalloped, lovely colors, \$12.50
2. Lovely 6 bottle caster set, oblong, lovely colors, \$22.00
3. Set of 11 Limoges bone dishes, wide gold scalloped, \$22.00
4. Set of 6 hollow stem wines, \$6.00
5. Pr. 9" Cut glass candlesticks, St. Louis and floral cut, pair, \$22.50

Dealers write wanted.

Gorgeous Cut Glass, H. p. China, Art Glass, etc.

CUT GLASS

We have a large collection of heavy, deeply Cut Glass from Toothpick Holders to Punch Bowls.

Ask about the table lamp with 40 spear cut prisms, the perfume bottles, fern dishes, ice cream trays, tumblers, pitchers, bowls, all unusual "Hawkes" sugar and creamer, vases, decanters, 2 pen holders, salad fork, inkwells, butter dishes, cheese dishes, butter pats, all guaranteed old and perfect.

CARRIAGE HOUSE ANTIQUES

166-15—89th Ave.

Jamaica, L. I.

MARY C. VOCKE

740 Chestnut Ave. Sidney, Ohio

Cranberry Inv. T/P pickle caster, resilvered, no tongs, handsome \$21.00

Lid for Co-op Columbia butter, purple eyes, \$3.50
Cut glass bowl 8", "Libby" 13.00

Amber Gypsy kettle match holder, large size, see Lee 5.50

Bow-tie handled napkin 5.50

Candy containers, Engine, Engine, and miniature War Tank, have bases, each 2.50

Sauces: Bleeding Heart 4" (3) ea. \$1.50. Pear 3½" (2) ea. \$1.50; Skipped Cherry 4", (3) ea. \$1.25; Bow-tie 4½", \$2.25; Beaded 4" and 4½" 2.00

Goblets: Hidalgo clear, \$3.00; Spear Point, \$3.25; Square Waffle, \$3.00; Clear Ribbon, 5.50

Transportation extra

DOROTHY ROSE ANTIQUES

49 East 12th St. New York 3, N.Y.

1. Mocha Mug 15.
2. Mocha Mug (Concave). Sponge design \$20.

3. Wedgwood (Old) Pair Black Basalt Spill Vases 9½" h. 3½" dia. base dec. Icanthus leaves, goat's heads, other floral designs heavy pair \$150.

4. Ivory Netsuke charming piece. \$12.
5. Scrimshaw clothes pin 16.

6. Brass Mortar & Pestle nice size \$13.

7. 18th C. English Porcelain Miniature 3 handled mug 13½" h. crest \$7.50.

8. Mustache C/S larger than usual, swan in water, flowers, colorful \$13.

9. Mettlach Stein ½ L. No. 2778 repaired top of mug several places signed \$30.

Definite enquiries on Wedgwood solicited.

Transportation extra.

MRS. RUSSELL L. INGRAM

Coralene water pitcher, Raspberry pink, shiny D/Q like MOP, but not acidized.

Webb Peachblow shiny 15" vase, bulbous base, slender neck, heavy gold florals and foliage. Wheeling Peachblow shiny 10½" vase, bulbous base, slender neck.

Amber 6" covered compote, 10" to finial, \$16.50.
Amber blue Cuckoo glass tankard pitcher \$8.50.

Amberina D-12 8" Canoe in silver holder with wheels which turn, butterfly on front. Blue Taffeta water pitcher and 6 tumblers, Northwood Peacock pattern, \$35.00.

Ruby Baccarat swirled pickle caster, ornate low footed frame with cucumber and leaves, resilvered, \$27.50.

Very large rose bowl, 6½" tall, 8½" diam, green to Cranberry; enameled orchid and white or-

THE BROWN JUG

252 Trapelo Road
Belmont 79, Mass.

Visit us or mail order for 29 years. Write your wants for files with stamp. Red Tiffany vase, ext. rare, opal lining. 12½" high.

Rainbow M.O.P. rose bowl, 3" high, 4 colors.

Burmese sugar shaker. Dull. Ext. rare, enamel dec.

Amberina goblet, Sandwich, a gem.

Agata vase, 6" high, fine scalloped top. Burmese, cruet, melon ribbed, glossy, orig. Mt. Washington Glass label.

Cameo vase, rose & white, 8¾" high, signed Stevens & Williams.

Pink satin miniature lamp, HOBBIES cover April, '59, Row 1, N.Y. \$48.50; also Row 2, No. 5, 6, and 10.

Colored Tumblers: M.O.P. satin in blue, yellow and rose; Burmese, Sandwich cranberry overlay, Amberina, etc.

Punch Cups: Sandwich pink overshot, New Eng. Peachblow, and Amberina.

Colored Goblets: Sandwich ruby & clear, gold irid. Tiffany gold irid. Aurene.

XMAS GIFT SUGGESTIONS

Canary Diam. Quil. threaded bowl, 3½" diam., \$16.50. Railroad tray platter, Lee Pr. Pl. No. 16.50. Actress tray, \$14.50.

Ribbed Ivy goblet, \$8.50. Bull's Eye tumbler, \$18.50. Lavender & pink Galle Cameo vase, 6¾" high, \$28.50. Lutz pink threaded mug, \$16.50. Quezal gold irid. jack-in-pulpit vase, \$35. Cup plate, McK. Pl. 188, No. 5, \$8.50. Daum Nancy scenic cameo vase, 6¾" high, village scene, \$37.50.

Drapery goblet, \$6.50. Sandwich Star spill, \$12.50. Holly open sugar, \$16.50.

Smocking sugar bowl, \$20. Aurene gold irid. bowl, 4", \$18.50. Sandwich whale oil lamp, 7½" high, \$12.50. Double Wedding Ring wine, \$12. Diamond Thumbprint honey, \$4. Sandwich acid etched goblet, bird and nest, \$7. Marble glass thimble, 2½" high, \$35.

Drapery goblet, \$6.50. Peacock Eye lacy sauce dish, \$7. Ext. rare Holly water pitcher, \$35. Amberina bowl, fuchsia, \$35. Parian hand holding shell, 6½" high, \$17.50. Sandwich wine, amber and clear, Lapham engraved, \$12.50. Waffle tumbler, \$18.

All glass shipped Exp. collect unless sufficient parcel post and ins. is inc. in check. nc

GOLDIE H. HICKET

330 E. Birch Drive Merrillsville, Pa.

Princess Feather 6½" Cov. Bowl \$20.

Bryce (Ribbon Candy) 3 Goblets ea. \$8.50, Pr. cov. bowls 6½" ea. \$6. Cakestands, 8", 8½", 9", \$5. Spoonholders ea. \$2.

Creamers - Jacobs Coat \$5.50. Frosted Circle \$11. Egyptian \$7.50. Loop & Dewdrop \$3.50.

Windflower \$8. Herrington clear \$6. One O On \$6. Glass Circle, Vaseline, Waterford & Barley \$5.50. Palmette \$9. Kallbeck \$6.50. Spearheads \$3.50. Four Petal \$25. Gothic \$15.

Milk Glass - Sitting Bear Bottle Bel. 185A \$18.

4 Blue Goblets 4½" H. ea. \$15. Owl Min. Creamer \$9. Hand & Fan \$18. 2 Chain Edge Bowls 4½" Bel. 137 ea. \$15.

Lacy Glass Bee Hive Cakeplate, unusually fine cond. beautiful miles \$35.

Wedgwood Pearl (Horticultural Pattern) Compote \$35. Cov. Gravy Tureen plate & Ladie

Com. \$35. 8" 10" Plates ea. \$4.50. 8" 9" Plates ea. \$3.75. 13" Oval Platter \$10. 15" platter \$15.

Transportation Extra. Stamps Please. nc

Olive Hill, Kentucky

chids and green leaves on lacy gold, top pulled in, \$47.50.

Spaghetti glass 7½", pedestal base vase, Cranberry on clear, \$15.00.

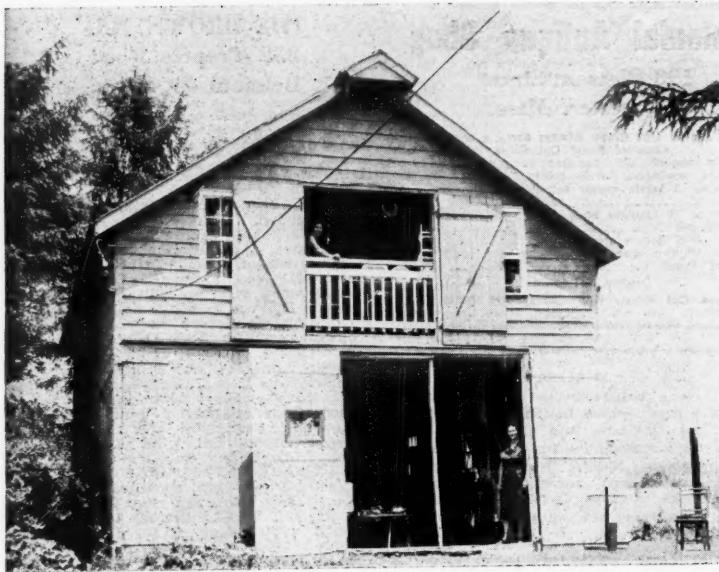
Lot of 1847 Rogers silver. Vintage pattern, good to new condition. 5 hollow handle knives, 15 flat h. forks, 7 oval soup spoons, 7 teaspoons, 6 cocktail forks, 1 sauce ladle, 4 orange spoons, 8 tablespoons, 2 butter spreaders, 1 large berry spoon, 1 serving fork, 1 sugar spoon, \$100.00.

"Pig in a Pea" at least 3 items, one useful, and/or decorative, many suitable for gifts.

A delightful surprise for only \$10.00. Larger "Pigs" for \$20.00!

If you can't come - do write your desire.

Carriage extra, and a stamp, please. nc



A view of the old feed barn in which nine dealers displayed their antiques (the main house and three out buildings are used during the show by approximately 24 dealers from throughout New Jersey).



Miss Lorene Case (center) with two customers in front of the colonial fireplace in the main house, built in 1710-1730.

NEHER FARM'S ANTIQUES SHOW AND SALE

The Nehers, Liberty Corners, N.J., hold a semi-annual antique show (June and September), and for their background they use the antique buildings on their farm. They have an old "feed barn" which accommodates nine exhibitors. The farmhouse is laid out so that five exhibitors showed at their last show. The old cow barn, shiningly-spotless housed the antiques of eight dealers. Even the little blacksmith shop was pressed into service for two dealers who showed.

EPITAPH

The National Labor Relations Board backed Munsingwear, Inc., in a union dispute, saying that the company was justified economically in shutting down its bloomer assembly line. The trial examiner reported that "the bloomer will soon rest in the hallowed quiet of the past alongside other fancied foibles of yester-year, such as the bustle, button shoes, and the hobble skirt." It's not often that a trial examiner gets a chance to say something like that.

—Editorial in the Chicago Tribune

LINCOLN FELLOWSHIP OF WISCONSIN

Newly elected officers of the Fellowship are:

Dr. Frank L. Klement of Marquette University, president. Dr. Klement is now completing a volume dealing with Midwest Copperheadism.

The other officers elected are:

Vice-presidents, Thomas N. Burke, Madison; Benjamin G. Elliott, Madison; Mrs. La Velle T. Maze, Fond du Lac.

Secretary, Louis W. Bridgman, Madison.

Treasurer, Miss Margaret Smith, Madison.

Directors, Harris G. Allen, Milton Junction; Norton T. Ames, Oregon; Mrs. Robert E. Burns, M.D., Madison; Judge George R. Currie, Madison; Arthur C. Hansen, M.D., Wauwatosa; Edward W. Heller, Marshfield; Mrs. Ada White Manner, Madison; Warren B. Martin, Brownstown; Guilbert L. Piper, Racine; Frederic E. Risser, Madison; Wallace E. Saltstein, Milwaukee; Jess W. Scott, Neillsville; Milo K. Swanson, Madison; Paul O. Ziebarth, Madison.

SHOWS

MUSKOGEE, OKLAHOMA

November 7 to 9, Hat Box Rec. Center, So. 40th St.

MUSKOGEE, OKLA. Nov. 7 to 9, Hat Box Field Rec. Center, So. 40th St.

22 EXHIBITORS! Sponsored by Baptist Hospital Aux. Adm. 50c. Hours: 11 A.M. to 10 P.M.

Fanning's Antiques, Mgrs., 4172 E. Admiral Pl., Tulsa 15, Okla., Phone: WE 2-2843

np

WHAT'S OUTSTANDING ABOUT THESE SHOWS?



THE THREE THINGS STAND OUT . . .

1. THE SHOWS HAVE A LUXURIOUS SETTING!
EVERY COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE!
TO ATTEND IS A PLEASURE AND AN
INSPIRATION!
2. OUTSTANDING EXHIBITS . . .
By some of the BEST dealers in the business WHO
REALLY CATER TO YOUR WANTS!
3. THEY ARE LARGE SHOWS . . .
WITH LARGE BOOTHS! STOCKED TO THE LIMIT!

"SOMETHING WORTH YOUR WHILE TO SEE"

THE INDIANAPOLIS SHOW

MURAT TEMPLE — THURSDAY through SUNDAY

NOVEMBER 5, 6, 7, 8, 1959

HOURS: 1:00 to 10:30 P.M. — Admission 80c — (Closing 6:00 P.M. Sunday)

55 EXHIBITORS — A \$500,000.00 EXHIBIT!

BREATHTAKINGLY BEAUTIFUL!

THE LOUISVILLE SHOW

The HENRY CLAY HOTEL — FRIDAY, SATURDAY, SUNDAY

NOVEMBER 13, 14, 15, 1959

HOURS 1:00 to 10:30 P.M. — Admission 75c

30 EXHIBITORS — IN THE BALLROOM AND LOUNGE!

Meet the Southern Dealers and Collectors In a Show Where the QUALITY and
VARIETY Will Surprise and Delight You!

SPEND A HAPPY WEEKEND IN LOUISVILLE!

S. E. LEONARDSON, Show Mgr.

Decatur, Indiana

News of the World's Antique Mart

With the long hot summer at last behind us folks have been finding the pleasant fall days a good time to start their shopping for Christmas gifts. Many visitors have stopped in the Mart to buy items for their own collections or gifts for their collector friends.

—o—
Mrs. Ed Laughner, Latrobe, Pa., paid us a visit on her annual trip to Chicago to attend the national convention of stationers and office managers. Mr. Laughner operates Laughner Antiques whose monthly advertisements appear in HOBBIES.

Other advertisers whom we were pleased to have sign the guest regis-

12th ANNUAL
ANTIQUE SHOW AND SALE
EVANSVILLE, IND.
Washington Ave. Presbyterian Church
641 Washington Ave.
Nov. 3 and 4
10:00 A.M. to 10:00 P.M.
np

ter last month, included: Croppers' Antiques of Beaumont, Tex.; L. S. and Agnes Hooper of the Old Book Store of Shreveport, La.; Mrs. Guy Goddeau of Mt. Pleasant, Ia.; Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Anthony of Escanaba, Mich.; Fordem Antique Shop of Cleveland, Ohio, and Scotts' Barn of Colchester, Conn.

—o—

Annabelle Woodruff has re-opened a shop in the Mart after an absence of a few years. She has a shop on the first floor.

—o—

Ruth Raines of The Ruth Raines Shop in Little Rock, Ark., spent some time in the Mart while in Chicago this Fall.

—o—

Others who stopped for a chat included: Mrs. D. M. Curry, Birmingham, Ala.; Mrs. R. D. Strecker, Saginaw, Mich., and A. I. Reid of Stockton, Ill.

—o—

Wives of the Dodgers baseball club found the Mart a fascinating place to browse and buy during the time the team was in Chicago for the World Series games.

Among the out-of-town visitors who signed the guest register recently were:

ARKANSAS

Mrs. A. L. Lambiotte, Mrs. Sam W. Bourland, Mrs. Ralph Kramer, John D. Taylor,

CALIFORNIA

N. V. Oddo, Mr. and Mrs. Stonehill, Mrs. Harold E. Davis, Mr. and Mrs. Joe B. Mitchell,

GEORGIA

Judi Stephens, Becky Davis, Vergil Shefield, Emma Kirkland, Mr. and Mrs. Mac. Barber, Mrs. M. C. Sanders,

ILLINOIS

Howard W. Zimmerman, Mrs. Sue and Miss Robin Christofanelli, Mr. and Mrs. Lowell Young, A. E. Hackbart, Floyd J. Schmidt, Mrs. Walter W. Hiss, Jr., Mrs. R. S. McVittee, P. H. Gunderson, Walter Daniels, Mr. and Mrs. Robert G. Mead, Louis and Lucille Miglio, Mrs. Helen Springer, Mr. R. J. Gibbons, Mrs. Gladys Millhouse, Mrs. Frank Zeman, Gene Nolan, E. J. Nickey, James A. Paris, Mourine F. Rockwood, R. J. Gaskler,

INDIANA

Mrs. Wm. Bellam, Mrs. Carl Saal, Ina Pfleiger, D. E. Miller, Katherine E. Garn, Mrs. Dorothy Dales, Mrs. Herman B. Gray,

KANSAS

Gene H. Murphy, Mr. and Mrs. R. E. Jaggers,

KENTUCKY

Mrs. D. T. Long, Mrs. H. L. Johnson,

MARYLAND

J. Starman,

MASSACHUSETTS

Mrs. Wm. A. Swan,

MICHIGAN

Mr. and Mrs. E. Roy Saxton, Mr. and Mrs. S. J. Goczybowski, Mrs. Robert D. Cleary, M. Klonitz, Mrs. Mark Stites, Mrs. Earl Anderson, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Szope,

MINNESOTA

Mr. and Mrs. Marion Nelson,

MISSOURI

Mrs. Bessie E. Meyer,

NEBRASKA

Mary Peterson, Hilda M. Mangus,

NEW JERSEY

Mr. and Mrs. V. Lazzaro,

NEW YORK

R. Gardner, Mr. and Mrs. M. E. Wil-
son, Mr. and Mrs. Leo S. Parker, H.
Otto,

OHIO

Mr. and Mrs. F. J. Betts, Gene Shar-
ek, Lucien Thacken, Mildred Frey, Mr.
and Mrs. Tom Hefton, Dorothy Klotz,
Mrs. Robert E. Cox,

SOUTH CAROLINA

Caroline Spires,

TENNESSEE

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Browder, Mrs.
Mark Hays, Jr.,

TEXAS

Mr. and Mrs. M. H. Cogan, Mrs.
Thomas Pierce, Mrs. Mary A. Moose,
Esther Sorensen, Hannah Hoff Brown,
Carl Johnson, Shirley Beeson, Mrs. Jean
A. Marshall, Gladys Manning, Mr. and
Mrs. Meinecke,

VERMONT

Geneva E. Wilcox, Aubrey R. Denyon,

VIRGINIA

Garland S. Stephens, Mr. and Mrs.
B. B. Sheppard,

WISCONSIN

S. Evelyn,

WYOMING

Mrs. J. R. Hodgson,

AUSTRALIA

Mrs. W. R. Robertson,

Greater, JACKSONVILLE, FLA., Antique Show

January 14, 15, 16, 17, 1960

AT THE DUVAL COUNTY ARMORY

JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

★ Sponsored by Gateway Lodge No. 5, Fraternal Order of Police. ★ Booths Available.
H. V. Branch, Chairman, 711 Liberty St., Jacksonville, Fla. — Frank Silvester, Mgr.
jax

23rd ANNUAL FLORIDA ANTIQUES EXPOSITION

FEBRUARY 17th through FEBRUARY 21st, 1960
ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA

(Please Note New Location)

National Guard Armory
37th St. and 38th Ave. So.
Just off the Skyway Blvd.

For Information write:

Wm. F. Bratfish Mgr.

4607 71st St. No., St. Petersburg, Fla.

DEALERS!

COLLECTORS!

IMPORTANT VIRGINIA SHOWS

12th Annual

ALEXANDRIA — Nov 6, 7, 8, 9
D.A.R. Sponsored — 1605 Cameron St.
1 to 10 P.M.

RICHMOND — Nov. 16, 17, 18, 19
Sponsored by Ginter Park Junior Woman's Club
(Managed by P. Ettline and W. M. Addison)

PAUL ETTLINE, Mgr. — R.D. 9, York, Penna.

**YEAGLEY'S
ANTIQUES
SHOWS**

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.
January 20, 21, 22, 23

Sponsored by the PILOT CLUB

SAM YEAGLEY, Mgr.
Annville, Pennsylvania

**ST. AUGUSTINE,
FLORIDA**

Antique Show

*In the Beautiful Lightner
Museum of Hobbies*

Jan. 30, 31, Feb. 1, 2

Charles Marston, Show Mgr.
1006 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

**ANTIQUES & COLLECTOR
SHOW & SALE**

LAFAYETTE, IND.

OCT. 31, NOV. 2 - Duncan Hall
Noon to 10 P.M. Mon. to 6 P.M.
Spr. Community House Board

COLUMBIA, MO.

NOV. 6-8 - Daniel Boone Hotel
Noon to 10 P.M. Sun. to 8 P.M.
Spr. Lion's Club
Madeline Hix, Mgr., Fairmount, Ill.

PENSACOLA, FLA.
ANTIQUES SHOW AND SALE
November 18, 19, 20

AT THE PARISH HOUSE
CHRIST CHURCH (EPISCOPAL)
317 NORTH PALAFOX STREET

**6th FINDLAY, OHIO
SHOW**

Nov. 6, 7, 8

In the RAINY ANTIQUE MARKET
2219 North Main Street
FINDLAY, OHIO
Gladys Rainey, Mgr.

**"FOUR WORLD WIDE" SHOWS
FOR FEBRUARY!**

**• Fort Worth
• Lawton**

**• Oklahoma City
• Tulsa**

Write For Dates!

SLOUT MANAGED — P.O. Box 97, Vermontville, Mich.

nc

**"A SHOW THAT SPEAKS FOR ITSELF"!
18th SEMI-ANNUAL**

Des Moines, Iowa
CAPITAL CITY ANTIQUE SHOW

"Located in the Heart of Iowa"

NOVEMBER 13, 14, 15

SAVERY HOTEL BALLROOM

SHOW OPEN 11:00 A.M. to 10:00 P.M.

(Closing at 8 P.M. on Last Day)

Helen Fortier, Mgr., 3930 Forest Ave.—Des Moines, Iowa

nc

**The Original
MILWAUKEE, WIS.
ANTIQUES SHOW AND SALE**

NOVEMBER 12, 13, 14, 15, 1959

The Beautiful NEW CENTRAL Y.M.C.A., 915 W. Wisconsin Ave.

THE NOBLES, MGRS.

nc

RUSSELLS SHOWS

ATLANTA, GA. — Postponed until next March

ROME, GA. — Nov. 2 - 5 — City Club House
Special invitation of the Rome Little Theatre (Sponsoring)

COLUMBIA, S. C. — January 5-8 — Hotel Columbia

ATHENS, GA. — January 11-14 — Hotel Georgian

For space write The J. C. Russell, Lenoir, N. C.

sc

NOV. 16 thru 21—49th Eastern States Antiques Fair
Westchester County Center, White Plains, New York.

AND IN 1960 . . .

MAR. 5 thru 13—N.Y. Coliseum Antiques Fair and Sale
New York Coliseum, Columbus Circle, New York City.

APR. 4 thru 9—the New York Antiques Fair
71st Infantry Armory - Park Ave. at 34th St.
New York City

For details contact C. J. Nuttall,

WESTCHESTER ENTERPRISES, Inc.

18 East 48th St., New York 17, N. Y. — PLaza 5-9440

nc

TOO LATE TO CLASSIFY

BOOKS WANTED

"ARDEN SHORES," by Jessica North Olsen, 6558 S. Halsted, Chicago, Ill. n108

BOOKS FOR SALE

OLD BOOK SALE! Special prices. Free catalog. — Ruddell's, Box 461-B, Washington 4, D. C. n169

GENEALOGY

YOUR FAMILY COAT-OF-ARMS hand painted. Finest authentic work.—Grace McNary, 167 St. James Pl., Buffalo, N.Y. ja3652

MART—WANTED

Home Life Insurance Company celebrating its 100th year is interested in early life insurance pictures, letters, papers and clippings. Contact Librarian, Home Life Insurance Company, 253 Broadway, New York 8, N.Y. ja3867

MART—FOR SALE

WALNUT COFFEE TABLE with top inlay of 48 different woods. Coffee tables made to order. Wm. P. Kupka, Chelsea, Iowa. ja3023

MINIATURIA

MINIATURE HOOKED RUGS for your doll house, 50¢ to \$1.75. Persian rugs, 50¢ to \$1.50. Discount to dealers. Send 10¢ for descriptive list of these and many other doll house furnishings. — The Doll Questers, P.O. Box 44055, Miami 44, Fla. ja3046

POST CARDS FOR SALE

50 EARLY VIEWS or greetings \$1. 10 Kodachromes of Truman Memorial Library 50¢. Early actress, royalty, etc. Mint set of Tuck Capitols. — Vivian Wren, 242 East Crosstimbers, Houston 22, Texas. ja3694

SILVER FOR SALE

CROOKE'S BOOKS. The original pocket-sized manuals on date letters and origin marks on antique English, Scotch, Irish silver. Also, manuals on antique pottery and porcelain marks. \$1.25 each, postpaid. — Pauline Bunce, 1110 Sterling St., Indianapolis 1, Ind. ja3806

SPOONS FOR SALE

SPOON COLLECTORS — Choice Selection Sterling Souvenirs at all times, \$1.50 up. Also Enamels, Russian Enamels, & Coin Silver pieces. Specify which of these 4 lists desired. Stamps. — Anton Hardt, 117 Christopher St., New York 14, N.Y. ja3295

CYLINDER RECORDS WANTED

WANTED, on cylinders only, four-minute Amberol preferred, give number and artist: Pretty Baby, Oh You Beautiful Doll, Redwing, After the Ball, Three O'clock in the Morning, Moonlight Bay, My Gal Sal, Sweet Rosie O'Grady, When You Wore a Tulip, Sidewalks of New York, "Ma" (She's Making Eyes At Me), Old Bill Moses Ford, Alexander's Rag Time Band, Let the Rest of the World Go By, In the Good Old Summer Time, Silver Bell, Oh Johnny. Also 200 others. Dealers and individuals - send lists and prices to: H. W. Oltman, 1505 Elmen, Houston, Texas. ja38841

SWAPPERS

NIAGARA FALLS view cards wanted. Send your swap want list. — Raleigh Multog, 7 Greenwood Road, Pikesville 8, Md. n1001

GLASS & CHINA WANTED

TEXIAN CAMPAIGNE Staffordshire china in any color and other early Texas items. — Mrs. Elizabeth Moore, 2247 Chilton Rd., Houston 19, Texas. jl124431

OCCUPATIONAL, Shaving mugs and U. S. Coin glass. — Mr. Carl W. Roof, 8163 Seville Ave., South Gate, Calif. n6445

WANTED: U. S. Coin Glass; pottery in Cleopatra and Seeing Eye Gaudy Welsh patterns. Quote price, proof only. — The Rocking Chair, R.D. 2, Parkersburg, Pa. ja128271

WANTED by advanced Collector: Complete Miniature Lamps in Art Glass, — Mary Gregory Cameo and Amberina preferred. Must be original — Celine Carrey, 410 N. Monterey St., Gilroy, Calif. mh6468

Wanted: Occupational shaving mugs. Describe condition, picture on mug. — Edward Turek, P.O. Box 42, Manitowoc, Wisconsin. ap122361

Wanted: Croesus glass, colored glass, art glass, colored glass and hanging lamps, all original G.W.W. lamps. — Box 7402, Portland 20, Ore. ap66501

WANTED: Staffordshire Statue of Washington, either correctly or incorrectly labeled (Franklin) — Box RAVAC, c/o HOBBIES, 1006 So. Michigan, Chicago 5, Ill. d3882

SHAVING MUGS, vases in pairs, toys, window transparencies. — Walter J. Henry, Adamsburg, Pa. ja12698

PAPERWEIGHTS, must be glass and old. Price and describe in letter. — Michael Bozek, 3547 N. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 65, Calif. 768001

WANTED: Dedham Pottery, Blue Willow Oak, Festoon plates and oval dishes. — H. Beal, 378 Clapboardtree St., Westwood, Mass. ap6675

FLINT Old Sawtooth wines, knob in stem, 5½" tall. Flint sugar lids: Bellflower 4", Ribbed Palm 3¾", Horn of Plenty 4½", Cable 3¾", Argus 4½", New England Pineapple 4", Flint butter bases: Horn of Plenty 4½", 3 Panelled Waffle 5%, Dickinson compote 5½", Pressed glass butter bases: Snaile 5½", Dakota 5½", Crossed Shield 4¾", Butter lids: Hundred Leaves Stippled Rose 4½", K-2, 128; Cube & Fan or Blockade 4½", Lids for bowls: Princess Feather 4½", Willow Oak 5½", Actress 6½", Compote bottom, Frosted Lion 7½". Sugar bowl, Amherst Panel D&B, K-2, 100, 3¾", Cherry 3¾". Vaseline bowl, Dia. & Block 6½". Cheese base, Owl & Cat. Goblets: Moon & Blue Stars, Amber Dia. Var., Cupid & Venus. Creamer and sugar, Blazing Cornucopia, purple dots, 6". Glass lid for blue candy dish, looks like a blue bee, 7½" long widest part, wing tip 4¾" wide, narrowest at head, 2½". Paper-back small catalog "Thumb Nail Prints," published by United States Glass Co., all patterns glass they made, published in Kalamazoo, Mich. All prices for resale. Dealers copy. — C. Theadora Miller, 2017 Marengo Ave., So. Pasadena, Calif. n18841

WANTED: Royal Doulton china No. 02406 with automobile scene. Automobile prints. — David Bausch, 252 N. 7th St., Allentown, Pa. ja3882

WANTED — LID. Large square Wave Crest jewel box lid, with raised rectangular scroll pattern. Color - white, blush pink, with painted blue daisies. Metal rim complete. Inset 5½" inside, 6½" outside. — Ann F. Loop, 1302 N. 21st, Superior, Wis. n1303

WANTED: Noritake china cups of Ocala and Farland patterns. Write prices. — Mrs. Elsie Sand, Foley, Minn. n163

WANTED: Unglazed pink bisque pig articles. — Mrs. Gertrude Filler, 461 Northfield Rd., Cincinnati 42, Ohio. o12069

WANTED: For collection, proof Ashburton, clear and colored. — S. Congdon, Far Hills, N.J. d12698

PINK MILK GLASS in inverted feather pattern - reference book Milk glass, addenda plate 41-B. Unusual pieces of Caramel Slag, especially covered animal dishes. Buffalo pottery in all patterns — Robert Costa, 425 Meadow Dr., Wadsworth, Ohio. n1882

WANTED: 100 - Rayo - Aladdin - Miller lamps. Must have burners, no dents. Will pay \$2 each. Can use white, pink, yellow or blue student shades. — Pat Cutin, 963 Genesee St., Buffalo 11, New York. n3826

WANTED: Syrin Shrine glasses. — W. B. Urling, La Belle Theatre, So. Charleston, W. Va. n1401

CASTER BOTTLES - in the large and heavy Button and Daisy design. I need 3 vinegar in Vaseline, 2 vinegars in Clear. For old stoppers for Caster bottles I will pay for each pressed 25¢; pressed pattern including Crystals and squares 50¢; Blown Thumbprint 75¢; Colored Button and Daisy \$1.25. — Charles H. Purnhagen, 2030 Philadelphia Drive, Dayton 6, Ohio. d3069

SNAIL CREAMER wanted, clear glass, for private collection. State price, condition first letter. — Mrs. J. A. Donnell, Licking, Ohio. n1261

CABBAGE ROSE CHINA wanted. Send description to — Mrs. J. S. Smith, 291 Lebanon Ave., Pittsburgh 28, Pa. n3272

PRESSED GLASS MUGS - private collector. Authentic and unusual patterns, particularly U.S. Coin, Argus, N.E. Pineapple, Horn of Plenty. — Ruth Alden, 1609 Jennings, Bartlesville, Okla. n3804

ROUND 10" Daisy & Button dinner plate. Clear or colored. Calendar plates in years 1906, 07, 24, 29, 47, 48. Write details. — Silvy York, 19903 Jersey Ave., Artesia, Calif. d3844

DELDARE BUFFALO POTTERY. — Judy Lutz, 1724 South Leyden, Denver 22, Colo. n3671

WANTED: Colonial pattern blue and white, Hanley, England, J.C. Meakin. Proof only. — Evangeline Hughes, Hillsboro, Ore., P.O. Box 319. ja3013

BULL'S EYE and Spearhead; Bull's Eye Band and Diamonds, (Millard, Plate 45 and 50) — Mrs. D. Fogelsen, 1122 Lunt Ave., Chicago 26, Ill. o3863

FORGET-ME-NOT design hand painted china. — Mildred Pierce, 3615 Oneida, Wichita 14, Kansas. o6344

BOTTLES: Early American flasks and bottles. Colored calabash, violin and Ohio ribbed and swirled bottles. Marked bottles. Documents, pictures, and bills from old glass factories. New England Pineapple oval dish. — C. B. Gardner, Box 27, New London, Conn. ap128632

WANTED TO BUY: Caramel Slag, Holly Amber, pink slag in the inverted feather only. Lotus. — Salles Antiques, 508 W. King, Kokomo, Ind. n128041

MORNING GLORY GLASS in the Morning Glory pattern (Illustrated Lee's Victorian and Sandwich Books) wanted for own collection. Also extremely important Lacy. — John R. Stuart, Dover Rd., So. Natick, Mass. my12091

WANTED: Creamers and milk pitchers, bulbous, square mouth, inverted thumbprint or Hobnail. Write. — Miller, 224 Evening Canyon Rd., Corona del Mar, Calif. n128041

UNUSUAL PIECES of Caramel glass, colored pressed glass, especially green and purple Crosses, and small items of Art Glass. — Pony Express Antiques, P.O. Box 171, La Mirada, Calif. d3234

CRANBERRY, ruffled top, 2" base, electric light shades. — Tole Shockley, 2729 N.W. 20th, Oklahoma City, Okla. d3272

WANTED: U.S. Coin Glass. — Paul E. Zeeb, Greenville, Ill. je12675

WANTED: Wheat & Clover Ironstone coffee pot, 10" plates, footed compote, cake stand & odd pieces. Must be Turner & Tomkinson. No defects. Yellow Block glass. — Clarisse McLain, 9141 E. Arcadia Ave., San Gabriel, Calif. ja4048

COLORED HOBNAIL CRUETS. Price no object, if desirable. — W. G. Shannon, 2037 N. Michigan Ave., Saginaw, Mich. n3272

SMALL PIECES of Burmese; miniature perfume funnel in silver; Burmese light shades with 2 1/4" lower opening. — Paula Schmalz, 2435 N.E. 47th Ave., Portland, Ore. n1612

WATER PITCHERS, milk and creamers in early flint glass, proof only. Cabie, Comet, Diamond Thumbprint, Flat Diamond and Panel, Fine Ribbed, Frosted Roman Key, Horn of Plenty, Inverted Fern, Magnet and Grape, Sandwich Buckle, Sandwich Star, Waffle and Thumbprint, Washington, and others; also Hound handled pitchers, Lacy Sandwich glass, rare Milk glass, early blown glass, rare pattern glass and marked American pewter. Write R. Baker, R.F.D. 1, Ashland, N. H. d3021

WANTED: Purple Slag rolling pin. Also other unusual pieces same. — Henry H. Huber, 22 N. Cherry St., Germantown, Ohio. n3403

TOBY JUGS of historical characters. — Walter A. Holloway, 308 West Ontario, Chicago, Ill. n3802

ESTHER pattern Creamer & Sugar (green glass with gold flowers). Reed & Barton coffee or teapot, No. 2760. RK marked Dresden soup plates, 2 or 3. — Gladys Abbott, 2803 Parker St., Amarillo, Texas. ja3215

WANTED: 1 single frosted ribbon sugar bowl lid. 1 single frosted ribbon jam jar lid. 1 single frosted ribbon compote lid diam. 5 1/2". 1 single frosted ribbon compote lid diam. 6 1/4". 1 grasshopper sugar bowl lid. 1 Westward Ho sugar bowl lid. — Mrs. Ira Abildgaard, Oxford, Kansas. n3637

Picture Frames, China only any size or shape. Also, silver soap boxes. — Mrs. Nathan Cisarky, 508 East Minnehaha Parkway, Minneapolis 10, Minn. n3825

RAM'S HEAD handled bowls in any color (per Belknap). Proof only. Colored flint glass, American tortoise-shell glass, Sandwich Buckle bowls in color, and Lacy Sandwich miniatures. Write R. Baker, R.F.D. 1, Ashland, N. H. d3065

WANTED: Antique honeycomb lamp shade in perfect condition. Describe. No reproductions. — Lawrence Tornow, Box 192, Walnut, Ill. n1441

WANTED BY DEALER: Blue Willow Oak pattern glass. Pieces must be old and perfect. — Olive R. Wagner, 507 West Main St., Hummelstown, Pa. au122741

SPATTERWARE and Gaudy Dutch in fine condition. No repairs. Dolphin Candlesticks, Dolphin Compotes, Ruby Thumbprint, Red Block, Enamelled Spoons, Red Tablecloths with fringe, Sterling Silver flatware in Buttercup, Violet by Whiting and Lilly by Gorham. — John Greendyke, P.O. 152, Pittsford, N.Y. d3276

WANTED: Old miniature tureens and butter pats in china or glass. — Mrs. M. L. Young, 180 Nancy Drive, Bridgeport, Conn. n1061

OLD 14" colored shade hanging lamps, hobnail, etc., or colored 14" shades, colored pickle castors. — Yankee Trader Antiques, Carson City, Nev. mh6276

LACY SANDWICH: 12" bowl, compotes, covered pieces, creamers and colored items; also opalescent Sandwich Loop. Write R. Baker, R.F.D. 1, Ashland, N. H. d3863

ROGERS GROUPS in Parian or bronze, no plaster. Write R. Baker, R.F.D. 1, Ashland, N. H. d3862

100 YEARS AGO

A petition by clergymen to halt operation of street cars and omnibuses on Sunday is answered by a Tribune reader: "Why do these pastors not include livery stables in their objections to Sunday transportation? They turn out more horses and carriages on Sunday than the street cars and the omnibuses combined. Their vehicles are patronized by citizens to the manor born. They bolt along the streets at the top speed of their horses. They are driven past all churches during the hours of worship. Let all be treated alike. The public will not tolerate special privileges. In New York, the horse cars are required to operate on Sundays. In Chicago, the Sabatarians are zealots seeking to pillory the public."

— From the July 31, 1859,
Chicago Tribune

GOOD INVESTMENT

A pair of Louis XV wall lights bought more than 30 years ago for \$125, were sold at Christie's London auction rooms recently for \$3,820, says a recent report from London.

GLASS & CHINA FOR SALE

6x10" DELIGHT WOOD STOVE, oven, water tank, \$15. Miniatures, 2 iron skillets, 2 iron kettles, one coal bucket, ea. \$2. Pr. 9 1/2" square base bronze candlesticks, \$8. Two usual size lap coffee grinders, each \$5. Aurene covered golden paneled footed dish, 5 1/2" dia. x 7", signed, \$25. Beautiful unmarked old 10" German Dresden pattern dessert plate, \$10. Medium size Canton teapot, inverted cover, many people attending ritual, rare, \$20. Write wants. Shipping additional. — Chatham Antiques, Box 243, Route 5, Medina, Ohio. n1696

DISPOSING of a collection, over 100 pcs. custard glass. Shell & Scroll with colorful flower garlands. K2-117; cov. butter creamer, sugar, spooner and 3 tumblers, \$45. Intaglio K7-207 blue and gold cov. sugar, cover mended, creamer and spooner, \$18. Pair s&p, original tops, gold beading and flowers, marked "H" \$7.50. Chrys. pattern no dec., large oval bowl, Northwood \$15. Many other items and patterns. Write wants. Standard gauge trains, track, 3 roundhouse sections. 4 orange carnival glass tumblers, like cut glass, \$2.50 each; except one slight rough edge, \$2. Transportation extra please. — Four Winds, 5000 Gulf of Mexico Dr., Sarasota, Fla. n1048

START with Lithophanes: Royal Doulton punch bowl, Steuben bowl, Loetz vase. Black Crow Bayreuth match holder, hanging. Wedgwood month tile. Seven-piece Haviland chocolate set. Carrie Nation bottle. ABC porridge bowl. Lenox jelly jar, Mount Vernon pattern. Enamelled spoons. Staffordshire trinket boxes. Write specific wants. — Rene Gundersheimer, 708 Fordham Road, Cynwyd, Pa. n1614

5 CRANBERRY and clear tumblers, sugar and spooner. Lavender paneled covered butter, small silver purse stamp holder. 2 china half dolls. Nutmeg lamp. 10x10" purple iridescent bowl, deer and foliage, a beauty. — Box #AP, c/o HOBIES Magazine, 1006 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill. n1004

MINERVA goblets. — Bertha M. Tyson, Edgewood, Md. n165

SELLING my personal collections of hundreds of pieces of rare Greentown glass, Deldare Ware, Three Face, Eye-Winker, Custard glass, Milk glass. Please write for lists. Stamp please. — Naomi Palmer, 1401 17th Ave. No., St. Petersburg, Fla. n1692

PATTERN GLASS: Bread Plates: Mulberry \$7.50; Flower Pot \$7; Barley \$7; Chain & Shield \$7.50; Beaded Tape \$12; Frosted Stork \$12; Covered Sugars: Loop & Dewdrop \$6.50; Grape Festoon, Stippled Leaf \$12. Three Panel \$9; Zipper \$7.50. Cakestands: Stippled FGMM \$7.50; Barley \$7; Maine \$3.75; Banded Fleur de Lys \$8. Milk Pitchers: Cupid & Venus \$9; Currier & Ives \$8; Stippled Double Loop \$7; Crystal \$4.50. Plates per each: (1) 10" Thousand Eye \$10; (2) 7" Thousand Eye \$7.50; Rare 6" Garfield, write; 11" Maple Leaf \$10; 9" Curled edge Anthemion \$5.50; (4) Dewdrop in Points \$8.50. Relishes: Maine \$2; Panelled Daisy \$3.50; Vaseline D&B, V ornament \$7.50; Dewdrop \$3. Covered Jam Jars: Barley (lid chip) \$3.75; Flower Panelled Cane (finial ground) \$4; Cupid & Venus \$8.50; Minerva (sorry no lid) \$7.50. Wines: (per each), (6) King's Crown \$3; (3) Prism Arc \$3 (reeded stem); (6) Stars & Stripes \$2.50; (2) Hundred Eye \$3.50; (2) Sexton Flute \$2.50. Creamers: Anthemion \$8; Arched Ovals (tankard, applied handle) \$5.50; Ribbed FGMM \$7; Zipper \$5; Roman Rosette \$7.50. Covered Compotes: Dart \$13; Palmette \$15; Lattice \$9. Four Fruits \$9.50. Open Compotes: Washington Centennial \$6; Princess Feather \$8.75; Plume \$8; Thousand Eye (square) \$12.50. Milk Glass: Dewey tile base \$7.50; Fish on Skiff \$8.50; Uncle Sam \$11; Zipper Side Flask \$3.50. Miscellaneous: Pair 5" Cloisonne vases \$9; (6) Ironstone open soap dishes \$1 each; Bull's Eye Cruet \$7.50; Miniature Honeycomb & Tulip punch set \$8; matching butter \$4.50 and open sugar \$2.75; Argonaut Shell (2) footed saucers \$10 each. Write specific wants. Stamp for reply. Transportation extra, so include sufficient postage or will ship Express. — Betty Gorman Kaye, 158 Maple Ave., Metuchen, N. J. n14322

CUT GLASS: 4 matching tumblers \$4 each; 4 matching tumblers \$3.75 each; 9 odd tumblers \$3 each; tall heavy water pitcher \$20; squat water pitcher \$20; flat lacy cut 8" bowl, two handles, \$18; large 15" punch bowl, two part, extra heavy \$95; large, gorgeous two part punch bowl, \$140; large sugar & creamer \$13.50. Portrait plate, wide green band with gold, blond maid center, signed Constance \$13.50; Fair beautiful red Staffordshire vases, gold medallions with portrait of children \$38 pair; Tiny Cranberry pitcher, clear feet & handle \$9. Resilvered Bride's Basket, deep rose, amber edge on ruffles \$42.50; Large, lovely handpainted tray 16x12 \$23.50; Gorgeous French game plate, signed, two beautiful birds \$26; French game plate, signed on bird \$13.50; Large lion head compote 12x8" frosted base, 3 heads on standard \$19; Red mark RSP bowl, pink, rose, gold 9" \$10; Brown speckled Staffordshire hen 9" base \$38.50; Amberina water pitcher, thumbprint \$59; Rubina Verde water pitcher \$48; matching tumbler \$16. Baskets, china, cranberry, satin and select cut glass. Lists. Transportation additional. — Matzke's Antiques, Roundup, Mont. n10631

NEW PAPER NAPKINS, antique designs, doll, blue Milk Glass, Tea Leaf, gun, calendar plate, 5 dozen \$1.75 ppd. — Alice M. Bohn, Rt. 2, Napoleon, Ohio. au120061

5 ASHMAN or Crossbar Finecut square saucer dishes, each \$3.50. 1 goblet same pattern \$12.50. Cottage cream pitcher \$4.50. Postage extra. — Mrs. Louise Record, 2317 N.W. 34th St., Oklahoma City 12, Okla. n3215

DISPERSING COLLECTION: Goblets, saucers, plates. Hard to find patterns. Stamp for list. Transportation extra. Sorry, no Minerva. — Williamson's, 1525 North Elwood, Tulsa, Okla. d3863

SYRUP PITCHERS - covered sugar bowls. Fancy back combs - hair switches. — Maud Burns, Hutchinson, Minn. n1601

(Continued from preceding page)

Glass & China For Sale

Free Dealer's Lists: Antique glass and china. — Ewan Antiques, Wildwood, New Jersey, n122611

MANY PATTERNS old glass, clear, colored and Milk glass. Books. Attractive list. No reproductions. Old English and French china. — E. Skilton, Downingtown, Pa. mh6407

Dealers: Wholesale lists on request, china, glass, primitives, etc. Satisfaction guaranteed. — Aye's Antiques, 2032 Colfax Street, Blair, Nebr. n128271

DANISH CHRISTMAS PLATES, B&G and Royal Copenhagen. Prices begin at \$7.50 postpaid. Also Easter plaques and commemoratives. — Mrs. V. W. Hall, Rt. 1, Box 408 (Highway 31), Kenosha, Wis. f6698

CASTER SETS - all glass old bottles, 3 bottles Button & Daisy toothpick holder on handle \$13; 4 Bottle finecut and panel \$16; 4 Bottle Kings Crown \$20; 5 square bottles in Button & Daisy pedestal base with silver basket handle \$18. Include \$1 for packing and shipping. — Charles H. Purnhagen, 2030 Philadelphia Drive, Dayton 6, Ohio. d3219

GLASS CREAMERS: French Baroque \$16; Ball & Swirl \$6; Chain TP, chip, \$4.50; Sawtooth \$7; Sheraton, cloudy, \$2.50; Barley \$5; Sunbeam, ind. \$1; Opal hobnail \$3; Cottage \$5; Bars & Buttons \$3.50; Late Pan. Grape \$4; Diamond & Finecut \$4.50; Diamond Point, best type, \$25; Cordova milk, \$7; Green Dewey cream \$10; M.G. Sawtooth \$10; other pieces in many of these patterns, write. Also china, Royal Bayreuth, Parian. Stamp please, postage \$1, excess ref. Items perfect except where noted. Satisfaction guaranteed. — Mrs. G. L. Bidick, Thief River Falls, Minn. n1027

11" SHEAF OF WHEAT plate, RWL-EAPG No. 73, \$11.50. D&B open 8" compote \$6.50. Moon* and Star, guaranteed old, flat bottom 8 1/4" bowl \$9.50; covered sugar, slight roughness around lid, \$7.50; covered 7 1/2" compote, small chip on lid \$8.50. Priscilla 10" shallow dish \$10. Pennsylvania butter dish, Kamm 2-103, fine gold, \$8. Crow Foot relish 6x9" \$4.50. Egyptian relish 5 1/2x9" \$4.50. Maiden Blush relish \$2.50. Amber heavy Hobnail tumbler \$8.50, milk pitcher \$17.50. Postage and insurance please. — McIlrath's Antiques, 162 N. Fremont St., Peru, Ind. n1036

12" OPEN HANDLE, gold trim dresser tray, pansies \$5. 11 1/4" china plate, yellow roses, violets \$5. 19 pcs. Theo. Haviland \$20/122, write. Mother of Pearl items: 6 fruit knives \$15; cheese server \$3; button hook \$2; 1 doz. 8" knives \$25. Cut glass: 6 punch cups \$10; jelly compote 6 1/2" tall, \$8; 2 vinegar cruets, \$10 each. Amber crystal perfume and stopper \$5. Pickle casters, colored inserts, \$15 each. — Mrs. Bessie La Coss, 92 Raymond, Malone, N. Y. n1616

Collectors: Early white porcelain Sevres jewel casket. The two "L'S" being interlaced and facing each other with mark dating piece in middle. Bids welcome. Write. Photo 85c. — Elchar's Antiques, Elmer & Charlotte Harding, 615 Arnold Ave., Lantana, Fla. n1654

OLD CHINA REGISTRY. Harriet Young, 2577 W. Montrose, Chicago 18, Ill. Specializing in Haviland. Send Schleiger number or sample saucer. Registration fee: 25c. n3863

GOBLETS: Barrel Thumbprint \$6.50. Flare top belted Worcester (foot has been ground) \$5.25, Iona \$3.75, Snake Drapé \$3.75, long panelled flute \$6.50. Cov. butters: pleated medallion, tiny fleck inside \$7.50. Royal (Kamm Bk. 6 plate 90) \$14. Water Pitchers: Draped Fan \$5.50, U.S. No. 84 \$5. Creamers: Coarse-cut & Block \$4.25. Daisy-Button - Cross Bars \$4. Cake stand diamond with double fan \$5.50. Write wants. Trans extra. — Jean Edmundson, 1202 Wilson Ave., Columbus 6, Ohio. n1295

Danish Christmas plates B-G and RC, large selection. — Swartz, 1738 Niles, Buchanan Rd., Niles, Mich. d3654

Old Glass my specialty. No reproductions, mail order only. Write wants. — B. E. Neves, Antiques, 6804 Sampson Lane, Cincinnati 36, Ohio. d66501

PAIRPOINT Peachblow overlay paper-weight, teardrop center, approx. 2 1/2x2 1/2", exquisite! \$75. Child's full size horse on stand, original leather reins, stirrup, woolen saddle & trim, real horse hair tail. Mane, glass eyes, wonderful Xmas gift, crated free, \$35. Majolica tobacco jars: Frog dressed in pink smoking jacket, pipe in mouth, has small glaze flake; alligator, smoking pipe, wearing cowl cape, both \$26.50. Pairpoint Horn of Plenty amethyst vase, 9" high, 6 1/4" diam. clear applied feet, pontil, scalloped top, tiny flake on bottom one foot, so only \$24.50. Sandwich Moon & Star spill holder, \$6. Copper gooseneck teakettle, sets on wrought iron stand, \$9.50. Mechanical "Novelty Bank" \$35. Blue satin glass rose bowl, approx. 7" high, \$25. Stamp please. Transportation extra. — Barbara Zola, 121 East Elm Ave., Wollaston, Mass. n1449

FLINT THUMBPRINT footed punch bowl, 10x7 1/2", belltone, \$28. Small End-of-Day overlay basket, clear handle, \$8.50. Frosted Amber pointed Hobnail water pitcher, fluted rim, square handle, \$29.50. Tiny Juno brass min. lamp, complete except for kerosene cap, \$18. Green Mary Gregory hinged powder box, domed lid, little boy blowing bubbles, \$28. Green Slag 9" trumpet vase, \$12.50. Triangular hand decorated demi-tasse & saucer, earliest bone china, \$5.50. — Helen Ehrenwald, Pocomoke, Md. n1865

SMALL ANTIQUES. Please write wants. — Alice LePage, Darlington, Ind. s12675

FOR SALE: 2 collections old glass: (1) Westward Ho - 42 pieces, (2) Lion-67 pieces. Each collection to be sold as a whole. No piece by piece selling. Asking price better than 10% below current market price. — Travis Ingham, Box 245, Jupiter, Florida. n3886

SAPPHIRE BLUE, 8 1/4" bowl, Panelled Holly, Kamm, gold excellent, \$8.50; 3 matching sauce dishes, each \$3. Lovely, large divided dish, center gold handle, H.P. roses, red, apricot, mauve & green shades, \$16. Purple Carnival water set, pitcher & 6 tumblers, Peacock & Fountain, (N) lovely iridescence, \$30. Large 2 piece, orange carnival punch bowl, Imperial Grape, \$17.50; quantity of carnival. Early wooden wash board, \$7. Oval wooden bowl, 18 1/2x9 1/2", perfect, \$6; 8 more. Store lamp, tin shade, glass font, \$7.75. Bennington type milk pitcher, 8" high, nicely mottled, \$7.50. Rare 24 form candlemold, handle, fine cond., \$12.50. Bulbous 10 1/2" etched brass jardiniere, probably Egyptian, held up by 3 brass camels, \$12.50. 2-drawer walnut stand, 19x25", pretty base, usable orig. finish, \$21. Transportation extra. — Palmer Welch, 213 Alexander, Scotia, N. Y. n14041

CUP AND SAUCER SHOP Antique Shop, Route 5 (809 S. Maguire), Warrensburg, Mo. Matching old Haviland is my specialty. Many cups and saucers in stock. Send sample or use Schleiger No. d66501

DEALERS: Lists on request. Antiques, china, cut glass, art glass, miscellaneous. — Remley's Antiques, Lane Place, Crawfordsville, Ind. d6445

SEND 25c for beautifully printed American pressed glass catalog. Future catalogs free to purchasers. — George Abraham - Gilbert May, Granville, Mass. f120812

PORLAND GLASS: Jewel, Magnet, Acorn, Snowdrop, 9 items (three imperfect) \$90. — J. Cobb, 2742 Lexington St., Arlington, Va. n1441

SUNG BOWL, lotus motif, diam. 10", Color photograph 25c. — J. Cobb, 2742 Lexington St., Arlington, Va. n1441

COLLECT BITTERS BOTTLES. Much cheaper and easier to find than historical flasks. Buy or sell either. List 25c. — The Empty Bottle, Box 27, New London, Conn. ap124661

ART GLASS. We have signed examples of glass described in Ruth Webb Lee's Nineteenth Century Art Glass book including Kew Blas; Durand; Quexal; Aurene; Tiffany, Kimball; Loetz; Wheeling Peachblow; New England Peachblow; Agata, etc. The above items are for the advanced collector and expensive. Also have slightly damaged pieces of some of the above items for the thrifty collector. All subject to prior sale. — Brandt Trading Post, on old U.S. 40 highway in Brandt, Ohio. Mail address: Tipp City, Ohio. n30821

Trinket boxes - Staffordshire. Large interesting collection. Fully descriptive list, 25c. — Verne House, U.S. Route 9, Croton-on-Hudson, New York. n3825

BURMESE tumbler \$42.50. Four piece ribbed Burmese Condiment set \$160. 10" signed Tiffany plate \$28.50. 24" Royal Bonn vase \$62.50. 10" signed Aurene blue footed bowl \$55. Postage extra. — Hitching Post Antiques, 5635 Cody St., Arvada, Colorado. n1692

LIST FOR STAMP: Carnival glass from my collection plus miscellaneous items. — Myrna Sandwall, 17909 Porto Marina Way, Pacific Palisades, Calif. n1061

CASTER SET, 6 bottles, one odd, newly resilvered \$25. Four bottles, one odd, low Sheffield frame needs resilvering \$7. Sheffield teapot, 8" high, in form of rose bud, needs resilvering, \$5. Staffordshire cream and sugar, small piece out where rim rests on lid, \$12. Sugar bowl marked "Galleon" J. Stevenson & Sons, Burslem, England, \$3. Amethyst tumbler, wee nick, \$3. Two beaded bags, \$1 each. — J. P. Duer, 236 Lewis Ave., E. Lansdowne, Pa. n1065

DEEP ALL GREEN OIL LAMP, frost-ed flowered font, \$9.50; 6 Haviland Moss Rose saucers, blue edge, \$9.50; 1909 calendar plate, \$3.50; unmarked Royal Bayreuth creamer, colorful seashell, \$5; clear slipper bottle, \$4. — China head bottle, man, \$6; Gold hunting case watch, non-running, \$6; Sterling lizard pin, \$2.75; Baby's flowered gold band ring, \$3; Man's gold ring, large opal, \$12.50. Everything guaranteed. Postage. — Simmons, 537 N. Weller, Ottumwa, Iowa. n1825

OLD MILK GLASS: Uncle Sam battleship covered dish, 7 1/2", \$16; fish covered dish, translucent, 7 1/2", \$8.50; battleship covered dish, 6 1/2", \$15; steamship covered dish, 7 1/2", \$16.50. Sawtooth egg cups, \$15 pair. Teardrop & Tassel spooner, \$8.50. 4 Club Border plates, trans., waffle center, 9 1/2", \$9.50 each. 2 Club Border plates, waffle center, 9 1/2", \$17.50 pair. Large Wedgwood pitcher, blue, classical figures, \$50. — E. O. Likens, 7812 Old Georgetown Road, Bethesda, Md. n1675

TREE OF LIFE compote \$28.50. Panel Thistle bowl \$12.50, D&B compote \$17.50. Pr. Inverted Strawberry cruets \$9.50. Pr. Diamond Point cruets \$9.50. 1000-Face salt, old, \$5. Bread trays, clear, Liberty Bell, Maltese Cross, McKinley, Minerva, \$12.50 each. Water pitchers, clear, Fish-scale, Fleur de Lis, Frosted Band, Indiana Feather, Humming Bird, Wheat & Barley, \$8.50. each. Purple Grape tumblers "N" \$4.50 each. Carnival. Write wants. Stamps. Transportation extra. — *Marie's Antiques*, 2836 W. Lincoln Ave., Anaheim, Calif. Hwy. 18 & 91. n1236

101 CLEAR, PRESSED GLASS. Over 100 pieces including 4 sizes plates, goblets, saucers, compotes, etc. To be sold as a collection. Asking 20% under list price. — *Mrs. H. W. Carter*, 3351 Dorchester Rd., Shaker Heights 20, Ohio. n1822

CUT LOG CREAMER, \$5.50. 4 Feather saucers \$2.25 each. Meakin, 9" Tea Leaf plates \$3 each. Cord and Drapery relish plates, \$5. Embossed Red Rose demi-tasse c&s \$5. 12" amber D&B bowl, \$22.50. Charlie Chaplin toothpick \$6.50. Ruby Button Arches toothpick \$5.50. Near-cut banana or celery dish, \$4.50. Wanted: Colored bottles. — *Moore's Antiques*, 619 Comal Ave., New Braunfels, Tex. Prices ppd. n1839

RARE MAJOLICA cake stand, blackberry branches, bird holding card, Merry Christmas and Happy New Year, \$35. German box, 12 Christmas tree 2½" balls, \$5. Signed Aurenre, 5 gold goblets, \$25 each; blue vase, 25" circumference, \$75. Classic open foot water pitcher, \$47.50; large bowl, \$20. Blue Fine Cut 6" slipper on skates, \$15. Amethyst Kamm's S Repeat set: cruet, toothpick, salt, pepper, tray, \$65. Hand painted orchids 12" chop plate, signed, \$25. Pan. Thistle sq. footed honey, \$10. Choice Tyrolean, English blue 2½" turkey platter, \$75. Frances Ware, 6 square saucers, \$28. Pair 1840 Sandwich glass 9" candlesticks, \$35. Fancy Limoges chocolate pot, \$15. Amethyst Kamm's Vulcan, low base open 8" compote, \$25. Blue Danube china, 22 pieces, write. — *Frosted Rampant Lion* 8" covered compote, \$37.50; footed 6 saucers, \$6.50 each. — *Brown's Antiques*, 44 Main, Addison, N. Y. n16901

CASTER SETS - silver frame all old matched bottles, 5 bottles good \$16; Unusual \$20; 6 bottles good \$19; unusual \$23; extra \$28; with bell \$33. Include \$1 for packing and shipping. — *Charles H. Furnhagen*, 2030 Philadelphia Drive, Dayton 6, Ohio. n1023

PAIR black beaded edge oval frames 3½x12". Pat. 1856 \$5. Stenciled tin tray 9x12", \$5. Early reddish brown pottery mug 4" high, diam. 3½" nice glaze \$6. Octagonal gutta percha Daguerreotype 4x3½" fine condition \$5. "Floral Gems" 1847 - "The Rivals" 1822, "The Course of Time" 1844. Size about 5x3". The lot \$5. Old change purse 4x2½" black sides, red taffeta lining, front has fine silver inlay, with small picture under glass of old building, men on horseback. \$6. Price includes postage. — *Dorothy L. Brown*, 254 North Grove St., East Orange, N. J. n1257

IRONSTONE CHINA. Listing largest collection of white patterns in the United States. Stamp. Also colored Staffordshire ironstone, separate, import listing. Stamp. — *Meisen-Helter*, 323 Roosevelt, York, Pa. mh6238

ORANGE CARNIVAL: 2 piece cut glass pattern fruit bowl 10" high \$15. Peacock fountain butter dish, small chips inside rim, \$10. 9½x4" high bowl on three legs flower design \$5. Jelly compote cut glass design \$3.50. Green carnival plate \$4. Big clover shaped china dish with handle flowers with gold edge \$10. Black Milk glass 9½" bowl on 3 legs basketweave outside with fluted lattice edge \$5.50. 51x51", black Milk glass bowl basket design outside, \$4.50. 6 cobalt blue cranes & reeds carnival tumblers \$3.50 each. White Milk glass powder jar \$3. Beautiful butter dish in white Milk glass. \$20. Postage extra. — *Otto Ream*, Box 1092, Manhattan, Kans. n1888

GOBLETS: Belcher Loop, \$6; Egyptian, \$7.50; Rose Leaf, \$7; 2 Milton, \$6 each. Wines: Etched Ball and Swirl, \$4; Columbia, \$2.50; Shuttle, \$3.50; 6 lovely matching wines, pattern unknown to me, \$12. Sauce dishes: Cane, \$2.50; Feather, tiny chips, \$1.50; Flint Diamond Point, 2 chips and roughness, \$4.50; 2 Ball and Swirl, \$3.50 each; Fish Scale, \$3; Feather berry bowl, \$5.50; flower pot cake stand, \$22.50. Transportation extra. — *Chris Gerola*, 1025 North Hollywood Drive, Fullerton, Calif. n1616

HOBNAIL BAND water pitcher \$6. Goblet, thistle, Lee 140, \$4. Meakin covered vegetable tureen, Ivan, \$5. Dewdrop double relish, maple leaf design, \$5. — *Flossie Niles*, Greenville, Ohio. n1612

COLUMBIAN COIN water pitcher, frosted, Heads of Columbus, Vespuccius, Arms of Spain, American Eagle. Mint condition. \$80. Transportation extra. — *Newell Caudell*, 113 Lakeview Ave., West Palm Beach, Fla. n1422

MARKED Wedgwood cookie jar, \$35. Marked Wedgwood candlesticks, \$38. 15 piece onion pattern set, very old, square type, consists of 6 canisters, 6 splices, Salz & Mehl plus wood wall rack for hanging, \$64. Onion pattern wall clock (run), \$35. Onion pattern bowl, nickel base and handles, \$34. — *Al Hiller*, Bridgeton, N. J. n1424

CUT GLASS. Haviland, colored glass, Prussian china, valentines, calendar plates, lamp bases, wood frames, dolls. Reasonably priced. — *Mrs. Lloyd Johnson*, Zumbrota, Minn. n1671

FINDLAY sugar shaker, top, \$70. Signed Galle vase, 10", yellow to brown, pansies, \$67.50. White satin glass cruet, rose lining, camphor glass stopper, melon shape, enameled flowers, \$22.50. Clear Mary Gregory bulbous bottle, 7", girl, \$10. Jumbo or elephant goblet, \$55. Apple green threaded glass finger bowl, shaped top, blown, \$12.50. Steuben vases, jade green, white opalescent base, 8", hexagonal, \$16 each, \$30 pair. All items perfect. Transportation extra. — *Mrs. M. V. Denny*, 306 Central, Clinton, Tenn. n1616

VODREY CHINA soup set, 9 soup bowls, 8 small plates, covered soup tureen, covered vegetable dish, sugar bowl; pattern, small green flower and leaf design on white; excellent condition; 120 years old. — *Mrs. A. Kaminski*, Rt. 1, Box 94, Littleton, Colo. n1823

BALTIMORE PEAR celery \$10. Large star in chain plate \$5. Milk glass columbus plate with dates 1498-1898, club border \$10. Blue milk glass plate, forget-me-not pattern \$10. Blue milk glass sugar, forget-me-not pattern \$8. White milk glass box with lid, 6x3½x2½" \$6.50. Pair sapphire blue bird salt & pepper \$15. Master sapphire blue salt, cherry in mouth \$7.50. Sapphire blue frog and shell \$8. Sapphire blue pump creamer with log sugar \$20. Amethyst water pitcher, 8" tall, gold fleur de lis \$18.50. Sapphire blue water pitcher, diamond quilted, 8" tall \$15. Cut glass cruet, thistle pattern \$11. Cut glass 5" plate \$6. Cut glass water pitcher, 10" high \$15. Copper luster pitcher, 2" high \$5. Copper luster pitcher, 4" high, blue band \$16. Set of 4 silver ash trays with match box holders \$2.50. 2 old stove metal ornaments, one girl 8" tall, one boy 5½" \$4.50. Oval gutta-percha daguerreotype 2" long \$4. Book style daguerreotype 2½x3" inlaid with mother of pearl \$11. Gutta-percha, has ship, shield, flag, eagle, for and sword through law book 3¾x3½" daguerreotype \$10. 2 tooled leather daguerreotypes, one 2x1½", one 2½x2¾", each \$3. Bronzed ink well, with glass bottle, skull & crossbones \$5. Walnut boot-jack \$2. Mettlach stein, 1642 \$35. Ostrich feather fan, on tortoise-shell, cerise \$4.50. Pair needle point pictures, 8x10", boy & girl, one blue background, one rose \$5. Frosted stem 3 face lamp, clear fount \$50. Black metal base, green milk glass floral design stem, clear Daisy & Button fount lamp complete with burner \$18. Shipping extra. — *Bard's Antiques*, 134 So. Madison Ave., Greenwood, Ind. Phone TU. 1-2271. n1612

PLATINUM LUSTRE pitcher, white grapes, tree trunk handle; 4 red amberina plates; early iridescent apothecary bottle; 9½" black milk glass swan; sapphire "blue Boar" tobacco jar; Salt teapot, "hooded widow" finial; agn. bronze of David Copperfield. — *Frances Egley*, 3195 Kalmia, San Diego 4, Calif. n1442

SEND 25c for neat listing of art glass. *Mary Gregory*, overlay, satin, colored, cut, and miscellaneous glass. Also antique jewelry, etc. — *Joe & Elsie's Antiques*, 2607 So. 13th St., Omaha, Nebr. d669

MILK GLASS covered box, original red and gold paint, \$3.50. Clear Ribbon celery vase, 9¾" h., \$7. Crocheted Pop Corn bedspread, large size, 90x115", \$6 fringe on three sides, new condition, \$36. 5 linen huck towels, rose design border, hemstitch hem, \$1.25 each. Transportation extra. — *Mrs. John B. Thomas*, R.R. 5, Columbus, Ind. n1424

REMEMBER MOTHER, sister and friends at Christmas with a gift of glassware to add to their collection or table setting: Diamond Medallion LV31 or Grand KI-27, covered sugar \$6.50, creamer \$7.50, spooner \$2.50, celery \$7.50, goblet \$3.50, cake stand \$5. Cake stands: Button Arches KI-171 9" \$6; Stars & Bars KI-85 9" \$7.50. Bowls: Heart with Thumbprint KI-102 9", gold in good condition \$5; Festoon KI-133 9¾" \$6; Two Panel, oval, collared, 9", K3-60, \$8. Write wants. Transportation extra. I ship anything anywhere. — *Emily S. Troutman*, 325 N. 6th St., Reading, Pa. n1637

PRINCESS Haviland, scalloped edge: 8 dinner plates, \$3 each; 6 luncheon plates, \$2 each; 4 coffee cups and saucers, \$6.50 each; 12" chop plates, two, \$11 each. Bowls: 2 round \$5 each; oval \$5; soup \$2.50. Pickle, \$2. 6 Petticoat D&B saucers, \$4.50 each. — *Agnes Malach*, 714 Hennepin, Dixon, Ill. n1614

CUT GLASS water set, 7 pieces \$25. Large cut glass vase, 12½" h. \$12. Tall cut glass compote, 9" h., 6" w., \$18; compote, 5" h., 6" w., \$10, both are very deep cut and beautiful. Lovely china milk or lemonade pitcher, green leaves make the scalloped edge. \$7. Looking for small but lovely gifts? Small h.p. china bell, \$2.50, small china feeder, \$2.50. Very pretty blue perfume bottle in brass filigree with blue sets, looks like cameos, frosted figure in stopper, \$4. Rare talcum powder jar, h.p. \$4. Compote, lacy border and stem, believe to be Prussian, tiny piece of border chipped but not noticeable, so \$12.50. Purple slag cake stand, mended, beautiful and usable, \$10. — *Helen McVey*, 4464 Shaw, St. Louis, Mo. n10001

TURTLE BACK stenciled bellows \$20. Lovely pair brass oval mirror knobs, top 2x2½" \$18. Fine weave long Paisley shawl \$20. Black hand made lace scarf 80x17", \$10. Beautiful Leeds salt 5" high yellow and brown decoration, perfect condition, \$15. Green edge 6½" Leeds plate \$5. Price includes postage. — *Dorothy L. Brown*, 254 North Grove St., East Orange, N. J. n1424

LAMPS WANTED

ANTIQUE miniature lamps, complete, wanted. Collector prefers colored, cased, overlay, End of Day, satin, footed, animals. — *Mabel Bates*, Winslow Road, Falmouth, Maine. d3363

Good prices paid for good miniature lamps: Special wants: Camel, Swan, Santa Claus, Bridal, Columbus, Amberina, Skeleton, Hanging, Iron Bracket, etc. Prompt answers. — *Bob Schafer*, 1557 Norton Road, Stow, Ohio. o120882

GLASS & CERAMIC DRILLS

GLASS AND CERAMIC DRILLS, for lampmakers, etc. British made glazemaster. For all types of glass vitrolite and ceramic work. Importer to you prices. Send for descriptive booklet and price list. — *Sou-Ele Co.*, World Trade Center, 250-M, San Francisco 11, Calif. n3049

Index of Display Advertisers

A

Abels, Robert	113
Adams, Paris	16
Adler's	10
Aetna Casualty & Surety Co., Standard	
Fire Insurance Co.	21
Altman, Lawrence	52
Amanda's Antique Shop	82
Amber Lantern, The	10
Ann's Antique Shop	60
Antique Corner, Inc.	25
Antique Doll Cottage	37
Apostle, Mrs. Florence N.	43
Archaeological Preservation	54
Argosy Gallery	48
Armorer's Shop, The	74
Armstrong & Co.	10
Armstrongs, The	85
Artsay, Aida Favia	29
Ashby Antiques, Agnes	6
At The Sign Of The Teakettle	10
Auburn Antiques	19

B

Baldwin, Godfrey H.	123
Ball and Ball	6
Ball Antiques, Rose	83
Ball, F. L.	35
Ballou, O. A. & L. K.	27
Barnett's	16
Bauer, George W.	35
Baum, E.	76
Beare, Mrs. George L.	15
Bebe's	103, 131
Bedini, Silvio A.	27, 80
Bertsch, Barbara	85
Bert Petersen Trading Post	6
Besse Antiques	76
Bidden, George A.	29
Bieler, Kay	19
Birchlands	18, 63
Bohn, Alice M.	85
Borgerson, Mrs. Leona	2
Bornand Music Box Co.	29
Bourcier, Richard	86
Bowles, Herbert H.	78, 79
Bray, Charles R.	117
Brazier, Mrs. Richard	14
Bricker, Harley	51
Brooke Hills Antiques	14
Brown, Allen	115
Brown Jug, The	87
Brown's Antiques	17
Brundage, J. Merritt, Jr.	99
Buck's Antiques	62

C

Candelier Shop, The	82
Canton Of Highlandtown	29
Cantor, Celia	75
Cardell Antiques	18
Carll, Mary C.	16
Carter, N. E.	115
Carriage House Antiques	49, 87
Cass, Betty	39
Central Gold Mine & Museum	54
Century House	29, 37, 76
Chet & Lutie's Antiques	87
Chicago Book Mart	107
Chicago Playing Card Collectors, Inc.	127

Chipman, Mrs. W. B.	86
Ciliberti, N. F.	77
Civil War Documents	60
Clarkson Antiques	58
Clinton Antique Shop	58
Closs, Carl	23
Cobb, J.	74
Coleman's Antiques	76
Collard, Charles Brandes	82
Collins, Louise	117
Collectors' Corner	
New York Woman's Exchange	74
Colonial Antique Shop	87
Competition Chemicals	23
Conkling, Miriam Dunn	123
Consalvi, Robert V.	82
Constance, Julia M.	79
Cook, Byron W.	103
Corner Cupboard, The	83
Corner Shop Antiques	26, 27
Covered Wagon, The	87
Coverette, Sam & Faye	10
Crawford's	79
Criswell's	76
Crown Publishers	10

D

Dept. 557	25
Des Moines, Iowa, Show	91
DeZemler, Charles	83
Dickerin' Shop	18
Dilks, John H. Jr.	86
Doll Hospital School, The	37
Doll House, The	37
Doll Questers, The	39
Downing, Mabel S.	75
Drake, Charley	115
Du Bose, Benjamin B.	10
Dwillard, Henry J.	10

E

Eastern Illustration & Publishing Co.	117
Eaton, Ruth L.	74
Eilers, Hazel Kraft	123
Eitle, Mrs. Walter G.	13
Etter, Rose	82
Ettline Shows, Paul	90
Evansville, Ind., Show	90

F

Fay, Elizabeth R.	62
Feld, Maude B.	77
Fenstermaker, G. B.	115
Ferry Bell Antiques	13
Findlay, Ohio, Show	91
Firth, Alfred	22
Flayderman, Norm	18, 21, 27
Florida Antiques Exposition	90
Fogarty Hobby Shop	23
Foulk, A. F. & R. L.	63
French's	105
Fulton's Antiques	83

G

Gabler, Arthur	63
Garden Center Antiques	76
Gawthrop, Mrs. Sadie	13
Gearhart's Barn	8

Ginny's Shop	9
Gloucester Art Galleries	10
Golden's Silver and Antique Shop	51
Gourley, Katherine	86
Gray, Joseph	125
Green, Elsie M.	59
Greenawalt, Irene A.	61
Gridley, Marie	62
Grieger's	121
Griffith, F. H.	18, 23, 35
Grignon Trading Post	79
Gunesch Precancel House, Inc.	99
Gyro Lamp & Shade Corp.	21
Gyte, John	61

II

Hamilton, Charles	111
Hamilton, Dorothy M.	76
Hanging Lamp, The	85
Hansan's Coin Shop	105
Hardt, Anton	83
Harner's China Mending	75
Harpin, Trader Bob	12, 13
Harrison, Ruth	18
Heerd, Mrs. R. W.	23
Heiligenstein, Mrs. L. M.	73
Helt, Gladys R.	74
Hemlock Hollow Antiques	60
Hickey, Goldie H.	87
Higgins' Gems and Minerals	120
Hill's Antiques	83
Hilltop Farm Antiques	85
Hindles, Harold The	74
Hinz, Rhena L.	58
Hitchens, Marian M.	75
Hiz Antique Shows, Madeline	91
Hobby Stall, The	13
Holt, Teresa	60
Hopkins, Elizabeth W.	73
Hopkins, Josephine	74
Hostick, King V.	111
House of Derr, The	15
House of Dolls	37
Howe, V. D.	35
Hudgens, Mrs. Ray	85
Humpty Dumpty Doll Hospital	37
Hungerford, Harold	82
Hussey, Hazel G.	85
Hutchinson's	104

I

Ingraham, Betty Lee	4
Ingram, Mrs. Russell L.	87
International Coin Co.	105
Irvine, Marie B.	73

J

Jack's Fixit Service	37
Jacksonville, Fla., Show	90
Joe & Elsie's Antiques	14
Johnson, Kenneth and Laxy, Otto	71
Johnson, Toivo	105
Johnson's Art Studio	37
Jones, H. L.	60
Joseph, Mrs. T. R.	83
"Just Folks" Doll House	39

K

Kamm Publications	7
Kelley, Mrs. Mary T.	59
Kemmerer, James W.	83
Kemp, Chas. A.	10
Kendall, W. L.	45
Kennard & Chapman	71

Kimport Dolls	39
Klein, A. Ludwig & Son	13
Knudson, Mrs. H. K.	80
Knapp, H. E.	60
Kreinheder, Edward L.	86
Kring, L.	60
Kupka, Wm. P.	125

L

Lacks, Henry	99, 105
Laidacker, Sam	75
Laird's Antiques	83
Lamplight Antiques	13
Landick, Mrs. Herbert	81, 85
Langer's Antiques	75
La Rue Antiques	56
Laughner, Edward M.	82
Law, Mrs. Alida Payne	115
Lee Music Mfg. Co.	29
Leffingwell, B. H.	71
Lee Publications	73, 99, 130
Leonardson, S. E., Shows	89
Lincoln Commemorative Dist. Co.	84
Lindeman's Antiques	9
Lillard, W. P.	6
Little Olde China Shoppe	73
Little Travelers Antique Shop	79
Lobo-Solo Trading Co.	37, 58
Long, Elmer R.	99
Longfellow Antique Shop	61
Lowndes, Helene	37

Me

McCulley, Grayce R.	80
McKearns Antiques	75
McPeck, Dorothy E.	6

M

Mansfield, M. T.	19
Mariner's Sea Chest	80
Mar-Lee Antiques	6
Matsumoto, Kankuro	2
Matthews, R. T.	77
May Antiques, Ada	16
Mehlig, Minnie	75
Meier, Ernest	120
Merritt's Antiques	11, 45
Millard, Mrs. S. T.	75
Miller, Harry G.	35
Miller's Antiques Unusual	9
Milwaukee, Wis., Show	91
Milwaukee Antiques	76
Mitchell, Edythe	37
Morrill, Edward & Son, Inc.	107
Museum of Antique Autos	54
Muskogee, Okla. Show	88

N

National Assoc. of Watch & Clock Collectors, Inc.	45
Newell Workshop, The	65
Norris, R. W.	62
North American Electric Lamp Co.	19
Northwood Naturals & Art Center	52

O

Oakglade Antique Shop	86
Oechsle, Albert H.	51
Old Cape Cod House	82
Old Curiosity Shop	85
Old Eagle Book Shop	76
Old Farm	71
Old House, The	74
Okeson's Antiques, The	75

HOBBIES—The Magazine for Collectors

Oregon Centennial Coins	76
Original Antiques	75
Osmun Co., O. R.	9

P

Pacific Museum	120
Patla Co., Jack	21
Paulen Crystal Co.	14
Pauline Stone Summers	37
Payton, Mrs. John	82
Peabody Electric	23
Pensacola, Fla., Show	91
Perelman, Leon J.	35
Perris, Harold A.	117
Pettibone's	83
Pine Ridge Antiques & Orchids	74
Pine Shoppe, The	45
Pioneer Press	105, 113
Playing Card Collector's Ass'n., Inc.	127
Plymouth Antique Centre	59
Pomar's Studio	19
Pony Express Antiques	85
Powis, Josephine R.	9
Priscilla Alden House, The	75
Provost, Mrs. Edith F.	24

Quadrangle Books, Inc.	113
Quihuis, Mrs. Theah	63

Q

Rafuse, M. Beryl	86
Ranson, Ethel	75
Rapp, Nelson	79
Red Rabbit, The	127
Red Velvet Shop, The	74
Reliable Book Service	107
Richards, A. C.	16
Riggs, Lu	105
Riling, Ray	113
Rock Craft	120
Romanella, R. C.	49
Romey, E. L.	35
Rose Antiques, Dorothy	87
Ross, Craig W.	21
Ruddell, Paul A.	10
Rumbold, John	48
Russells Shows	91
Russo, Gennaro	49

S

Sanborn, Mrs. Edson W.	6
Sandberg, F. B.	62
Saroff	39
Saulsbury, Guy	23
Schindler's Antiques	24
Schleiger, Arlene	75
Schultz, Norman	105
Scott's Barn	16
Scranton Hobby Distributors	34
Seek & Find Antique Shop	21
Serven Books	107
Setzer, B. W.	45
Shaffer, Idella	77
Shreve, Stella L.	17
Shuttle Shop, The	86
Sid, David	6
Skyland Antiques	25
Slaughter, L. W.	45

ANTIQUE SHOW ADS

ANTIQUE SHOW ADS	88, 89, 90, 91
------------------	----------------

Slosson, Paul	105
Slout, Shows	91
Smith Antiques, Florence B.	24
Southwest Smelting & Refining Co.	50
Spiro, A.	107
Springhetti, Diane	62
St. Augustine, Fla., Show	91
Steffen, Mrs. John	62
Stinger, Mary E.	13
Stroud, C. E.	25
Swartz, Margaret	87

T

Tally-Ho Antique Shop, The	72
T. & B. Sales Co.	3
Thelma's China Shop	74
Thornton, Laura L.	15
Tierney's Antiques	82
Tilden, G. L.	73
Townsend, Earl C. Jr.	115
Treasure House	79
Tucker, Jeanette	86
Turner Center Antique Shop	59

V

Victor, Edna W.	37
Vietzen, Col. Raymond C.	115
Vocke, Mary C.	87

W

Wagon Wheel Antique Shop	84
Walker, Mrs. W. W.	76
Wall, H. D.	19
Warman Publishing Co., E. G.	48, 57
Warner, Pat	114
Wayside Shop, The	18
Westchester Enterprises, Inc.	91
West Memphis Antique Shop	82
Whaling Schooner	15
Wheeler Antiques & Haviland China	75
Whimsy Antiques	39
White Barn, The	7
White, Helen M.	75
Whitman Publishing Co.	102, 103
Whitton, Margaret	37
Wideman, A.	77
Wilson, Edward G.	23, 84, 132
Windsong Antiques	58
Winslow, Mrs. Sarah C.	6
Woodhaven Antiques	75

X

X-Tra-Nice	37
------------	----

Y

Yeagley's Shows, Sam	91
Young's Antiques	63

Z

Zellner's Book Service	15, 45, 113
Zimmer's Antique Corner	24

STAMPS

NEWS FROM WASHINGTON

Postmaster General Arthur E. Summerfield has announced that the 4-cent "Famous American" postage stamp honoring Dr. Ephraim McDowell will be placed on first-day sale at Danville, Ky., on December 30, 1959 marking the 150th anniversary of the first surgical operation of its kind in the world.

The stamp was designed by Charles R. Chickering of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, and features a likeness of Dr. McDowell based on a photograph of a print, furnished to the Department by Dr. C. C. Howard, head of the Howard Clinic, Glasgow, Ky.

The stamp will measure 0.84 by 0.98 inches, arranged vertically and printed in maroon in sheets of seventy. A total of 120 million of these stamps will be printed on the Cottrell presses, and electric-eye perforated.

Collectors desiring first-day covers may send addressed envelopes, together with remittance to cover the cost of the stamps to be affixed, to the Postmaster, Danville, Ky. A close fitting enclosure of postal card thickness should be placed in each envelope and the flap either turned in or sealed.

Envelopes submitted should be of ordinary letter size and each must be properly addressed. An envelope or wrapper to the Postmaster should be endorsed "First Day Covers McDowell stamp." Orders for covers must not include requests for uncanceled stamps.

—o—

A 10-cent airmail commemorative stamp will be issued in Washington, D.C., on February 1, 1960, honoring the Eleventh Inter-American Conference of American States, which will open that day in Quito, Ecuador, according to the Postmaster General. Details as to design and color will be announced later.

Postmaster General Summerfield, in announcing this stamp, noted "It is most appropriate that this Inter-American Conference commemorative stamp be announced today, as it was seventy years ago October 2 that the First International Conference of American States was held here in Washington."

The United States has been a staunch supporter of the hemisphere's regional organization from

its inception, believing that the Organization of American States embodies the spirit and aspirations of the peoples of the Americas, and can serve the hemisphere as a genuinely effective instrument of cooperation.

"This has been a significant year in the history of the Organization of American States. Action has been taken in the face of political tensions in the Caribbean area, action which reaffirmed the principles governing our relations with neighboring countries and which gave new strength to the regional organization.

"But the importance of the Organization of American States as an instrument for peace in international political relations should not lead us to overlook the very significant, continuing, long-range activities of that organization in the fields of cultural, social, economic and scientific cooperation. While these activities do not often make news they contribute almost daily to the welfare of the Americas. We are confident that the Organization of American States will continue its leadership in the field of inter-American cooperation."

—o—

On October 10, the Post Office Department announced that it had canceled 10,565,529 first day covers this year, through the 4-cent Dental Health commemoratives released September 14, 1959, at New York, N. Y. This compares to the 7,782,667 first day covers canceled in a comparable period in 1958.

With the 4 and 8-cent Ernst Reuter "Champion of Liberty" first day sale figures for September 29, 1959, as yet unavailable, and with the 15-cent international airmail stamp and 4-cent Dr. Ephraim McDowell "Famous American" commemorative still to be released, it is estimated the number of first day covers serviced will approximate 12 million. Final figures for 1958 were 9,742,418.

First day sale figures for August and the first half of September are:

August 17, 1959 - 7-cent Balloon Jupiter commemorative airmail, Lafayette, Ind. 383,566 first day covers canceled, and 590,137 stamps sold, with a value of \$41,309.59.

August 21, 1959 - 7-cent Hawaii Statehood commemorative airmail, Honolulu, Hawaii. 533,464 first day covers canceled, and 1,122,662 stamps sold, with a value of \$78,586.34.

August 26, 1959 - 4-cent Soil Conservation commemorative, Rapid City, S. D. 400,613 first day covers canceled, and 651,568 stamps sold, with a value of \$26,062.72.

August 27, 1959 - 10-cent Pan American Games commemorative airmail, Chicago, Ill. 302,306 first day covers canceled, and 585,788 stamps sold, with a value of \$58,578.80.

August 27, 1959 - 4-cent Petroleum Industry commemorative, Titusville, Pa. 801,859 first day covers canceled, and 984,552 stamps sold with a value of \$39,382.08.

September 9, 1959 - 2½-cent Bunker Hill regular postage stamp - coil, Los Angeles, Calif. 198,680 first day covers canceled, and 420,903 stamps

sold, with a value of \$10,522.58.

September 14, 1959 - 4-cent Dental Health commemorative, New York, N. Y. 649,813 first day covers canceled, and 2,314,806 stamps sold, with a value of \$92,592.24.

In all, there have been 20,721,080 stamps sold at all first day sales during 1959 through the Dental Health commemoratives. Revenue from such sales has totaled \$957,833.62.

—o—

On May 30, 1959, at Washington, D.C., 894,887 envelopes bearing the commemorative stamp were canceled, according to Postmaster General Arthur E. Summerfield.

—o—

First-day covers canceled at Massena, N. Y., on June 26, 1959, when the 4-cent Saint Lawrence Seaway commemorative postage stamp was first placed on sale, totaled 543,211. In all 797,920 stamps were sold the first day, with a value of \$31,916.80.

—o—

The Postmaster General recently announced a commemorative stamp for next year with the theme "Employ the Physically Handicapped." The stamp will be issued on August 28, 1960, in New York, N. Y., in conjunction with the World Congress of the International Society for the Welfare of Cripples, of which the President of the United States serves as Honorary President. Maj. Gen. Melvin J. Maas, USMC (ret), Chairman of the President's Committee on Employment of the Physically Handicapped, and other members, will participate in the Congress. Meetings will be held in the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in New York, where a postal station will be established to sell stamps and service first-day covers.

"HEALY'S LINCOLN NO. 1"

The "beardless" Lincoln commemorative stamp, issued in February of this year was largely responsible due to the efforts of Mrs. Katherine McCook Knox. Mrs. Knox worked diligently and patiently for many months in an effort to give, "Healy's Lincoln No. 1," a place of renown.

Mrs. Knox has written a brochure describing the details that led to the selection of "Healy's Lincoln No. 1," for the observance of the Lincoln Sesquicentennial Year.

This is an informative booklet and will be of interest to the stamp and Lincolniana collector.

Price of the brochure is 50 cents (plus 8¢ postage, preferably in Lincoln stamps), and may be obtained by writing to Mrs. Katherine McCook Knox, 3259 N. Street, N.W., Washington 7, D. C.

U. S.

OUT OF OLD STAMP collections, 100 different for \$1.25 postpaid. — French's Coin & Stamps, 7 First St., Troy, N. Y. Since 1932. *tfx*

MIXTURES

ONE QUARTER POUND U.S. mixture free with approvals. Send 10¢ for mailing and handling.—A. R. Ladwig, 2871 Mary St., Omaha 11, Nebr. *ja3863*

Prints of the new 13½-minute 16 mm P.O. Department sound film "The World's Most Mechanized Post Office" are now available to groups through their Postmaster, or from the Division of Philately, Washington, D. C.

WANTED

OBVIOUSLY, a reputable established dealer in stamps can pay you more for only they have facilities and clientele to sell at fair prices. We are one of the country's largest buyers of better grade U. S. A. stamps, collections, accumulations, and old letters. Immediate cash offers made, and your material held intact pending acceptance. For your protection, we have signed the pledge of fair dealing of the American Stamp Dealers' Association. Send stamped self-addressed envelope today for free sixteen page brochure "How to Sell Your U. S. Stamps at Highest Prices," giving valuable information on stamp values. Twenty-three years regular advertiser in HOBBIES. — Herman Herst, Jr., Shrub Oak N. Y. f128486

OLD LETTERS. Collector purchases envelopes before 1880 and interesting letters, especially concerning Civil War and early West. Highest payment promptly. Correspondence invited. — Dr. J. Milgram, 216 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y. o124891

COMMEMORATIVES

UNITED STATES Commemoratives 1945-1959. Mint blocks, singles, canceled. Some earlier canceled. Requests. No approval sheets. — Braeburn View Antiques, Colgate, Wis. mh120821

MISCELLANEOUS

DUPLICATES exchanged Scott basis. Selective service. — Stamp Exchange Service, Box 494, West Lafayette, Ind. ja6844

FREE 200 Different stamps! Gift Magazine! Free "Phootnotes" subscription! Approvals. Rush 10c postage. — Philatelic Dept. SA, New Paltz, N. Y. f6046

STAMP COLLECTIONS. Bank lots of 100 or more selection, recent gatherings of over 30 countries. Values to 50c. Trial lot only \$1. Better selection over 200 diff. higher values \$5. Over 5,000 diff. mounted collection \$17. Large collections built and mounted to your order. Prices on request. — Diamond Co. 3152 Cuthbert Ave., Oakland 2, Calif. n3088

Cash on the Barrelhead

For Accumulations, Lots, Collections United States and Foreign

HENRY LACKS

8146 Gannon St. St. Louis 5, Mo.

SEA SHELL CATALOG

The only book of the kind in the world. 1225 illustrations covering Florida, West Coast and Foreign shells, with descriptions and prices. Keep posted. You save the price of the book on a single shell only \$3.00 prepaid.

LEE PUBLICATIONS

Dept. H 105 Suffolk Rd., Wellesley Hills 81, Mass. d95c

Standard Bureau Precancel Catalog \$2.00

Townlist for Local Precancels \$2.00

Guide to Precancel Collecting - Information on Precancels \$1.00

GUNESCH PRECANCEL HOUSE, Inc.

30 W. WASHINGTON ST. (Established 1925) CHICAGO 2, ILL.

U. S.

SELDOM OFFERED. Real old undamaged U. S. stamps issues 1863-1923, 100 different \$5. 200 different same \$15. — H. Storrs, 1737 W. 95th Place, Chicago 43, Ill. d3652

WANT LISTS REQUESTED for used U.S. Stamps. — CLEVELAND Stamp Service, Moriches Road, St. James, L.I.N.Y. n3652

APPROVALS

OLD U.S. STAMPS on approval. Good condition, lowest prices. Also foreign. — R. F. Hernfeld, Clinton Hill Sta., Newark N. J. ja12021

WRITE US! We will send you stamps worth 75¢ FREE with a selection of high class stamps on approval. — Casperson, Dept. H, 1303 Buchanan Road, Niles, Mich. n3234

30,000 different stamps mounted in books of 500 at 1c to 3c each. — Pitts, 1711 Howard, Pittsburgh 12, Pa. n3403

100 DIFFERENT Stamps, 10c with approvals — Smith, 508G Brooks, College Station, Texas. ja6483

FINE APPROVALS mounted and cataloged. Sets listed as singles. Only 60 per booklet sent each time unless more are requested. Liberal prices. — Alvin B. Hage, 1464 Russwood Road, Memphis 8, Tenn. n1842

FOR PLEASURE and Profit, collect airmail stamps. Bargain approvals. Reference please. — Sadler Service, 611 Carolina Ave., Norfolk 8, Va. n3403

FREE 200 Different stamps! Gift Magnifier! Free "Phootnotes" subscription! Approvals. Ruth 10c postage. — Philatelic Dept. SA, New Paltz, N.Y. f6046

AMERICANA. 16 beautiful mint foreign stamps, issued 1938-1956, picturing famous Americans, our flag, Golden Gate Bridge, Empire State Bldg., etc. This interesting collection only 15¢ to approval applicants. — Edwin Morr, 1204 Sandusky, Ashland, Ohio. ja3065

Penny Stamps

SLEEPERS

are plentiful in our 1c approvals.

Many customers have written they have found stamps cataloging up to \$1.00 catalog—some even higher!

Thousands of fine stamps from all over the World, many large pictorials, etc.

With limited time for arranging by Country, we offer these at

1c A STAMP

Send for your first book of these today. You will want more and more!

References Appreciated.

J. MERRITT BRUNDAGE, Jr.

Cambridge, New York

tfc

Collect Stamps



HISTORICAL!

A valuable, historical collection of stamps can be made from the various issues of the United States since 1847.

We have been gathering U. S. stamps since 1926 and have just made up a number of small collections consisting of 401 different postage, commemorative, airmail, etc. which we are offering for only \$8.50 each.

If you think you'd like to own one of these collections (actually 401 all different U. S. stamps is not really a SMALL lot to get together—try it!) why not order one today?

If you like a fine stamp album in which to mount this collection, send \$13.00 and really be lucky! We will send the Scott American Loose-Leaf 1959 edition stamp album, include 1,000 stamp hinges and the 401 variety packet of U. S. stamps. You will truly have a colorful, interesting stamp collection to which you may add as you see fit!

COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK

Every stamp collector should own the latest edition of our "Collector's Handbook." Including a price list of U. S. stamps, check lists of Christmas Seals, albums, catalogs, philatelic supplies, foreign stamps in packets and collections, this handy pocket size Handbook is yours free for the asking. Write today!

ELMER R. LONG 112 MARKET ST. HARRISBURG PA. 

Member: All leading Societies including American Stamp Dealers Assn., American Philatelic Society, Society of Philatelic Americans, etc.

mc

AMERICANA PAGE

Dedicated to the memory of the founder of H O B B I E S Magazine, O. C. Lightner, whose enthusiasm in spreading the cause of collecting and the cultural arts pertaining thereto, left us all a legacy of real beauty. By providing the means of bringing persons together under the mutual

O. C. LIGHTNER, Founder
of HOBBIES Magazine



bond of collecting, he enriched thousands of lives with the formation of new and enduring friendships.

And since by his every act he deserved the encomium of one of his friends, "a real American," we dedicate this the AMERICANA PAGE.

We heave a sigh of relief as some one with authority revolts against the silly idea of industrializing the whole world. At a Pan American seminar at Northwestern University an economist from the University of Chicago brought out clearly the point that factories and more factories is not the answer for many of the "underdeveloped" nations of the world.

We have been on a wild spree of trying to make the whole world just like us, by projecting many factories where the people could leave their own vines and fig trees and stand in long lines tending machines by the clock. We have too frequently envisioned a world of endless factories, turning out TV sets, bathtubs, atomic bombs, etc., ad infinitum.

As collectors we do have a high regard for the past generations who simply adopted the simple things of life to a happy, productive and interesting existence.

When we quit trying to make everybody just like us, and begin to study and understand *their* problems, then we might actually be the world leaders we have been claiming we are.

—o—

Early crop estimates place U.S.A. production of corn for '59 at well over four billion bushels. Our pencil seems to place that at nearly four pounds a day for every man, woman, child and baby. Quite a hunk of solid food if we cared to eat it.

Any old parched corn chomper among Nebraska pioneers would tell you that was enough corn to make you fatter than a pig, in shorter time than it takes a pig to do it, and would provide enough protein for the muscles of a horse.

While you eat your big puffed up ounce of cornflakes for breakfast you might wish to reflect that in case of all out world war it is our huge supply of "Indian" corn that guarantees our lasting power. It gave many American Indians their lasting power, even in pre-Columbian times when poor, inferior seed was scratched into the land and tended with sharpened sticks.

It is no wonder that visiting groups of Russian scientists showed more interest in our corn production than in any other industrial feature.

In some nuclear holocaust of the twenty-first century the "Indian" gift of corn may be our salvation.

—o—

Collectors of present day paintings have been showing a more definite trend toward objective or semi-objective art, and showing less interest in purely subjective patterns. The day of "anything goes" in weird designs of "modern" art seems to be on the decline. Cash registers in commercial galleries have been noting the drift in black and white.

Perhaps the great flair of the decade for technical or subjective art was primarily a revolt against the extreme realism of the color camera. In this decade of revolt against the extreme objective or realism much is valuable in the way of technique has been added to painting. Collectors of the art of this decade will in many cases find that their collections will be pleasing to many in the future.

There will still be no need for painters to compete with the realism of the color camera. The greatest of the old masters added ideas for emphasis in their semi-objective paintings. This technique seems to be very definitely on the increase, and it seems to be pleasing to the people.

—o—

On the desk is a map of Knott's Berry Farm, with its many illustrations of days of the old West. This reminds us that the vacation land of Southern California now tends to take its visitors to such places as Knott's or Disneyland, where emphasis is placed on the past.

Museums, all over the U.S.A. are prime objectives of tourists on vacation.

All of this shows clearly that the public is much interested in the things of historic importance. Collecting is not a mere whim type of hobby. It is vital and basic in our

lives. Those engaged in it are indeed engaged in a basic industry.

—o—

The Ozark region of Kingdom Come would surprise the Little Shepherd if he could come back today. Instead of primitive mountaineers he would find a population of many college graduates, many that have retired from great active doings about the world, and a general feeling fully in step with hard roads, electricity in every home, telephones, TV sets, and modern bathrooms.

Invasion of the Ozarks has been rapid in the past decade as many have found they do not have to travel far to see hills and forest trees and hear the whippoorwills in a chorus of many varied birds.

—o—

The passing of the great meat packing industry from Chicago marks another milestone in U.S. history. No longer is Chicago Sandburg's "Hog butcher of the world," as demolition of old Packington follows the dispersal of the packing industry out to the producing centers. For a full lifetime Chicago led the world in meat packing. During that time the meat packing industry helped to develop the great refrigeration, and refrigeration car, industries for the present frozen food age.

Way back in Americana, before Chicago was of any importance there was the great river traffic in salt pork, with Cincinnati known as "Porkopolis."

—o—

It is now twenty years since World War II was started. When that war was started it was twenty-one years after World War I ended. The world in that time has been turned topsy turvy. The basic cause seems to have been the tremendous increase in mechanical power in the world, early tested out in war machines, but more fundamental in other ways.

The great revolutions in power have rapidly relegated to the field of antiques many things that in earlier times might have continued in active use for centuries.

Thoughts . . . Opinions . . . Suggestions

Sincerely yours, The HOBBIES Family

Regarding a Doll Auction

NEW YORK — Throughout the three days of the auction sale of the dolls of Mrs. Alexander Smith, we did not see the owner. For years her dolls had done their share for charity and aided their community. As a museum, the scouts and school children had their history lessons come alive. Mrs. Smith's great-heartedness in allowing her collection to be dispersed among beginning and eager collectors will long be remembered. In the sale were the dolls Mrs. Smith had lent to illustrate their type in various doll books. Wherever you see her name and her doll you will know it now has a new owner and home. And so it is—one owner sells a dinner set "by the piece" and others, admiring the pattern, begin collecting the complete set again. Happy collecting to you!—Pauline Hem-enway

Thanks, Betty

NEW YORK — Thank you for your reminder. Although I knew the delightful year of receiving HOBBIES was almost at the end I wasn't sure as to when the subscription should be renewed. Again thank you. I wouldn't want to miss a single copy as I do look forward to receiving your magazine.—Mrs. Betty J. Griffin

"Yeh, Man!"

VIRGINIA — I'd be pleased if you would again renew my subscription to your magazine. My friends all think it is "The Most." I am interested in art glass and colored glassware as well as flow-blue dishes.—Mrs. Florence Barnett

Likes August Americana

MASSACHUSETTS — I wish to congratulate HOBBIES for the first editorial on Page 100 in the August issue. It expresses plainly and fearlessly something that should be understood by every American; it should be reprinted on the first page of every newspaper in the country. HOBBIES' editorials are almost always excellent, but this one is outstanding.—Dorothy Foster Brown

A Tribute

VERMONT — Here is my check for another year of HOBBIES. I intend to take this magazine as long as I am able to read. During the many years that I have been an almost totally incapacitated relic of World War I, my favorite hobby, that of collecting phonographs and records, has meant a great deal to me. The following is my tribute to those who made this hobby possible. Of all the many wonderful people I have known, those connected with the collecting of phonographs and records have been the most honest and pleasant folks with whom I have ever come in contact. It has been more than a pleasure—it has been an inspiration to me to have known and had business relations with these good people. These contacts, and my hobby, I feel certain, have added years to my life, not to mention the extra enjoyment they have given me during those years.—Robert L. Bickford, Sr.

She Knows Now

ONTARIO, Canada — Kindly send me your HOBBIES, The Magazine for Collectors for one year. May my subscription start with a copy of HOBBIES for August and September, 1959? You have a wonderful magazine. I enjoy every bit of it. Had I known such a magazine existed I would have subscribed years ago.—Margaret L. Purser

Line by Line

CALIFORNIA — Find enclosed my check to renew my subscription. I enjoy HOBBIES very much, so interesting to read and I always read all the ads, line by line. How very interesting the articles about Sandwich glass in the August number.—Faith Story

And Helpful, Too

PENNSYLVANIA — I would like to subscribe to your magazine. I happen to be a fairly new collector and find the magazine interesting as well as helpful.—Mrs. Harry Everhart

Lotus Ware

OHIO — In doing some research on china I learned something which may possibly be useful to some of your readers.

According to information passed on by some of those who had first hand, personal information on the subject, the china known today as Lotus Ware was a trade mark applied to china made at the K.T.&K. Pottery AFTER it had been made for some time under its original trade mark of K.T.&K. China.

The trade mark was said to have been changed to Lotus Ware by Col. Taylor of the firm of Knowles, Taylor and Knowles, (East Liverpool, Ohio) the makers of the china. One day the Col. was observing the color and texture of their K.T.&K. China and at that moment it seemed to him to resemble the color and texture of lotus blossoms or flowers. This suggested that the ware should be called Lotus Ware and Col. Taylor then changed their trade mark to Lotus Ware. The ware was the same, only the trade mark was changed.

According to Col. Rhodes, who was a salesman for K.T.&K., the bone used in making the K.T.&K. China or Lotus Ware, was obtained from Chicago. Only the shin bones of cattle were deemed to possess the right qualities to make china meeting their requirements.—Margaret C. Walker.

At End of Day Visits Via HOBBIES

MAINE — My HOBBIES is part of my daily ritual. After a hard day, I enjoy visiting my antique friends by the medium of HOBBIES and, believe it or not, many of them have visited the "Old Homestead" through seeing my ads in HOBBIES. Thanks and please find my check.—Harriette H. Sampson

Word from Doll Collector

TEXAS — I collect antique dolls and enjoy Mrs. Fawcett's section very much.—Mrs. Sam E. Watts

Stumper's Corner

NEW YORK — I was much interested in the article, "A Commemorative Cotton Print" by Lucile Farnsworth Reals in the June issue of HOBBIES. I am writing in connection with an item I have and have been trying to obtain information about. It is a linen towel designed as follows: "Woven in the design of the towel are four shields of the U.S., one in each corner. In the upper half is woven - The Independence of the United States of America Declared July 4, 1776. An eagle separates the upper from the lower half of the design in which is woven - Washington Elected President, Federal Union, March 10, 1789. The center design is bordered by 17 stars on both sides and an elaborately woven red and white design forms the ends."—Charles Arnold

"Indeed, Perfect"

MICHIGAN — Please find enclosed a check for \$3.50 for HOBBIES for one year. Please send it to—. We enjoy each and every issue of HOBBIES and always read it from cover to cover. As our friends are collectors also, we know this gift subscription to HOBBIES will also bring them much pleasure. HOBBIES is indeed, the perfect magazine for collectors.—Mr. and Mrs. Gus Kostopoulos

"Good Old HOBBIES Magazine"

MISSOURI — Check to cover my last advertisement is enclosed. Also here is copy for the next issue. Business is good in spite of extremely hot, dry weather (August 14). Thanks for the benefits of good old HOBBIES Magazine.—Stella L. Shreve

And She Replied, "HOBBIES"

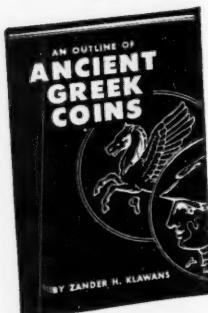
MINNESOTA — My birthday is tomorrow and when a good friend asked me what I would like for my birthday I answered, "Can't think of anything I would like better than a subscription to this really helpful magazine." Since I am very new in this fascinating and exciting business can't think of anything that would be of more help to me with all the illustrations and reading one can find in your copies. A kind lady lent me the June issue and, believe me, it made the rounds in this household. Am enclosing a check for \$3.50 for which please send me also the July and August issues if you have any left. May you always continue printing such a really great magazine. Thank you.—Mrs. Alvin Lundby

And Once Home . . . HOBBIES

FLORIDA — Just returned home from a very interesting trip through Mexico. Stopped in St. Augustine and visited the Lightner Museum. Fabulous place! Worth five times the entrance fee. It was there we became acquainted with HOBBIES Magazine. We also are collectors of the unusual. Please enter our subscription for your interesting magazine.—Louis Foosaver

*Explore the
fascinating world
of coins*

THE WHITMAN WAY

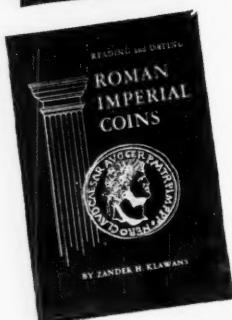


OUTLINE OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS

by Zander H. Klawans

An introduction to the study of the beginning of coinage in Ancient Greece. You don't have to be an expert to enjoy this book, beginners will find it easy to understand. Takes you back 27 centuries. Profusely illustrated.

\$3.50

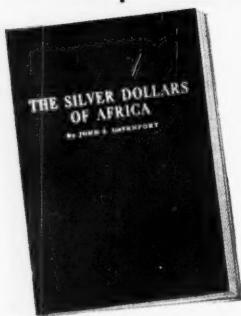


2ND EDITION OF ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS

Revised and more complete with a convenient new index. You don't have to know Latin to enjoy this book that's enjoyable even for beginners. Covers methods for determining dates, explanations and charts. Many illustrations with descriptions.

\$2.00

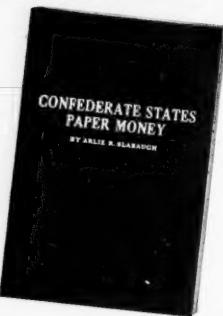
Whitman Coin Reference Series



\$1.00

EACH

2ND
EDITION



Silver Dollars of Africa

By Dr. John S. Davenport.

Type catalog covering African silver dollar-size coins from 1770 to Ghana issues. Fully illustrated, historical facts, up-to-date valuations. Includes patterns, private issues and fantasy pieces.

Confederate Paper Money

By Arlie R. Slabaugh.

Completely revised from first page to the last with more information than ever. Type catalog with more background material, new market prices plus exclusive information.

OVER 120 WHITMAN ITEMS FOR THE COIN COLLECTOR

At Your Hobby Dealer

Whitman

WORLD'S LEADING NUMISMATIC PUBLISHERS
RACINE, WISCONSIN

Rare Colonial and Early American Coins

By CHARLES FRENCH

During the middle of the 19th century interest in Numismatics first felt its growing pains. Advanced numismatists of the time soon realized the extreme rarity of many Colonial and early American coins. They were so rare in some instances as to be unobtainable to the average collector, as few as one or two originals being known.

This prompted the making of new dies that were copies of the originals, and offering the struck copies for sale. Collectors could at least own a copy of a celebrated rarity. Thomas Wyatt, who lived in New York City, reproduced between 1840 and 1860, copies of the Massachusetts silver coins struck in silver.

They included the NE Shilling, NE Sixpence, Oak Tree Shilling, Pine Tree Sixpence, Threepence, a fabricated Pine Three Penny, an Oak Tree Twopence, and a Good Samaritan Shilling. It is understood that only one dozen sets of the above were struck, so it is understandable that these copies are rare.

Later one Edwin Bishop, another ardent numismatist acquired Wyatt's dies and struck the above in copper. The quantity of these struck is unknown. The Wyatt copies are astonishingly close to the originals, but minute examination by experts can detect the difference on all but the NE Shilling and Sixpence. These were struck with horizontal lines across the field, non-existent on the originals.

Alfred S. Robinson, 1836-1876, of Hartford, Conn., a coin dealer and collector, struck copies of a variety of famous Colonial pieces, easily discernable due to their change in style of lettering. Some were pure fantasy, there being no originals known of the design.

The following are Robinson copies.
1. The Higley Copper. This is easily discernable by its sharpness of design and excellent strike. Originals

are always found badly worn and poorly struck. 2. The Brasher Doubloon, struck in copper and brass, original in gold. Designs are too even and well struck. 3. The Rosa Americana Twopence of 1733. The lettering is too large. Head is different relief, lower than the original. 4. The New England Elephant token. This is struck too sharp, the lettering is too well done. Copies are in copper, brass, and nickel. The original is in copper only. 5. Non Dependens Status 1778 is a purely fictional coin in which there were no originals. 6. Washington Cent of 1789 is another fictional coin with no originals known.

William Idler of Philadelphia, a coin dealer and collector, made a very excellent copy of the original Washington Half-dollar of 1792. The word "copy" appeared between the tail and United, but this usually was carefully removed. Copies of this half-dollar were made in silver, nickel, copper, brass, and tin. The original, very rare, was struck in silver only.

There are clever differences between the original and copies. On the reverse the uppermost star on the original appears between E and T of States, on copy it is directly below E. Dot after America on the genuine is closer to arrow feathers than on the copy. The end of the "2" on the genuine points down, on the copy points up.

Idler's copy of the Baltimore Penny is determined by the legend. On the obverse it ends in "C" on the genuine, "CT" on the copy.

John Adams Bolen, 1826-1907, of Springfield, Mass., struck many copies of early rare coins. All of them are very excellent.

USA Bar Cent, original has S passing under A, copy has S over A. Confederate Cent, tops of ME of America are joined on original.

Confederate Cent, small stars, same differences as above.

Higley Copper, original has five dots in each crown, copy has six. Copy also has complete circle around deer. Carolina token, lettering and de-

See our many values on the inside back cover of this issue.

B E B E E ' S

GOLD

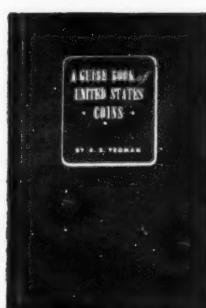
\$20 vf	\$39.95, Br. Unc.	\$41.95
(10 for \$410)		
\$10 vf	\$21.75, Br. Unc.	24.50
\$5 vf	\$11.75, Br. Unc.	13.00
Wanted: \$1, \$2½, \$3 gold; in fact all kinds of gold; Confederate and other obsolete notes and bonds.		
25c extra on orders under \$25.		

BYRON W. COOK

P.O. Box 181 Jackson 5, Miss.
d95c

Find what you need to know about coins

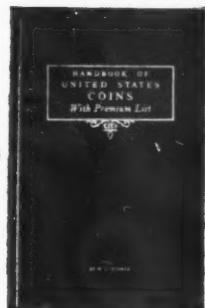
THE WHITMAN WAY



13th EDITION
GUIDE BOOK

The book no coin collector should be without! Up-to-date coin valuations, historical facts and information on all U. S. coin issues including individual U. S., Early American and private gold coins from 1616 to present date.

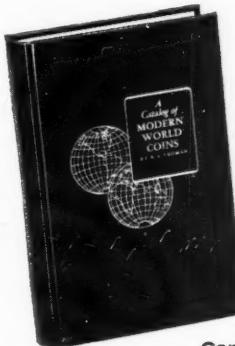
\$1.75



17th EDITION
HANDBOOK

The most practical and helpful reference book in the field of coin collecting. Contains mint records and a guide for buying all U. S. coins. Facts on how to preserve and clean coins, how to start a collection and many other subjects.

\$1.00



CATALOG OF
MODERN
WORLD COINS

By R. S. Yeoman

Covers all coin issuing countries for approximately last 100 years. Chronologically listed, grouped by metal, type, denomination, date, plus estimated value. 512 pages, 3,000 illustrations.

\$4.00



Carry Your Own Inventory

CHECK LIST OF U. S. PAPER CURRENCY

By LeRoy (Pete) Foerster

This pocket size (6 1/4 x 3 5/8") Check List goes conveniently along to meetings and conventions. Using the Friedberg numbering system, arranged in sections on large notes, small notes and fractional currency. Space for you to record costs, condition, duplicates, etc.

\$1.75

OVER 120 WHITMAN ITEMS
FOR THE COIN COLLECTOR at your hobby dealer

Whitman

WORLD'S LEADING NUMISMATIC PUBLISHERS
RACINE, WISCONSIN

WANTED TO BUY

GOLD COINS, American and Foreign for my personal collection.—Ira Nelson, 80 Batterymarch St., Boston, Mass. mh124201

HIGHEST PRICES paid for rare United States coins including gold. Prompt payment. Advance payment on worthwhile collections. — John Ziegler, R. 2, Fremont, Ohio. d128041

I BUY old coins of Nova Scotia, Canada, Newfoundland. — Romeo, Box 291, Bluffton, Ind.

WANTED TO BUY: U. S. coins, gold and obsolete currency.—A. S. Alexander, Box 1961, Charleston, W. Va. my125611

COINS: Gold, many others. Describe fully, price. — Collector, Amsterdam, Mo. 168821

WANTED: Confederate bonds and bonds of individual states issued during the Confederacy, 1861 to 1865. Also paper money of the Confederate states. — Monroe d'Antignac, Griffin, Georgia. d6008

Wanted: Old coins, gold and currency. Top prices.—McConihay, 237 Shepherd Ave., So. Charleston, W. Va. au126351

OLD CANADIAN and Newfoundland coins, also large size paper money, coins of Hawaii. We specialize in these series and pay top dollar. — Melvin Came, 4 Hillcrest, Dover, N. H. d3464

WANTED by private collector: collections or single items U. S. coins, especially gold. Give description and price or mail to City National Bank, 4000 McCorkle Ave. S.E., Charleston, W. Va., for inspection and offer. Cashier's check mailed in payment. Estates are invited to submit collections. — D. C. Shonk, Box 4047, Charleston, W. Va. ANA No. s128463

1955 PENNY WANTED: \$10 each paid for the 1955 cent with the lettering and date double around Lincoln. Do not clean coins. Send one to a hundred. Check airmailed day coins received. — Newell Caudell, 113 Lakeview Ave., West Palm Beach, Fla. ja3656

U. S. COINS—All kinds, gold and silver, Confederate and obsolete currency. Ship for best offer. Prompt remittance. — Ben Hawkins, 1517 Marlowe Ave., Cincinnati 24, Ohio. ja3004

COINS FOR SALE

U. S. COINS, bought and sold. Will appreciate your want list of date of coins wanted in the U. S. series from half cents to gold pieces. — W. O. White, 419 S. Franklin St., Watkins Glen, N. Y. ap122342

ALL SERIES United States coins. Large stock. Write dates, denomination, condition wanted. — John Ziegler, R. 2, Fremont, Ohio. d128801

MINT-SEALED PROOF SETS: 1960, \$2.75; 1961, \$24.50; 1959, \$2.95; 1958, \$3.95; 1957, \$2.95; 1956, \$3.65; 1955, \$5.95; 1954, \$6.95; 1953, \$10.25; 1952, \$16.25; 1951, \$27.50; BU rolls: cents, 1956D, 1958P-D, 1959P, 95c; 1958P, 5c, \$3.95; 1958P, 1959P, 10c, \$6.50; 25c, \$12.50; 50c, \$12.50; 1955P, BU 50c, \$1.15. Souvenir Indian Wampum, 10 diff. pieces, 85c; "World's Smallest Coin," 50c. 1960 Redbook, \$1.75; Bluebook, \$1; Blue Ribbon check lists, \$1. — Don's, 516 South Minnesota Street, Mitchell, S. D. d3251

U. S. GOLD COINS, wholesale, retail. Also foreign gold coins. Large stock on hand. Free listings. — Samuel Kisim, 720 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y. je126351

sign are too strong on copy.

Excelsior Cent, original has seven feathers in head-dress, copy has nine.

Clinton Cent, original has tip of E of Excelsior directly below the left foot, while the copy has the E to the right of the left foot.

As all these copies are of coins of Colonial origin, and not struck by the United States Government or the mint, there was no violation of laws. However, there were copies struck of early United States coins such as the cents of 1793, and half-cents.

As struck copies and as electro-types, these being copies of U. S. coins, are considered counterfeits, and are subject to confiscation by the Treasury Department. This includes the electro-types that frequently turn up of 1793, 1799, 1804 cents, 1793 and 1796 half-cents, and the like.

It is understood that a great many of the dies for the struck copies of Colonial coins are now stored in various numismatic museums. I believe, however, that all are not there. I note that records indicate that the dies, for instance, of the Clinton Cent were deposited with the Boston Numismatic Society in 1869 after cancellation.

Still, in 1940, I personally inspected a set of dies and one dozen struck copies in brilliant, uncirculated condition in the hands of a numismatist. It is therefore my opinion that there could have been more than one set of dies in existence for any of the above struck copies.

The fact that these pieces are struck copies, and not originals, does not seem to have affected their value. There being so few made, they are very rare, and there being no originals available, these struck copies are quite desirable.

For many years, collectors were very frequently duped by purchasing these copies as originals, and by paying high original coin prices. This was very troublesome to early collectors. Today, as these copies are in themselves rare, the chance of being "stuck" is not possible due to the copies' high value.

Electro-types are a different matter. There seem to be more of these and they are not particularly rare. These can be detected—first, by their weight; second, by the fact that the majority will not ring; third, by close examination of the edge, which will indicate where the two pieces were "pieced" together.

U. S. COINS BOUGHT

Any Quantity - Highest Prices
Illustrated Catalog 25c

HUTCHINSON'S

P. O. Box 4747 Phila. 34, Pa.
Jap

Brilliant, uncirculated Lincoln cents, 1956P, 1956D, 1957P, 1957D, 1958P, 1958D, sealed envelope, set No. A150, 35c.—Huth, 9851 Medford, St. Louis 36, Mo. d3825

LINCOLNS: 1929S, 1955S, plus 18 other "S" Lincoln cents \$1. — Mrs. Jessie Kendall, 409 Hazelwood, Warren, Ohio. d3272

COLLECTIVE COINS PRICED RIGHT United States, or Foreign. Free list for stamp stating which. — Odd Shop, 107 Broad, Angola, Ind. d3023

NEWS! Information! Bargains! Read the Canadian Bulletin each month. Send dime for sample copy or dollar bill for year. — Marles, Box 833-H, Calgary, Canada. n3483

INDIAN Cent plus Bargain Lists 10c. Hutchinson's, Box 4747, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

LINCOLN CENTS, Buffalo and Jefferson nickels at unbelievable low prices. List plus rare Lincoln, 10c. — Reierson, 335 South G, Astoria, Oregon. n1081

LINCOLN PENNIES, good to very good: 1909, 1909VDB, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1916, 1917SD, 1918SD, 1919SD, 1920SD, 5c each; 1915, 1915D, 1916SD, 1931, 10c each; 1932, 1932D, 1933, 1939D, 20c ea.; 1911D, 1913D, 1921S, 1923S, 1925S, 1933D, 35c each; 1910S, 1912D, 1913S, 1915S, 1922D, 1931D, 75c each; 1912S, 1914S, \$1.10 each. Complete D-mint set, 1911D through 1931D minus 1914D, \$4.95 prepaid. Complete S mint set 1909S through 1931S \$23.95 prepaid. Minimum order \$2. Free list available.—United, 101 Cranston, Providence, R. I. ja38231

COLLECTOR'S PIECES OF FATE, "Coin Collectors' Own Coin Book" \$3.50. Profusely illustrated, 146 jam-packed pages, beautifully cloth bound. (Endorsed by Pittsburgh Numismatic Society) — Royal Publishing Company, 7918 Maxwell, Dallas, Texas. n3694

WHOLESALE! RETAIL! Revised coin bargain catalogue, 25c! "Prices-Paid" List, \$1! — Sullivan's, 128-R East 4th, St. Paul 1, Minn. au124341

RECENT ISSUES. Proof sets, U. S. sealed. 1959 \$2.75, 1958 \$3.95, 1957 \$3, 1956 \$3.95, 1955 \$5.75, 1954 \$6.75, 1953 \$10, 1952 \$16.25, 1951 \$29, '59 or '58 P or D: cents 5c, nickels 10c, dimes 15c, Mint sets \$1.60. Information or lists, postage appreciated. — Edward Thomas, 4539 Coldwater Canyon, Studio City, Calif. d32338

NOW! 1959 Brilliant Uncirculated Canadian set including silver dollar \$2.75. 1959 silver dollar Abt. Unc. only \$1.25 each. Add 25c postage and handling. — Marles, Box 833, H, Calgary, Canada. d3844

CANADIAN: 10 George V. Cents VG-VF, \$1. Complete Set George VI Cents (17 coins) VG-VF, \$1.50. Type Set Large Cents, Victoria, Edward VII, George V, \$1. 7 different Nickels, \$1. — Crown Hobbies, 167 Codsell, Downsvale, Ont. Canada. my122722

BEAUTIFUL brass "souvenir money" 50c token coin commemorating 125th anniversary founding of Fenton. Medal shows Fenton's Community Building also motto: "Proud of the Past, Confident of the Future." If you collect souvenir "money" you will treasure this item. 50c each postpaid. — Fenton Historical Society, Fenton, Mich. d3057

CLASSIFIED AD RATES
8c per word; three months for the price of 2; twelve months for the price of 8.

(Except for change in address, no changes permitted on the low three and twelve months rate.)

COIN QUIZ

By CHARLES FRENCH

Coin questions answered for 25c per letter to help defray costs. Do not mail us coins in question.

Question:

I enjoy my HOBBIES. It is priceless. I wish to inquire regarding the value of two Waterloo medals. One my English father-in-law has, and one he gave to my husband for our son. The medal that belongs to my father-in-law was evidently minted in 1843. It has the young Queen Victoria head, and on the other side the dates 1795-1814, and the wording, "To the British Army." The attached ribbon is crimson, with a blue edge on each side, which is the ribbon for Waterloo. It commemorated the Peninsular War as the Bars are marked "Orthes Vittoria" and "Albuhera," which were the three big battles of the Peninsular War. Around the edge is "John West, 13th Light Dragoons." My father-in-law says he doesn't know of any medals being issued before this time.

The second medal in our possession reads, "George P. Regent" with George's picture on one side. On the back of the medal, it reads, "Welling-

ton, Waterloo, June 18, 1815." Around the edge it reads, "John West 13th Light Dragoons." Ribbon attached is also crimson, with blue edge each side. The Bar that holds the ribbon says, "Peninsula" in fine writing.

This John West was the tallest man in the British Army and was presented to the Duke of Clarence as such. Would be interested to know if any one else has medals similar to these.

Mrs. V. W., New York

Answer:

The metal, determines the value of



INDIAN CENTS
DO YOU COLLECT THEM?
Here is a profitable tip
... finish that collection
while you can.

Be the first in your neighborhood to complete a collection; show it to your friends, they will be amazed and wonder how you ever did it. Yes! We can help you as our stock of INDIAN CENTS is one of the country's largest.

Send us your name and address today, to receive our latest price list, ours is

HANSAN'S COIN SHOP
1404 Main St., Kans. City 6, Mo.

BRIL. UNC. COMMEMORATIVE

HALF DOLLARS

Collect these historically interesting coins. Besides a beautiful coin collection, they are getting rarer all the time, and a good investment for the future. Orders under \$10.00, please add 10c postage. 2% discount on orders over \$100.

Columbian	8	1.75	Cleveland	8	2.75
Panama Pacific	42	55	Yuma	8	2.00
Lincoln	1	1.50	Bridgeport	8	2.00
Maine	7	50	Elgin	11	75
Pilgrim	3	75	Lynchburg	11	00
Alabama	23	50	Albany	20	50
Missouri	82	50	San Francisco	8	00
Grant	7	75	Davenport	11	75
Michigan	1	50	Gettysburg	12	75
Lincoln	4	50	Norfolk	21	00
Stone Mt.	2	50	Robinson	8	50
Huguenot	7	75	Rhode Island	6	00
California	8	25	Columbia	15	00
Vancouver	47	00	Baltimore	22	00
Seattle	1	00	Brooklyn	8	75
Vermont	21	00	Antietam	32	50
Hawaii	129	00	New Rochelle	23	75
Maryland	13	00	Iowa	8	25
Connecticut	24	50	Oregon	4	00
Hudson	13	75	Tulane	4	50
San Diego	48	00	Boone	4	50
Spanish Trail	11	00	Arkansas	4	75
Wisconsin	11	00	Washington	1	25
Long Island	4	75	Carver	1	00

Album to hold above 48 type Comm. Half Dollars, will keep your collection in neat order and protected against handling. \$6.00.

The best way to build up your coin collection is with my "APPROVAL SHIPMENTS." Simply let me know what you are collecting (India, China, U.S. Pennies, etc.) and I will send an "APPROVAL SHIPMENT" of coins at reasonable prices, and further shipments as you make returns. If you can invest \$10 or more a month in nice coins, send me your list now.

TOIVO JOHNSON

Box 252,

Brewer, Maine

etc

FOR SALE

AUSTRIA - 1928-1937 2-shilling silver pieces: Shubert, Billroth, Vogelweide, Mozart, Haydn, Selpel, Dolfus, Luster, Eugen of Savoy, Karlskirche in Vienna. 10 pieces. Beautiful unc. \$28.00
Gold imprinted plastic holder for above set \$8.00

ISRAEL. 1949. FIRST coins of Israel. Complete set of 25 Mills, 1, 5, 10, 25, 50, 100 and 250 Prutah. 250 Prutah silver and 500 Prutah silver. 10 pos. All unc.

Gold imprinted plastic holder for above with Tel Aviv blue center \$8.50

ROME. 196-217 A.D. Caracalla. Antoninus. Very fine \$3.50

ROMAN REPUBLIC. B.C. Silver Denarius. Very fine \$4.50
U.S. 1883 Lib. Hd. 5c. No CENTS. Unc. 3.00

Rare Coins Bought and Sold
Auction Sales Catalogs Sent Free to
Interested Bidders

LU RIGGS

525 Walnut St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio

A GUIDE BOOK OF CANADA & NEWFOUNDLAND COINS, CURRENCY & TOKENS 1859-60
132 PAGES
600 ILLUSTRATIONS
ILLUSTRATING SILVER DOLLAR VARIETIES
ALL OFFICIAL ISSUES
CHURCH COMMUNION TOKENS
PAPER MONEY - TRADE TOKENS
"NEVER BEFORE ALL IN ONE VOLUME"
\$1.50 P.P.

INTERNATIONAL COIN COMPANY
127 Rupert Ave., Winnipeg 2, Canada
J606c

COIN COLLECTORS GUIDE

For the beginner, covers how to sell, how to buy, how to make a profit, plus valuations of all U.S. Coins, plus thousands of facts—\$1.50.

PIONEER PRESS
Harriman, Tennessee

J606c

FRENCH'S

CHARLES F. AND ARLINE R.

EXPERT APPRAISALS OF

ALL NUMISMATIC MATERIAL

Numismatic dealers and auctioneers for a quarter century.

7 First Street,

OR PHONE ASHley 2-3131

Troy, New York

tfc

your medals. However, such medals are not of great value. I'd say they would be worth \$2.50 to \$5 each, if in bronze or silver.

—C. F., New York

Question:

Could you furnish me with any information on this coin pencil rubbing? Inscription on one side: Birmingham Mining and Copper Company. Around edge: Birmingham Re-Druitt, Swansea, 00J920. Sin. Date 1707, near edge of coin. Other side: Bird, looks like stork or flamingo standing on a cornucopia. Inscription, *half penny, payable at*—. Date possible 1707, 1797.

—R. C., Virginia

Answer:

The token is one of the many English Tradesman's tokens and its date is 1797. This was the time these were issued. The variety you have retails for around \$1.50.

—C. F., New York

Question:

Attached is a pencil rubbing of a coin which I would like to have identified and evaluated. The coin shows considerable wear but it is apparent that when new it varied in thickness, was not a perfect circle, and the reverse stamp was off-center.

—C. D., New York

Answer:

The coin is a silver Denarius of Julius Caesar of ancient Rome. It has considerable wear and is quite off-center, and as such retails for around \$1.50.

—C. F., New York

Question:

Please tell me value of these.

—R. O. H., Tennessee

Answer:

Values of your coins are as follows (retail): 1914 D cent \$15.00 up. 1887 Indian Head cent, 10¢. 1859 Indian Head cent, 35¢. 1904 five cent piece 5¢. 1848 five franc 60¢. 1893 Columbian half dollar, face value. 1943 sixpence 5¢. Two large Canadian cents, 1913. 2¢ each. One \$5.00 bill, Exchange Bank of Tennessee, dated July 1, 1856, 25¢. One \$10 bill, Exchange Bank of Tennessee, dated July 1, 1856, 75¢.

—C. F., New York

Question:

Will you please give me the value of the enclosed tracings of this silver coin? I believe it is Spanish. Thanks.

—J. P., Pennsylvania

Answer:

The coin is an 8 real piece of Ferdinand VII of Spain. It is valued at \$5.00.

—C. F., New York

Question:

Could you please identify and evaluate the following coins? I will attempt to sketch them on the reverse of this paper. The first coin

is silver. On the front of the coin there appears to be a bust of Isabella of Spain around which is written "United States of America, 1893." On the reverse, around a kneeling woman holding something in each hand, is written "Board of Lady Managers, Columbian Quarter Dollar." The other coin is also silver, the size of a dime. Around the face of Queen Victoria there is written "Victoria Dei Gratia Regina, Canada." On the other side there are two letters, HM, woven in each other. Around the letters there is a circle. Between the circle and the edge of the coin appear intricate designs. The coin bears no date or money value. The coin is in fine condition and the writing is very clear.

—G. R., Canada

Answer:

The first coin a Columbian Isabella quarter, if in brand new condition, retails for \$29.50. retails for half of that amount if it is worn.

The Canadian ten cent piece with initials engraved on the reverse is of little or no value.

—C. F., New York

Question:

I would like for you to identify the following coins and give me their approximate value. 1. A 2 sen piece, no date. Am enclosing a pencil rubbing. Could you tell me when it was coined? 2. Canadian coin, obverse shows a man on horseback slaying a dragon. Bank of Upper Canada. Date 1854. Reverse has Bank Token, one-half penny, a crown, and what appears to be a coat of arms. 3. A German Thaler, dated 1793, with words "ein thaler" below the date. Fine condition. 4. A silver coin, slightly smaller than a dime with the bust of a man on the obverse, with the words *Ferdin VII, Dei Gratia*, date 1810. Reverse has a coat of arms and the words *Hispan. Bt. Ind. R.M.H.I.* 5. 1892 dime. Obverse is regular Morgan type but reverse has a fancy engraved monogram similar to the following drawing. Have tried to make a pencil rubbing of it but was not very successful. 6. Large English penny, 1892. Fine condition.

H. W. P., Illinois

Answer:

The copper two sen piece of Japan is valued at 10¢. The Canadian bank token 25¢; the German thaler of 1793, \$2.50. The Spanish real of 1810, 50¢, if in fine condition. The 1892 dime that has someone's initials engraved on reverse is of silver, value only about 3¢. The English penny of 1892, 5¢.

—C. F., New York

Question:

Please identify the following coins (picture enclosed).

—J. S. W., California

Answer:

The 1791 coin is a Sou of Louis XVI of France retailing at 25¢. The

1744 coin is an early German copper piece, but I cannot read the legends on your sketch. Such coins, however, seldom sell for more than 25¢. The one with the globe is from Brazil and sells for 10¢. The last one with three towers is possibly from the city of Hamburg as they use this design, value about 10¢.

—C. F., New York

Question:

Inclosed, rubbing of Hawaiian 10 pc. 1883, very fine condition. Also what is the new price of Hawaiian 50 pc. 1883, very fine condition?

—O. W., Pennsylvania

Answer:

In our last auction Hawaiian coins brought, as follows:

One lot contained the half reverse fine condition obv. good, the quarter very good and the dime extremely fine, three pieces, \$18.50 for the three.

Therefore the half was most likely worth \$10, quarter \$5, dime \$3.50.

—C. F., New York

Question:

I have a 1000 mark, German. Nr. 5880704 in extra good clean condition. Can you tell me what it is worth?

—A. M. B., Ohio

Answer:

Your 1,000 marks is only worth 5¢.

—C. F., New York

Question:

I am sending you pencil rubbing of 4 foreign coins. Can you tell me what countries they are from and about how much they are worth? I have also a United States 50¢ piece dated 1823. This piece is exactly like the one in the catalog but made of copper, fine condition.

—J. H., Colorado

Answer:

There is no value to the Austrian token or the copy of a shekel. The one schilling Hamburg is worth 5¢ and the silver Austrian piece about 75¢.

I would have to see the U.S. 50¢ in copper to tell you what it is, however, I suspect that it is counterfeit.

—C. F., New York

Question:

I have an 1839 half dollar. Can you tell me what it is worth?

—Mrs. A. J. D., Illinois

Answer:

As you did not give the name of the city in which you live I cannot answer you by mail.

If you will send a pencil rubbing of your coin I can tell you. I must know condition and mint, anywhere from \$1 up.

—C. F., New York

Books

GREAT- GRANDMOTHER'S COOKBOOK

By DOROTHY BETTLES

When my great-aunt sent her mother's cookbook to me for my collection, she wrote: . . . "but you will need a good Jersey cow and a flock of Leghorns to provide cream, butter and eggs enough for some of these recipes, as well as a good supply of brandy and wine. Also a family of about ten children to take care of the finished products."

How right she was! She could have mentioned the large kettles, bowls, platters, crocks, and other kitchen utensils our great-grandmothers used to provide food for their families.

Many of these items are museum or collector's items now but most of us can remember the butter churns, ladies and molds; and the "pats" of fresh butter, decorated with a flower or star design. Coffee grinders, apple peelers, huge kettles for making jams and jellies, soap kettles and stone crocks are still to be found in attics and cellars.

The recipes were in large quantities, sometimes using the measure of pounds and gallons. For roast beef, ". . . take a rib roast of 7 or 8 pounds . . ."; beefsteak and onions calls for "a dozen onions cut in slices."

A mixed summer salad includes: "3 heads of lettuce, 2 teaspoons of green mustard leaves, a handful of watercress, 5 radishes, 1 cucumber, 3 hard-boiled eggs, sugar, salt, cup of vinegar, half cup of oil. Mix together and serve with a lump of ice in the middle."

The usual rule for custards was eight eggs to a quart of milk although "duck's eggs could be used to add to the flavor and richness."

A trip to our marvelous supermarkets provides us with ready-to-cook, and often pre-cooked, meat and fish, but the recipes in grandmother's time began with ". . . clean fish, remove scales (or skin), remove head or leave it, as desired . . ."; ". . . take a nice piece of halibut weighing 5 or 6 pounds, lay it in salt water for

two hours . . .", etc., for baked halibut.

Chickens and turkeys were bought complete with feathers, or "caught up" in the yard, to be killed, plucked and cleaned before cooking. For roast duck, ". . . beat the breast-bone flat with a rolling pin before stuffing."

Other recipes are for pigeons, wild squab, woodcock, rabbit, quail, snipe (really!) squirrel. Grandfather either did his own hunting for small game, or hunters brought it in from the woods to the market, as the instructions for preparation include ". . . carefully cut out all the shot."

Dried beef and corned beef took all winter to cure, and hams and bacon were smoked from two to three weeks.

Pizza, smorgasbord, chili con carne, and other "foreign" dishes have become a part of our everyday life. Boston baked beans, southern-fried chicken, New England boiled dinners are no longer local products, but are found everywhere. Shrimp, which is in every market now, was not mentioned in one old cookbook, and only twice in another, (creamed over rice and toast). Crabs, oysters, lobsters — also eels — were plentiful, but not shrimp.

Syllabub, trifle, sago, boiled or steamed puddings, were some of the favorites then that we rarely hear of now.

"Big hominy" and "little hominy" were used more in the south than in northern households. The former was called "Samp", and "must be boiled for at least eight hours to be properly cooked." Rhubarb was called "pie-plant," and present day kraut was spelled "crout". Even the word "recipe" is comparatively new. "Receipt" was used then, and sometimes "rule."

In comparison with our "push-button ranges" controlled for perfect time and temperature, grandmother's cook stove was "controlled" by the amount of wood or coal she put in, food was boiled and fried at the front and simmered at the back of the stove, "until done." For frying fish,

one book reads, ". . . have a lively bed of coals." Also, "half an hour will roast a full-grown chicken, if the fire is right"; ". . . success in roasting meat depends on the heat and goodness of the fire. If the oven is too hot to hold the hand in for only a moment, then the oven is right to receive the meat." For pies: "If you can hold your hand in the heated oven while you count twenty, the oven has just the right temperature."

Bread has a long history, from the unleavened loaf of the first civilized men, to our present day bakeries, wonders of efficiency. Grandmother took great pride in her "light bread"; this was a basic necessity to the family. A day was usually set aside for bread baking, as well it might, for it was a day-long job, and in the winter time the dough was started the night before. The oven had to be just right and could not be used for anything else while the bread was baking.

The dough could not be too warm or too cold; it had to be mixed, raised, kneaded, all at a proper time. A board and bread-cloth were used for no other purpose. There is a warning, "Never leave the bread on a pine table to absorb the odor of the wood."

The yeast was made of hops, potato water, mashed potatoes, flour, sugar and salt, in a process of gradual fermentation lasting several days.

Our grandmothers would welcome our modern cleaners, waxes and

WANTED: Old engraved stationery specimens by such firms as Tiffany, Wanamaker, Bailey, banks, and various banknote and engraving firms.

ALSO WANTED: All engraver's ephemera, collections of old steel engraved announcements, invitations, letterheads, script samples, etc.

A. SPIRO

Geo. Washington Hotel
23rd St. & Lexington Ave.
New York 10, N. Y.

dp

**NAME THE BOOK
WE'LL GET IT!
CHICAGO BOOK MART**

Dept. H

Box 331, CHICAGO HEIGHTS, ILL.

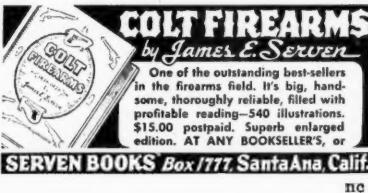
U.S.A.

BOOKS SUPPLIED

Published 1850 To Present

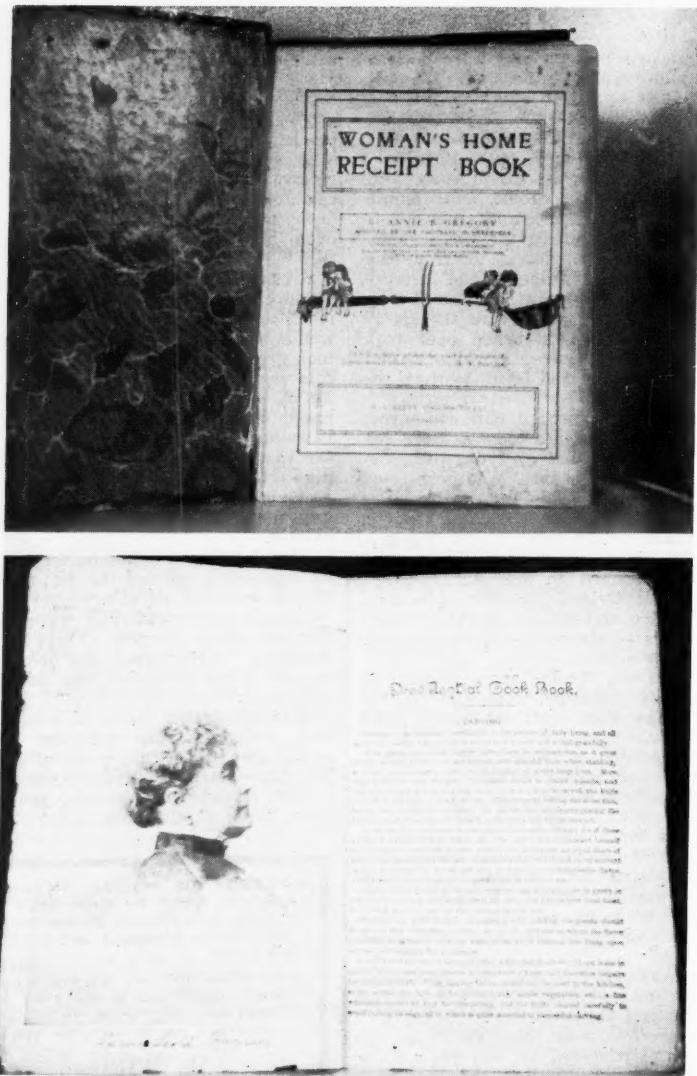
Out-of-print scarce or new books, any subject, also fiction supplied quickly and reasonably. We kindly invite your book inquiries.

RELIABLE BOOK SERVICE
P.O. Box 2033, Paterson, N. J.



Diaries and Journals, Travel, Business, South, West, Voyages, Indians, Automobile Catalogs and Magazines.

etc.



The Woman's Home Receipt Book, by Annie R. Gregory, was published in Chicago, Ill., by W. S. Reeve Publishing Co., Copyright, 1902.

The front of the *Presidential Cook Book* is gone, but the picture of Carrie Scott Harrison would put the date of publication during the term of her husband, Benjamin Harrison, between 1889 and 1893.

sprays. Such household items as soap, starch, furniture polish, glass and silver polish were made in those days from various products that would be hard to find now. Polish for silver included crocus martis, fossil silica and chalk. Indelible ink was made from nitrate of silver, rain water, a solution of nutgalls and gum-arabic.

Instructions for making dye for yarn and carpet rags call for such strange things as archil, cochineal, cudbear, annatto, vitriol, catechu and fustic. Brown was created quite simply by putting the wool into a barrel of rainwater and adding bark from a walnut or butternut tree, removing it when it reached the desired shade, from tan to black.

The druggist was the source of many supplies we now associate with our grocer. For instance, "To make curry powder, take 1 ounce each of ginger, mustard, and pepper, 3 ounces of coriander seed, 3 ounces of turmeric, half ounce of cardamoms, one-quarter ounce each of cayenne pepper, cinnamon and cummin seed. Pound all together very fine and cork tight in a bottle. This can be had already prepared at some druggists."

Consider the recipe for Sassafras Mead, a popular cold drink of the day, which ends, "The essence of sassafras, tartaric acid and carbonate of soda, can of course, all be obtained at the druggists."

Cider, catsup, and cucumber pickles

of all kinds were also made at home. Herbs, such as sage, thyme, mint, were "gathered fresh in their season," dried, the leaves picked off and stored in bottles. All of these were routine activities of the kitchen, as well as making jellies, salad dressings, and flavorings. Here is a recipe for rose cake flavoring, "gather rose leaves while the dew is still on them, put them in a wide mouthed jar, pour in the best of fourth proof French brandy. It will be ready to use in three or four weeks."

Pink coloring was made from "2 cents worth of cochineal, mashed and dissolved in half a cup of alcohol;" for green coloring, "take fresh beet or spinach leaves and pound them in a marble mortar. Add alcohol to juice."

Vinegar was made of rain water, molasses and yeast—"Cover the top of the barrel with muslin and leave it in the sun, covering it up at night and when it rains. In three or four weeks it will be good vinegar." This vinegar was for pickling, the fine table vinegar was made from cider.

Barrels having held wine or vinegar are used to prepare sour-craut in." Just imagine a barrel of sauerkraut!

Grandmother considered tea and coffee to have healing properties, and preferred to buy the coffee beans and grind them, ". . . Avoid the use of coffees ground by the manufacturer," she was cautioned. An important instruction was to have water fresh boiled, ". . . water left in the teakettle over night must never be used for preparing the breakfast coffee."

Breakfast was one of the big meals of the day, including dishes of meat, potatoes, eggs, hot breads, cooked cereals, in many variations.

Recipes from other cookbooks and "specialties" of famous chefs and hotels were there for grandmother to try. In the chapter on "Fish" is "Boiled White Fish," taken from Mrs. A. W. Ferry's Cook Book, Mackinac, 1824, prepared much as we would today.

"Wine Sauce for Game" from the Tabor House, Denver, sounds delicious. Delmonicos, Boston Oyster House, Palmer House of Chicago, and French Restaurant in New Orleans, each have their own favorite recipes included. The Astor House was famous for its mince pies.

"A chafing dish is indispensable and can be used quite as elegantly by a gentleman as a lady." This was no doubt the birth of the patio barbecue, with papa as the head chef.

These are some of the things belonging to the "good old days" that have gone the way of the horse and buggy and gas lights. A quotation by H. W. Beecher is in the front of one of the old books: "There is no higher art than that which tends towards the improvement of human food."

A RARE BOOK

L. W. Carr, Director of The Fostoria Museum, Fostoria, Ohio, has made THE rare book find. It is a stereotyped edition of the Bible.

The title page says (as near as we can make out), "The Holy Bible, Containing the Old and New Testaments. Translated Out Of The Original Tongues, And With The Former Translations Diligently Compared and Revised. Stereotype Edition. Stereotyped For The Bible Society at Philadelphia, by T. Rutt, Shackwell, . . . 1812."

Answering a letter and returning illustrations sent in by Mr. Carr to the Library of Congress, Washington, D. C., Frederick R. Goff, Chief, Rare Book Division, writes:

"The Philadelphia 1812 edition of the Holy Bible was printed in this country, and may qualify as the earliest example of stereotype printing in this country. (See Wright, John, *Early Bibles of America*, New York, 1894, page 182). It should be pointed out that the plates themselves were imported from England, and the U. S. Government admitted them free of duty.

"The invention of stereotyping goes back to the early years of the 18th century. Its inventor, William Ged, obtained in 1731 a contract for printing prayer books and Bibles for Cambridge University, but he completed only two prayer books, and surrendered his lease in 1738.

" . . . The new process was first used for books which had to be reprinted frequently in large editions with little or no changes, such as catechisms, Bibles, and certain textbooks. . . ."

Stereotyping since those early days has been an important part of pub-

lishing. A stereotype is a metal plate, made by taking a mold of a printing surface. This metal mold is cast so that it completely reproduces the page of type and/or illustrations. The chief advantage of the stereotype is that it is practically indestructible, and it can be used for long press runs, or reprint editions without the surface wearing down as it does in regular printing surfaces.

Delighted over his find, Mr. Carr sends HOBBIES an illustration of the title page of this Bible. And his letter says: ". . . This is a most interesting Bible, 1812, stereotyped . . . possibly the only example still in existence. Quite a find, don't you think . . . ?"

CALIFORNIA - histories, diaries, etc., 1840-1860. — James Serven, 12432 Ranchview Drive, Santa Ana, Calif. o12698

JOKE BOOKS in all languages. — Nat Schmulowitz, 625 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. ja3291

BUYING baseball and football programs, scorecards and other memorabilia. — John Sullivan, 3748 No. Damen, Chicago, Ill. f6084

Wanted: Books on Civil War. — Zellners Books, Windgap, Pa. d3612

GOLF, RARE BOOKS, prints, curios, etc.—Golf Service, 42-05 Layton St., Elmhurst, New York.

WANTED: American hymnbooks containing music, secular songsters, and songbooks. Must be published before 1850. — Irving Lowens, 2000 Rittenhouse, Hyattsville, Md. d3023

BOOKS on art, ships, the sea, curios. Also prints, paintings, whaling items, etc. — Gloucester Arts, P.O. Box 533, Gloucester, Mass. ap6046

SHIP ITEMS - log, journal, charter papers, crew lists. Any whaling items. — E. Lee Dorsett, M.D., 120 Orchard Ave., Webster Groves 19, Mo. n3253

WESTERN AMERICANA & CALIFORNIA, books, maps, prints, county histories. — Holmes Books, 274 14th St., Oakland 12, Calif. d645

WANTED: Southern and southwestern material. Please describe books, pamphlets, manuscripts, diaries, early account books, letters, Baptist association minutes, periodicals, Confederate papers, etc., printed in or written in following states: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma or Indian Territory, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia. All material must be older than 1870. — Munroe d' Antignac, Griffin, Ga. n6631

WANTED: Old business papers and records. Letters, bills, catalogues, factory and store pictures. — Wm. Penn Book Service, Hartsville, Pa. d6806

BOOKS: Want books, pamphlets on cattle trade; livestock industry; Indian laws; outlaws; Indians; Missouri; Kansas; Iowa; Nebraska; Oklahoma; Texas; New Mexico. County histories, any states newspaper files. — H. M. Sender, Box 25, Kansas City, Mo. ja3065

WANTED: Old business papers and records. Letters, bills, catalogues, factory and store pictures. — Wm. Penn Book Service, Hartsville, Pa. d6806

SPORT BOOKS: Baseball, football, basketball, boxing, other sports — guides, books, magazines, programs, photos, cards, etc. 1860 to date. Published by Reach, Spalding, others. Police gazettes. Ring magazines, football programs. Thousands needed. — Goodwin Goldfaden, Box 48577, Briggs Sta., Los Angeles 48, Calif. ja3656

WANTED BOOKS—County histories, county atlases, Indians, pioneer histories, Pennsylvania Dutch, western Americana. — J. E. Heindel, Bookseller, 339 E. Walnut St., Hanover, Pa. mh6637

HORATIO ALGER BOOKS WANTED. Will buy or swap. What have you? Send stamp for reply. — R. Gardner, 91 Central Park West, New York 23, N.Y. n124431

BOOKS FOR SALE

OUT OF PRINT Books quickly supplied. — Murray's Bookfinding Service, 115 State St., Springfield 2, Mass. ja6084

FASCINATING illustrated catalog boyhood thrillers: James Boys, Nick Carter, Buffalo Bill, The Brady's, Diamond Dick, Young Wild West, others. — H. Bragin, 1525 W. 12 St., Brooklyn 4, N.Y. s126681

ABC (Antiques Book Club). Send dime for catalog covering all fields, plus bargain folder, describing current quarterly book selections. No other obligation. ABC at Century House, Watkins Glen, N.Y. ja120291

McGUFFEY READERS. Stereoscope views. Price list 10c. — Patrick's, Box 215, Marion, Ohio. mh6483

FASCINATING illustrated catalog boyhood thrillers: James Boys, Nick Carter, Buffalo Bill, The Brady's, Diamond Dick, Young Wild West, others. — H. Bragin, 1525 W. 12 St., Brooklyn 4, N.Y. o126581

OVER 10,000 OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS, priced to sell. 3 large lists: *Americana*, Religious, Fiction; 25c ea. New 2 page list and prospectus for stamp. State line of interest. — J. G. Shively, Millmont, Pa. d3445

Out of print books, back number magazines. — Jack W. Cannon, 466 East 110th St., Cleveland 8, Ohio. n3804

Sacrificing Library, Art, First Editions, illustrated, philatelic, etc. — Leslie Dodd, 1111 Burlingame, Detroit 2, Mich. n3063

BAGDAD EDITION 1000 & One Nights, 710 of 1000 sets printed by Burton Club for private subscribers only, 16 vol. Scarce Western books. List for stamp. — Ox Shoe Treasure Shop, Helena, Mont. n1462

BAUM, L. FRANK: The Musical Fan-tasies of L. Frank Baum, by Alla T. Ford and Dick Martin. Published by the Wizard Press, Chicago, 1958. 80 pages. Price \$3.75. Order from Mrs. Robert Ford, 114 So. Palmway, Lake Worth, Fla. tfr

For Sale: Numerous books, science fiction, westerns, novels, etc. 50c per book. Write your wants. Stamped envelope for reply please. Postage extra. — Elchar's Antiques, 615 Arnold Ave., Lantana, Fla. n1843

NOW used by over 500 public and college libraries. Still only \$1 (post free): "Is My Old Book Valuable?" The best guide to a knowledge of old book values. Send \$1 to: E. L. Sterne, 2949 Balboa St., San Francisco 21, Calif. mh62131

BRITISH BOOK BARGAINS. All subjects. Catalogs free. Wants solicited. — Transbooks, Box 1-B, Wantagh, N.Y. d3042

BOOKS FOUND. Write: Toledo Book Mart, Box 171, Toledo, Ohio. n3061

GOOD BOOKS: All subjects. Lists free. — M. T. Hall, 9312 Second Ave., Silver Spring, Md. n3422

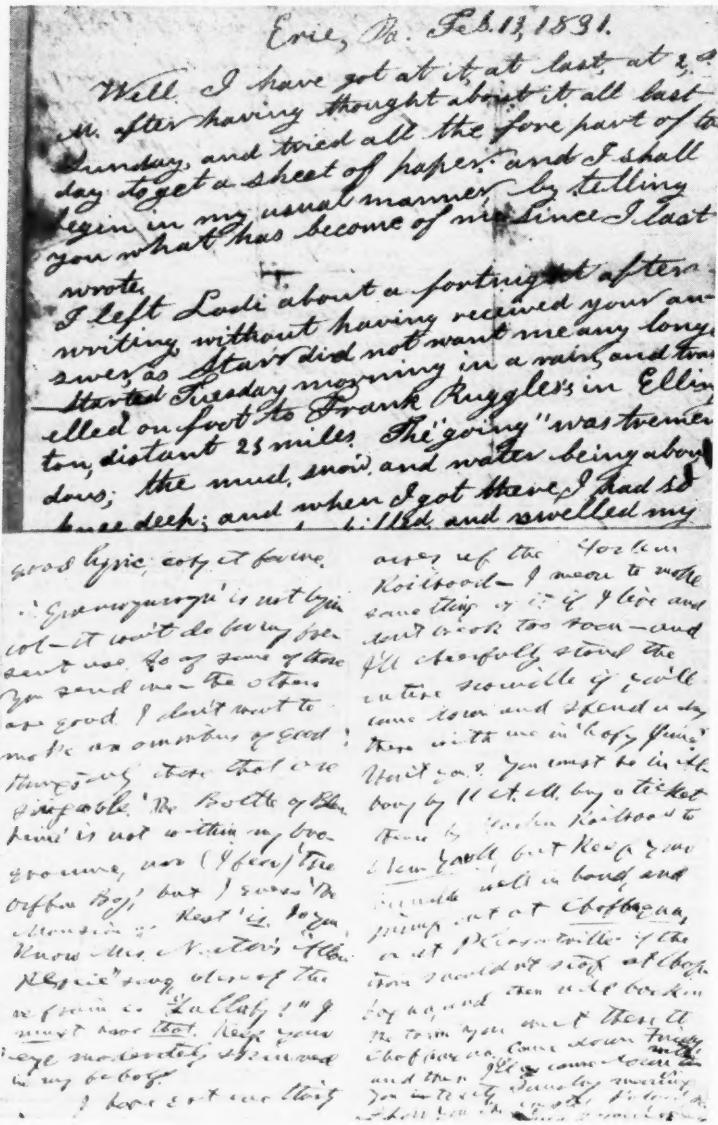
BOOKPLATES FOR SALE

BOOK PLATES. Heraldic and other bookplates designed by Leland Hilligoss, custom-designed for you alone. Write for illustrated folder. — Dolphin Bookplates, Dept. H, 4140 Washington Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo. d124661

AUTOGRAPHS

Horace Greeley's Horrible Handwriting

By DORIS H. HAMILTON



EARLY AND LATE LETTERS OF HORACE GREELEY

The 1831 letter measures 9" x 12 1/2".

The later letter measures, per page, 4" x 7".

Some handwriting can be read at a glance—almost! The spacing and evenness of Washington's writing is not only pleasing to look at, but the eye runs over a page as unimpeded as the thoughts thereon seem to have flowed from the pen of Washington.

With Lincoln, his up-hill and down-dale style is somewhat distracting, but the "a's" and the "z's" are firmly written out and his letters are quite easy to read. Shelley's scrawl can be interpreted, and Byron's writing becomes legible upon familiarity.

Tiny though Eugene Field's calligraphy may be, it is readable. I adjust my eye to it by pretending that I am looking through the wrong end of a telescope.

But with Horace Greeley! I find there are long, thoughtful pauses when I try to read his letters. Eventually, I can read them, and once I know what a sentence says, I wonder that I could have been so dull-witted not to have grasped the meaning instantly.

In reading correspondence of others, the individual letters spell out the thought. With Greeley, on the other hand, I find that I try to figure out what he is writing about; then I puzzle over the groupings of his hieroglyphics to see whether they fit into my theory. With Greeley all is backwards, at least for me!

I found that this was not true of his early letters; at least not of the one which I saw recently. Greeley had just turned twenty. His work as editor of *The Northern Spectator* at East Poultney, Vt., ended when the paper suspended publication in June, 1830. It was not until ten years later, in April, 1841, that he was to publish the daily newspaper with which he was to be identified, *The Tribune*.

Greeley is writing from Erie, Pa., on February 13, 1831, to his friend, Obadiah A. Bowe, about the difficulties connected with his job:

"I left Lodi about a fortnight after writing without having received your answer, as Starr did not want me any longer. Started Tuesday morning in a rain, and travelled on foot to Frank Ruggles's in Ellington, distant 25 miles. The 'going' was tremendous; the mud, snow, and water being about knee deep; and when I got there, I had so soaked, peeled, chilled, and swelled my feet, that I was unable to 'pursue the even tenor of my way,' until I had waited two days. I then stepped on home; where I remained three weeks, engaged pretty steadily in chopping wood and

such like uncomfortable occupations, I sent word to this place that I was out of business, and Sterrett replied that he would try me. So I came on, and arrived here at 10 A.M. of the 1st inst. Told Sterrett I was the chap; and he told me I might go to work; which is the extent of our negotiations on the subject."

He mentions his wages: ". . . If I tarry, I think I shall not get over \$12 per month."

He describes one of his difficulties outside the printing office:

"Among my troubles, the good lady at the house, a *Dutchess*, who weighs about two cwt. gross, not one ounce of which is politeness, or any thing akin to it, has entertained a violent dislike to me ever since I came here, which I labor in vain to remove—so I am surrounded by opposers at least. I shall try to stick here till I have a prospect of doing better—and I shall work, if necessary, at almost any rate."

Admitting the drawbacks, working at Erie was more appealing than chopping wood at home!

Greeley then devotes one complete folio page to a topic in which he was keenly interested: politics.

". . . But you must give up that ridiculous mistake, that the destruction of the Antimasonic party would secure the election of Mr. Clay. Why, man, look here. There are the states of Ga., N. C., S. C., Va., Tenn., Mo., Miss., Ill., Ala., Penn. 3 votes of Md., 1 of Maine, just as certain for Jackson as votes can be, making 116 votes; and then he has seven doubtful in Maine, 8 in N. H., 4 in R. I., 36 in N. Y., 8 in N. J., 3 in Md., 16 in Ohio, 14 in Ky., 5 in Ind. 101 at least to get the other 16 out of. Is there any hope in the case? Look at it candidly, now; and recollect how sanguine you was before the last

election; and also, that the Clay men have lost already two Senators in Congress this winter, (Marks and Barton, while they have gained none. I repeat that your only chance is to throw it into the House. . . .")

At the time Greeley wrote the second letter he was famous. It was written from New York, April 13, but the year is not given. This is the handwriting which inspired the jokes and legends as well as the statement of odious comparison; "As bad as Horace Greeley's!"

It is the handwriting he must have used when he wrote to an employee, firing him for incompetence, and which the employee safely used as a letter of recommendation for years. It is the handwriting a rival editor must have had in mind when he said: "If Belshazzar had seen Greeley's handwriting on the wall, he would have been a good deal more frightened than he was."

The second letter also appears to be to Obadiah A. Bowe as the initials O.A.B. occur at the conclusion of the letter, although there is no accompanying envelope. I'm sorry to admit, however, that my studies of the letter have not been very rewarding.

I cannot transcribe it word for word. I've noted the characteristics of his scrawl: his "r's" are sometimes tightly closed like two halves of a muffin or there is enough of a valley between the parts of the "r" for the Mississippi to flow through; His "u's" are like open "o's." His "a's" are like open "o's"—and so on.

The letter is written on the octavo stationery which was especially popular after the midpoint of the 19th century. Greeley begins by quoting a song from *Gil Blas*.

"Now you remember it—so own up. But I suppose you have lost it as I have. But if you happen to come across that or any other good lyric copy it for me.

". . . is not lyrical—it won't do for my present use. So of some of these you send me—the others are good, I don't want to make an omnibus of good things—only those that are singable. 'The Battle of Blenheim' is not within my program, nor I fear, 'The Orphan Boy.' . . ."

The balance of the letter is concerned mainly with travel arrangements for a visit during "leafy June."

For Obadiah's sake, if he were the recipient of both letters, let us hope that he gradually became used to Greeley's eccentricities of penmanship and that he had no more difficulty reading the second letter than the first. I'll bet Obadiah would not have had any trouble with Reverdy Johnson's letters!

—o—

The bookbinder's art lives again in an exhibit during October at the Rochester, N. Y., Museum of Arts and Sciences. The books, lent by Mrs. Merrill F. Hubbard, are the limited edition of the writings of Francois Voltaire published by St. Hubert's Guild. The modern bindings are patterned after famous early European hand-tooled and designed books created for the libraries of kings and queens.

There are fifteen books in the collection. Each one is distinctive in itself. All in different design, they are rare beauty, delicately painted and inlaid in gold.

The exhibit was arranged by the Women's Council of the Rochester Museum Association under the chairmanship of Mrs. Allen Macomber. The display was arranged by Mrs. Robert Russell, the daughter of Mrs. Hubbard.

WANTED & FOR SALE

AUTOGRAPHS BOUGHT AND SOLD.
Monthly price lists of autographs for sale. — Conway Barker, La Marque, Texas. Je12069

AUTOGRAPHS bought and sold. — Dr. Kronovet, 75 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. Jly12407

AUTOGRAPHS. Price Lists Free. — Forest H. Sweet, Battle Creek, Mich. d12046

CIVIL WAR LETTERS, by soldiers and officers. Civil War C. & I. and other prints. Civil War books, pamphlets and broadsides. Check with order. — Paul F. Hoag, Simsbury, Conn. n3464

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS BOUGHT & SOLD
Especially interested in
PRESIDENTS and HISTORICAL ITEMS!
Lists Issued
KING V. HOSTICK
55 E. Washington, Chicago, Ill. sub80



TOP CASH PRICES PAID

For Letters and Documents of Famous People; Old Diaries; Family Papers; Journals; Ledgers; Letters of Presidents Statesmen; Authors; Scientists. Send me a list of what you have **TODAY!**

FIREARMS

Conducted by HARRY WANDRUS

THE CASE OF THE MISSING SAMURAI SWORDS

Time: Today

Place: Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

Cast: Mr. Junzo Sato and several hundred thousand G.I.'s who were stationed in Japan or Japanese-held territory after the end of World War II.

Story:

During the many Pacific Theater campaigns of World War II thousands of Samurai swords were carted off from the battle areas by acquisitive G.I.'s. According to Mr. Sato an estimated 350,000 swords were taken back to the U.S.A., and among these were many ordinary modern, some quite old and some 42 special, ancient swords removed from what are considered the national treasures of Japan. These important 42 date from the 11th and 12 century when the Samurais held power and when these weapons sent many a head rolling.

Mr. Sato has examined many swords in this country in the hope of locating some of the weapons, but to date he's come across none of them. His search has, however, brought him into contact with some of the very finely worked later swords of the 18th century. His investigations have taken him to Chicago, Boston, New York and Washington, D.C., with no luck.

In examining a sword Mr. Sato first checks to see if the sheath bears any family crests, he then removes the grip so as to be able to examine the guard and the tang. The former will often show the mark of the guard maker, who is frequently a different person than the blade maker, and then the tang for marks.

Mr. Sato, a representative for a Japanese Trade mission, is also a member of the Japanese Artistic Sword Preservation Society which group is interested in finding the sacred 42.

MAKING MALAY SWORDS

It isn't very likely that any collector today is going to fool with making Malay swords, but the manner of their manufacture is interesting nonetheless. In our more technical society we'd dispense with some of the weird concoctions used in etching and treating the metal.

"A Malay kriss or sword is a short sword with a flat but wavy blade and with the handle turned or bent to fit the hand; it is mostly used for stabbing or thrusting, and, though small, produces a large wound. It is made as follows. A thin slip of hard steel has on each side of it a

slip of milder steel. On each side again are placed other pieces, but of iron; sometimes these are of square iron twisted. The whole is then welded together, shaped, ground, and polished. Before the handle is put on, the blade is pickled. Each smith has his own special pickle, but this generally is composed of pineapple, mangosteen, salt, salt-petre, and the urine of animals, pigs preferred; the whole is mashed together in a tub buried in the ground. In some cases there is a layer of animal's blood on top. The blades are put in with the point stuck in the bottom wood, and the tang is either left out or covered by the blood, the object being to bring out the grain and figure of the metal, which the fruit acids seem to do perfectly. After being immersed a sufficient time, the blades are taken out, cleaned up, dull polished, and the edges sharpened. The handles are then put on, and sheaths are made and ornamented."

WHAT'S NEW IN BOOKS!

NOTES ON ORDNANCE OF THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR, 1861-65, by Harold Peterson and illustrated by Robert L. Miller. Available from the American Ordnance Ass'n., Mills Bldg., Washington 6, D. C. Member's price \$1.00, non-members \$2.00.

The first of what will be several to be issued by the American Ordnance Association and certainly only the beginning of a deluge of books, pamphlets, etc., to be produced by the time the 100th anniversary of THE WAR is over. A booklet of 18 pages this accurately pictures, describes, measures, and sometimes describes usage of the principal small arms used during the Civil War; it tabulates similar data for the Field Artillery Siege and Garrison Artillery, Seacoast Artillery, and in the last few pages illustrates and describes the more commonly used artillery projectiles. Most everything mentioned in the text is illustrated either directly or by inference in well delineated line drawings, enough so as to make an "expert" of anyone reading it. If you're like I am you have a difficult time keeping much of the Civil War material straight, and this handy adjunct will make it easy for you to do so. There are a total of 47 line drawings.

* * *

ARMOURERS MARKS, by Dudley S. Hawtrey Gynell. Available from K. H. Trotman (arms books), 149 Swakeley's Road, Ilckenham, Middlesex, England. Published by Thorson's Publishers Ltd., 91 St. Martins Lane, London, W.C. 2. Price is 35 shillings, in a limited edition.

There are few collectors of armour, fewer armourers marks on the specimens in their collections, and still

fewer books about both of them. This book, at least, does something to remedy the last category. The work is almost entirely a "picture book" in that 126 of its 144 pages are devoted to what we assume are rubbings, tracings and free-hand drawings taken from armour, swords and firearms. Rather unfortunately, none of these processes turn out too well because the originals are so small—and thus there is a considerable variance in such quality in this work. The subject matter is treated alphabetically by country, about as sensible and practical a method one can find, unless one were to list marks by subject matter, a difficult and expensive method albeit a desirous one. A listing by country does require that the interested searcher must check through "all" the countries to find a mark such as he has on his collection piece.

Though listed by title as a book on armourer's marks, this work takes in this group, gunsmith marks, proof marks, swordsmiths, and staff arms. There is also a large grouping of unidentified marks, some with and others without any information.

I have been told by authorities, with a better knowledge than myself, that there are errors in this work, and there probably are, but for my part, as one without a good record of armourer's marks, I find this a welcome addition to my library in that it assembles much similar information within one source where it is easily accessible.

* * *

THE SAMURAI SWORD: A Handbook by John M. Yumoto. 176 pages long with 50 plates, 31 figures this is available from Ray Riling, 6844 Gorsten St., Philadelphia 19, Pa., at \$4.50 per copy.

A great many Americans are owners of Japanese swords, but very few might be called collectors of same. Most are of the variety known as "war-time" collectors, and perhaps a goodly portion of these have long ago lost interest in their acquisition. Fortunately for the Japanese sword and the field of weapons collecting in general there are some who wish to perpetuate the fine craftsmanship which went into so many of these. Such a person is the Japanese-American, John M. Yumoto of California, the author of this work. A member of the Japan Society for the Preservation of the Samurai Sword and the Northern California Sword Club, he has studied in Japan in the various schools and under various masters, and so is able to write with more than "book knowledge." This work covers history, types, sword furniture, styles, various means of construction, schools, identification, evaluation, care and maintenance. A section also deals with the actual process of making a sword.

* * *

THE GUNSMITH, by Henry J. Kauffman.

Our first copy of this was seen at Old Sturbridge Village, and for some reason we thought it was being published under their auspices.

However, this is not so, and it is available from various book dealers (Ray Riling above mentioned) and from the CENTURY HOUSE, Watkins Glen, N.Y., for \$1.00. The work covers the 18th century and early nineteenth century, when firearms, particularly sporting arms, were still much made in individual gunshops. Mr. Kauffman has written much on early American gunmakers, particularly those in the Pennsylvania area, and so knows a good deal about them. This short work of 56 pages takes in the tools of the blacksmith and gunsmith (the two were often interchangeable) and then the work done on the various component parts of a firearm. Thus we have such headings as The Gun Shop, Barrel Making, Lock Making, Stock Making, etc., each taking in a slight resume of what went into the operation, the tools involved and references which portray such work. There are many illustrations taken from photograph, line drawings and woodcuts from such sources as Diderot's 18th century Encyclopedia. Many tools are illustrated and the author lists the inventories of the tools left either in the wills or listed in the works of various gunsmiths, thus we have a pretty good idea of what was used.

WANTED

BUY ANTIQUE PISTOLS, rifles, swords, fair prices, one item or collection.—Robert Abels, Inc., 860 Lexington Ave. New York 21, N.Y. au126131

ANTIQUE PISTOLS, single pieces or entire collections.—Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Rd., Cincinnati 8, Ohio. f128801

GUNS AND ANTIQUES. Interested in buying whole estates.—James Rutlader, 1122 Truman Road, Kansas City 6, Mo. ~ my128801

ANTIQUE pistols, rifles, muskets, flasks, molds.—John Ziegler, R. 2, Fremont, Ohio. d12407

\$50.00 REWARD for information leading to the purchase of an antique gun collection. Collectors, dealers, write your wants, antique or modern. Clyde Culver, 10296 Akron-Cleveland Rd., Northfield, Ohio. aul22971

OLD FIREARMS, any kind, any condition: molds, flasks, old ammunition. Fair prices.—Ben Hawkins, 1515 Marlowe Ave., Cincinnati 24, Ohio. ja3023

FOR SALE

140 PAGE photo-illustrated catalog No. 31—pistols, rifles, muskets, swords, rapiers, carbines, daggers, armor, war relics, curios. Send \$1.—Robert Abels, Inc. 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N.Y. ap12871

OUR 1959 ARMS CATALOG ready, featuring an important collection of Matchlock, Wheelock and flint long and short arms. Kentucky and New England flint rifles, 50c in coin.—Kimball Arms, Woburn, Mass. ja6299

ANTIQUE FIREARMS. We import direct from Europe all kinds of flintlock and cap and ball pistols, rifles, shotguns, blunderbusses, matchlocks, armour. No middlemen. Also have early U.S. firearms. Bargain list 25c. Visit us. Open 7 days a week. General antiques.—Tontz Country Store, Old Hwy. 71, Elsinore, Calif. ja3008

A bibliography of useful works is added.

Gives, in a small work, much that is useful or stimulating for future research.

THE FRENCH IMPERIAL ARMY, by Richard K. Riehn. Published by William F. Imrie, 177 Waverly Place, New York 14, N.Y., and sold at \$3 per copy, postpaid. This is booklet No. 1, Series No. 1, Hellenic Uniform Color Guides.

Covering the campaigns of 1813-14 and Waterloo, this excellent work goes into a systematic detailing of the styles, patterns, history and coloring of the many and varied regiments in Napoleon's Army. Written primarily with the miniature soldier collector, maker and colorer in mind, it goes into considerable detail in describing such things as facings, braid, belting and accoutrements. These are a real challenge to any collector or colourist since they came about for the most part without reason, and certainly without color harmony in mind. Too, radical and unreasonable changes were often made with the decimation of a regiment, its absorption into another, its change of designation, and the utilization of existing equipment to outfit new or old units.

There are many line drawings both of equipment and of fully-dressed soldiers, there are descriptions of weapons and illustrations of them, there is a section dealing with horse equipment and saddlery, and a bibliography of sources.

One cannot look through this work without a feeling of nostalgia for the Glory That Was France.

BRIEFS

We don't know if you'll be able to get this, but it's worth a try. Issued recently by the Polytechnical Museum in Moscow is a handbook entitled (in Russian) Russian Weapons, containing brief accounts and descriptions of the main types of weapons (historical) used at various times in Russia as well as marks and other identifying features which help determine place and time of manufacture. The handbook is illustrated.

A facsimile edition of an important and scarce book— EUROPEAN HAND FIREARMS OF THE

16th, 17th & 18th CENTURIES

by Herbert J. Jackson

With a Treatise on Scottish Hand Firearms

by Charles E. Whitelaw

This book, now very rare in its first edition, is a necessity to every collector of firearms. The reprint edition, which is limited in quantity, is, like the original, a lavishly illustrated and sumptuous work of reference.

xvi - 108 pp., 141 figs., 9 1/2 x 12 1/4", full buckram, \$25.00
available only from

QUADRANGLE BOOKS, INC.

119 W. Lake Street

Chicago 1, Illinois

np

Colt owners and firearms collectors in general will be pleased to learn that the James Serven work, "COLT FIREARMS (1836-1958)" has done so well that it is now in its third printing. In a field which usually doesn't sell books too rapidly this is a tribute to the quality of the writing, writer and publication. Despite the ever rising cost of production this work is still priced at the previous figure of \$15.00, postpaid. Orders can be sent to Serven Books, P.O. Box 1777, Santa Ana, Calif.

EVERY GUN BOOK IN PRINT

Return-mail shipment
Printed listings throughout the year,
including out-of-print listings as available.

Free books and premiums on
"The Baker's Dozen Plan"
Send 50c for mailings.

RAY RILING
6844-H Gorsten St., Philadelphia 19, Pa.
ja60p

ANTIQUE GUN PRICES

NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOK gives up-to-date prices of over 2,000 American pistols, revolvers. Describes every make, model from Flintlock through Automatics, plus information how to collect old guns, make money, etc. Valuable for Buying, Selling, Collecting, only \$1 postpaid. Order Now.
Dept. H
PIONEER PRESS, Harriman, Tenn.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS Edged Weapons — Armor

ROBERT ABELS
860 Lexington Ave., Box H, New York 21
BOUGHT AND SOLD
Illustrated 148-page Catalog, No. 22, of
Pistols, Swords, Daggers—50 cents.

CIVIL WAR BOOKS

Blackford, War Years With Jeb Stuart \$4.50
Moody's War Reminiscences 3.00
Wellman, Wade Hampton Giant in Gray 5.95
Jones, Gray Ghosts & Rebel Raiders 4.50
Buck, Pat Cleburne & His Command 6.00
Civil War Books Bought & Sold

ZELLNER'S BOOK SERVICE
Wind Gap, Penna.

lfc

INDIAN RELICS

Medicine of the Acomas

Sickness, like flies, can be brushed away. Such, at least, is the opinion of the "people of the white rock." These are the Acoma Indians of New Mexico, a Pueblo tribe, whose village is the oldest town in the United States. It is on top of a rock mesa, 357 feet high, about 60 miles west of the Rio Grande.

The pueblo has been inhabited continuously at least since 1539, when it first was visited by a Spanish missionary. There is every likelihood that it was a quite old settlement at that time.

Some of the peculiar "medicine" still more or less prevalent among the Acoma is described by the late Dr. Frances Densmore, Smithsonian Institution research associate, in a publication on Pueblo music issued by the Institution's Bureau of American Ethnology.

The medicine man who is giving the treatment "dances around the sick person and brushes his flesh with eagle feathers, beginning at his head and brushing downward to his feet. The feathers used in the treatment are the longest wing feathers of the eagle and the medicine man holds two in each hand.

"Having passed the feathers over the flesh of the sick person, he 'knocks the sickness out of the feathers,' repeating the action at frequent intervals during the treatment. He has four to ten assistant medicine men. They shake gourds and join him in the songs."

The Acoma medical practice, however, usually is somewhat more complicated. Writes Dr. Densmore: "Every medicine man has a dish called aiwuna yisti which he uses in the public treatment of the sick. Into this bowl the medicine man puts a substance made from a snake. He claims that by looking into the bowl he receives clairvoyant power . . . The bowl is covered during part of his performance and he removes the cover when desiring to increase his power or knowledge."

A treatment of the eye was described to Dr. Densmore by an Acoma woman who claimed that she and various neighbors had been benefited by it. The treatment was given by a medicine woman who "cleansed her mouth, chewed a certain medicine, and then put her tongue into the eye of the patient. Certain persons made

a specialty of this treatment of the eye."

A peculiar importance, Dr. Densmore relates, is given by the Acoma to persons who have been struck by lightning. They alone are allowed to treat dislocated or broken bones.

It was said that when lightning strikes a man he is supposed to be killed but that he will be "put together by the lightning" if another member of the tribe does not see him before the thunder sounds. For this reason the Acoma tell each other not to look at a companion if he is believed to have been struck. "Close your eyes and wait for the thunder," they say to each other.

A man who has been struck by lightning is believed to be "initiated." He is taken in charge by a man who has been previously struck, who guards him for four days. During this time the man stays alone and purifies himself with medicine. The members of the group — all others who have been struck by lightning — take turns in massaging his body, and one man of the group adopts him as a son. He is allowed no food during the treatment.

On the fourth day he is allowed to eat and go outdoors, and, after performing various ceremonial acts, he is accepted as a bone specialist for the rest of his life. As a sign of authority, however, he must be able to show the scar made by the lightning on his body. The man who has taken him as a son goes with him to the place of the accident in search for the "flint tip of the lightning bolt." The Acoma believe that every bolt has a flint tip. When it is found it becomes a fetish of the man struck by lightning. When treating a fracture he presses this over the affected part.

In setting the fracture, he uses a splint from a tree that has been struck by lightning. He binds the broken bone with this splint and leaves it in place until the bone has had time to heal. He then removes the splint, massages the flesh with the "medicine" of his cult, and replaces the splint.

Most Acoma treatments for any sort of sickness are accompanied by appropriate songs, of which Dr. Densmore gives musical scores and translations.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL NOTES

In the high mountains of China's Szechwan province near the Tibetan border dwells a race of worshippers of seventeen gods, whose temples are in or near sacred groves, and who long have been reputed to be "lost Israelites" because of supposed similarities in their ways of life and their religious practices to some described in the Old Testament.

This idea was shattered in a report of detailed anthropological investigations among the somewhat enigmatic Ch'iang people by Dr. David C. Graham, Smithsonian Institution collaborator of Englewood, Colo., in a report published by the Institution. When a trained ethnologist investigates the reports, Dr. Graham stresses, the supposed Hebrew likenesses, both physical and cultural, appear quite superficial and incidental. They have been misinterpreted, he found, by missionaries who in some cases were misled deliberately by the people themselves.

Physically, Dr. Graham says, the Ch'iang — although differing markedly from neighboring Chinese — almost certainly are members of the Tibetan-Burmese branch of the yellow race with no really distinctive Caucasian characteristics which would link them with the Old Testament Semites. The supposed similarities in religious rites disappear when minutely investigated.

The argument, he points out, has been based primarily on the assertion that they are worshippers of a single deity, constituting an isolated island of monotheists in the middle of a sea of races of polytheists. This belief, he found, is due largely to the reports of Dr. Thomas Torrance, long a missionary among the Ch'iang. He was respected and loved by the people, and leaders deceived him to avoid incurring his disapproval or getting into arguments. Some of them admitted as much to Dr. Graham.

"The Ch'iang," he says, "are not monotheists and there is no definite evidence that they ever have been. The writer has interviewed a large number of Ch'iang men, both priests and laymen, and every one of them has affirmed or given evidence that the Ch'iang believe in and worship many gods, besides believing that the gods of other racial groups are

FOR SALE PLAINS INDIAN COLLECTION

Choice condition Plains beadwork, quillwork, pipes, beaded saddle blankets, bear claw necklaces, Peyote items, etc. This collection features the famous grizzly bear claw necklace of Iowa Chief, White Cloud.

List for 8c in stamps.

PAT WARNER

5360 N.W. 45

Oklahoma City, Okla.

WH. 7-7823

dp

real gods and worshipping them when they wish to do so. Many have given lists of the Ch'iang gods, which after checking and rechecking, were found to be approximately correct."

This, however, should not be interpreted as evidence of the non-existence of Chinese Jews, Smithsonian anthropologists say. Until very recently, at least, there were small groups in China who followed quite precisely the rituals of the Hebrew religion although physically they no longer show any evidence whatsoever of Jewish blood. The Ch'iang story, however, is quite different. Another bit of the formerly adduced evidence, however, holds up in part. "The people, like the Lolas, the Miao and many other non-Chinese ethnic groups in West China, do not make and 'worship graven images' of their own gods although they come very near to it in the propitiating rites of the priests to the king of demons, whose head is sometimes carved on the tops of the sacred canes, and by the worship of Abba Mula, the patron deity of the priests. The Ch'iang do worship as real, living deities the images of Chinese and Tibetan gods."

"There are," Dr. Graham says, "five great gods among whom the sky god is generally recognized as the supreme god. There are twelve lesser deities, many local and special gods and some trees and stones are actually worshipped as gods. Chinese gods, with or without images, are regarded and worshipped as real and living deities."

"Sacrifices are offered to the gods to secure their favors, in payment of vows or fulfillment of promises. In the spring there is a ceremony in which the gods are asked for good crops, rain, and a prosperous year, and promised that in return there will be gifts or offerings later in the year, generally in the fall.

INDIAN RELICS WANTED

Wanted: Indian relics. Good prices paid.—Romey, Box 291, Bluffton, Ind. ap126801

ARROWHEADS, spears, pipes, ceramics, bought by piece or collection.—Harry Magaw, 1513 Ohio Ave., McKeesport, Pa. o124201

WANTED: Indian steel and brass tomahawks, Bowie knives, Indian rifles, scalping knives.—Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y. ap120821

SMALL INDIANA MUSEUM wants Indian relics.—Chalmer Lynch, curator, 2163 Morgan, Evansville, Ind. je12238

MUSEUM NEEDS Mississippi Valley prehistoric specimens mainly tools of stone and copper. Also wholesale lots of arrowheads. Material must be authentic, good condition, and priced right. Could use other items found in Michigan.—Dan Haskins, 121 Calumet Ave., Calumet, Mich. ja120652

PEACE MEDALS wanted. Give description and price.—Margo Antiques, 4430 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. au12238

These offerings are on the housetops or in the sacred groves.

"Worship on the housetops is a family affair, but in the sacred grove it is participated in by the whole community, with one or more representatives from every family. Only men can participate in or witness the ceremonies, for women are believed to be impure and unworthy. In the homes the ceremonies may be

(Continued on page 125)

INDIAN RELICS FOR SALE

Indian Relics — large list, 3c — Grutzmacher, Mukwonago, Wis.

ap6483

INDIAN RELICS. Large collection, fine to rare ceremonials, no lists.—Albin A. Elchert, New Riegel, Ohio. s126351

AXES, bannerstones, celts, pendants, pipes, pestles, spears, tomahawks, 100 ancient arrowheads, \$15; 10 common, \$1; others 15c - 75c. Stamp for list.—C. Lynch, 2163 Morgan Ave., Evansville, Ind. je128217

BIRD STONES, Banners, Gouges, etc.—Albin A. Elchert, New Riegel, Ohio. je126501

MOUND BUILDER, ancient Indian relics, Aztec, Mayan prehistoric skulls, figurines, pipes, spears, pottery, ornaments, axes, arrowheads. List.—Richard Kotil, 7500-A S.W. 16th St., Miami, Fla. ja3614

FOR SALE: Yakima beadwork, baskets, buckskin, reliefs; catalog 10c.—The Museum Shop, Mabton, Wash. d12698

SPEAR, drill, scraper \$1. 5 arrowheads, celt, spear, awl, drill scraper \$5, axe \$3, 15 beads \$1.—Palmer, 435 Washington Road, McKeesport, Pa. f122741

INDIAN RELICS. String two feet long of old Indian milk colored trade beads dug from mound, \$2.25. 10 common grade arrowheads, \$1.25. 4 good nice birdpoints, \$1.10. List 8c.—L. W. Dudgeon, Cane Valley, Ky. ja3065

INDIAN RELICS for sale—David Wilson, 1865 Poplar, Memphis, Tenn. aui2046

INDIAN BASKETS. Private collection Klamath Indians, 60 years old. Write: Snider, Box 32, No. Hollywood, Calif. d3652

FINE INDIAN RELICS WANTED

from Tenn., Ky., and Ga. Discoidals, pipes, shell gorgets, collections. Describe fully.

Cherokee Indian books and literature of all types wanted.

CHARLEY DRAKE

Union City, Ga.

tfc

Iron Tomahawks

Trader types, \$5 for French type and \$5 for English types. Used for scalping pipe bowl on other end. Sold today to collectors, museums, and Hudson Bay Company, postpaid in U.S.A.

G. B. FENSTERMAKER
24 Michigan Ave. Lancaster, Pa.

sc

EDWARD W. PAYNE COLLECTIONS

"Many strange things from many strange lands." Stone Age Relics — axes, celts, pipes, discoidals, pestles, flint, etc. French & Indian War Period silver, bells, etc. Alaskan, African & South Sea Island Relics. Java, China & East Indies Relics. Guns, Pistols and Powder Horns. Musical Instruments. Canes. Pressed Glass. Spoons. Buttons. Character and foreign dolls. Poison rings. Tibetan jewelry. Old stamped covers. Postcards. Valentines. Stamp for list. Specify what you collect.

MRS. ALIDA PAYNE LAW

40 LONG BAY AREA
West Lake Shore Drive,
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

tfc

SCARCE INDIAN RELICS

Old colored wood Hopi drum, 12 1/2 x 12". Fluted Wls. fine ax, barbed Mich. bold type ax, heavy, 14 lbs, long string bone bead necklace, also 10 other scarce necklaces, one of large shell beads 45" long. Copper crescent and some copper spear heads. Mex. mask made of Obsidian, very rare — other masks of stone, plenty of arrow and spear heads and gem points. Large stone plate and rare scarab from ancient Egypt.

N. E. CARTER
Elkhorn, Wis.

tfc

ALASKAN ESKIMO RELICS

From old cultural sites, St. L. Isl. and mainland excavations. Mostly bone and ivory.

Harpoons, Arrows, Boats, Baskets, Weights, Forestocks, Meat forks, Baskets handles, Root and Ice picks, Awls, Lures, Lip plugs etc. Great variety. Special lists.
Old Calif. coast shell beads, 50 for
Flat trade beads, Calif. 100 mixed _____ 3.00
Plain trade glass beads 100 mixed _____ 2.00
8 VG. to F. Miza Valley arrow heads _____ 2.00
8 finest Miza Valley arrow heads _____ 1.50
1 fine granite celt Miza Valley _____ 2.00
Relics from Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico,
Egypt, etc.
Peru mummy cloth, 2000 years old _____ 3.00

NEW COLLECTOR GUIDE — Includes cultural map; House types; all types of relics; Boats; Wampum; Mound builders; Story on Temple Mound; Masks & Totems; Decorations; Industries, etc. Completely INDIAN. New edition, and 2 tribal maps sent post paid for \$1.00.

ALLEN BROWN
510 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Ill.

tfc

THE SAGA OF GLOVERS CAVE

By Col. Raymond C. Vietzen

227 Temple Court, Elvira, Ohio

3 310 pg., deluxe ed. for the archaeologist, 400 halftones, pictures, drawings & maps, size 9x12".

PRICE \$15.

Ohioans add 3 percent sales tax
BROCHURE SENT ON REQUEST

tfc

"BIRDSTONES OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN"

by Earl C. Townsend, Jr.

736 p., 311 plates, 39 specimens in color.
Price \$25.00

5008 No. Meridian, Indianapolis, Ind. 806c

THE PICTURE POST CARD

Conducted by LOUISE COLLINS

Hawaii, Our 50th State

By LOUISE COLLINS

Hawaii, our fiftieth state, is beautiful on cards as in fact. Hawaii is made up of eight large islands: Hawaii, Oahu, Molokai, Maui, Kauai, and three smaller islands. Honolulu, the capital, is on the Island of Oahu. Hilo, now the second largest city, is on the East coast of the largest island, Hawaii.

The Hawaiian Islands are the most northern of the Polynesian group, a large and widely scattered group that extends across the equator into the South Pacific. It includes Fanning, Christmas, the Marquesas, Tahiti, and on down to Pitcairn, and Easter Island. These islands were named The Sandwich Islands by Cap-

tain Cook, after the Earl of Sandwich.

Originally these islands were ruled over by native royalty. Later the Hawaiian Islands came under the influence of England, and the lower islands under that of France. The native languages were loosely related among the Islands but they were spoken dialects only and were not written. Today English is the most spoken, and is the official language in Hawaii. French is the language, as well as the influence, farther south.

The Hawaiian Islands were united in 1795 as one kingdom under Kamehameha I. His son sought ties

with England and the United States. Kamehameha II and his queen both died in England while on a royal visit. Their bodies were returned to Hawaii on a royal battleship.

Queen Victoria entertained another Kamehameha (IV) and Queen Emma, and was Godmother to the little prince. Kamehameha IV and Emma established the Church of England in the Islands. Later King Kalakana with Queen Kapiolani, and his sister Princess Liliuokalani, visited in England to attend Queen Victoria's Jubilee.

Kalakana died in the United States, and his sister became queen in 1891. In 1895 she renounced her



Executive Building, (formerly the King's Palace), Honolulu, Oahu.



38. Royal Hawaiian Coat of Arms.

39. Hula-Hula Dancer - Hawaiian Islands.



39. Royal Hawaiian Coat of Arms.

39. Hula-Hula Dancer - Hawaiian Islands.



throne, and Hawaii was a republic until its annexation. Queen Liliuokalani was gracious and well loved. She was the author and composer of the song "Aloha Oe."

In 1896 the Republic of Hawaii approved annexation to the United States. Then, as now, we postponed and dallied, but in August of 1898, Congress approved Hawaii as a territory. Now, 61 years later, she has finally become our 50th state.

Hawaii, strangely enough, had authorized post cards before we had them. During the days of republic there were picture post cards; and all the cards used before June, 1900, bore Hawaiian stamps.

Another odd thing was that, until the time of the First World War, the words "Private Mailing Card" remained on the cards from the Islands, although they gave way to the words "Post Card" in the United States. These cards are not too rare, and should not go up in price just because of the wording.

With Hawaii's annexation the Islands became a tourists' mecca. Cards from there — colorful views of the natural scenery, views of the royal family, Hawaii's Coat-of-Arms, stamps of the country, events in her history — have been sent in great numbers all over the world.

The general post card craze which struck the rest of the world about that time made no exception of Hawaii. Their cards are found among all the categories of odd and beautiful cards. Many of them, however, are found among the miscellaneous keepsakes of people who have never even heard of post card collecting as such.

There was no "First Day of Issue" practice on stamps and postmarks at the time Hawaii was annexed, but now it would be bright to put away a few of the present time issues. They will be important items in a collection in the future.

Many of the early Hawaiian cards were issued by the Island Curio Shop (James Steiner), Honolulu; by the Hawaiian and South Seas Curio Co.; and by Wall, Nicholls & Co., Ltd. Many or most of these cards were published in Germany. By 1910, however, Mitchell cards became the best sellers.

One old card pictures the palace in the day of annexation. One card in our own possession comes from the days of the republic. It shows the Harbor of Honolulu, with space be-

neath for message, and it has a grey-green thumb sketch in the upper right hand corner with the words, "Aloha Nui."

Another old card is the Royal Hawaiian Coat-of-Arms. We have seen this Private Mailing Card both with a divided, and an undivided back. The coloring is slightly different. The older card has a dull green where the newer card is light yellow.

The older card was scorched across one end. This is quite interesting, and we had the card for a number of years before we realized the significance. Our card had been exposed to the fires of an active volcano. The Volcano of Kilauea was very active around 1905.

It was a regular custom to take post cards, before mailing, away out into the crater and scorch them at a place known as Pele's Kitchen. This custom was continued until

POST CARDS FOR SALE

WILL SWAP 150 lot post cards for each silver dollar sent me. Send well wrapped and insured, please. — Jean Heider, 6701 North Campbell Ave., Chicago 45, Ill. n6468

OREGON CENTENNIAL, many new Oregon-Washington views. Stamped envelope brings lists. — Ernest Cooper, 4522 NE 34th, Portland 11, Ore. n6806

YOUR WANTS by topic, view, scene, events; city, states, country, etc. Greetings, holiday, florals, birthday, embossed, embroidered, etc. — Wilgocki, 14837 Sussex, Detroit 27, Mich. d3483

UNUSED Christmas post cards, 1925 or older, 15 for \$1, pp. — R. G. Peers, 4628 Ludington Road, Columbus 13, Ohio. n3023

FOR SALE: Unusual French colored post cards. Peasant costumes of the French Provinces 20 folders of 10 cards each \$1 per folder. Children's costumes 50 cards each 10c. Historical costumes, 2 folders of 16 cards each \$2 a folder. Historical costume designs 5 folders of 16 cards each \$2 a folder. Coats of Arms and Crests French Provinces and Towns. Very colorful folder of 24 cards, \$3. — French Publishers, agent, Ernest Eisele, 97 Fort Place, Staten Island 1, New York. n38421

LARGE ASSORTMENT of pre-1915 post cards. Detroit, Tucks, Mitchells, Leightons, Lister, war, disasters, lighthouses, clocks, religious, children, chickens, western, animals, years, states, R.R., greetings, historical, flowers, sports, lodges, costumes, tinselled, foreign, Stengel, many others. A few uncut newspaper sheets. Cards sent post paid on approval with no obligation to buy. Send wants. No lists. — Jerry Levine, 25 McLean St., Boston 14, Mass. n38821

15 OLD CARDS with stamps \$1.10; 50 comics, new, pre-1909 in color \$1.25; 12 Dutch boy and girl in wooden shoes, colored, pre-1909, new, \$1.25. — Muriel Kall, Hampstead, N. H. n3084

POST CARDS sent on approval, 2c & up. — Ruth Murphy, Westmoor Rd., Mentor, Ohio. n3042

WANTS FILLED! View, cigarette, advertising cards; philatelic, photos, everything paper Americana, Buy, sell, swap. — Jaycee Page, 218 Franklin, Cambridge, Mass. ja3023

50 USED Christmas cards, nice, \$2.42. New Years \$1.75. 60 Easter \$2.50. 16 unused Christmas cards \$1. 4 New Years 25c. 11 Easter 55c. Postage and insurance extra. — Morton, Virginia Ave., Greenville, Ohio. n1462

POST CARDS WANTED

WANTED: Old view and cigarette cards. Old Xmas seals, stamped envelopes, auto and gun catalogs. Before 1917 only. Also Civil War material and small firearms. — Atlas Stamp Shop, Westmont, Ill. d3084

Wanted: Pictorial post cards, 3½ x 5½" size only, 1890-1960, approvals only! Will buy P. C. albums or view card collections. Describe — Alden Miller, 3212 34th Ave. So., Minneapolis 6, Minn. aul24872

From The Old "PENNY ARCADE"

(Silent) Movie Stars On Original Exhibit Cards, Five Ladies And Five Men; Also, Ten "OLD GYPSY" Fortune Telling Cards. These Sets Of Twenty Cards, While They Last, Album Mounted \$3.50.

HAROLD A. PERRIS
320 Madison Ave.
Apt. No. 7
ALBANY, N. Y.

op

For All Card Collectors! THE AMERICAN CARD CATALOG

The Standard Guide on all Collected Cards and their value. 168 pages, illustrated, postpaid . . . \$2.50.

CHARLES R. BRAY
East Bangor, Penna. ttx

POST CARDS FOR COLLECTORS

Many of the views taken over 40 years ago. Covered Bridges, Street Cars, Steamships, Court Houses, Lighthouses, Old Forts and Historic Homes. Majority of the covered bridges not now existing. Send ten cents in coin for new complete List and one card. Cost of cards ten cents each.

**EASTERN ILLUSTRATION
& PUBLISHING CO.**
Box 33 H, Belfast, Maine

LIMITED SALE

UNUSED POST CARDS

Group #101-A

Please Order

By Group #101-A

100 for \$1.00

Postpaid until Sept. 31, 1959

#101-A — Limited Special Sale Post Card Views, odds & ends. Nation-wide. Assortment. Our Selection. Unused. Lovely Colors. Ideal buy for collectors. Only about 2,000 in this stock, at this price. You will like these. Mention #101-A when ordering this group please.

100 — Post paid — \$1.00
Nation-wide Views
No foreign orders please.

LOUISE COLLINS
Box 228—Tice, Florida

ttx

Please mention HOBBIES when
replying to advertisements



Hawaiians — Honolulu.



HARBOR OF HONOLULU

around 1915 when the crater became inactive for a long time.

We have old cards of Queen Liliuokalani, of Honolulu's annual floral parade, of flower vendors, of the former king's palace, and the gateway to the palace grounds. We also have Hawaiian residents in Honolulu, an early hula-hula dancer, the Kahului Harbor, and the crater of the Volcano of Kilauea.

There were several series of cards of Hawaii's colorful fish made by early publishers. The cards of one of these series were given away at the Panama-Pacific Exposition.

Cards have been issued of Hawaii's Flag and her Coat-of-Arms. There are cards also of her Coat-of-Arms with Hawaiian and American Flags crossed.

Although the kingdom became a republic in 1893, Queen Liliuokalani was, for years, popular on post cards. Many of these cards were made in Germany for Hawaii and South Seas, Wall & Nicholls, and Island Curio. Queen Liliuokalani is also found on several views among the earliest native cards. Some of these were published by the Hilo Drug Co. and were hand-painted in Japan. They are rare, having been sold only on the big Island.

There are cards showing Princess Kaiulani who was very beautiful, and Prince Kuhio who was delegate to Washington over a long period. With the election of senators and congressmen, these delegates became a part of the past history of Hawaii.

As the years went on, Mitchell, Souvenir, and Tuck made the most popular Hawaiian cards. Early Hawaiian cards were often multiple view. One view that is in demand is that of Onomea Arch, which collapsed on May 24th, 1956. Like our Prospect Point in Niagara Falls, it succumbed to the passage of time.

During the '20's, '30's, and '40's, Kropp and Curteich were making cards for the Island Curio Co. These

were among the first we received when we began our own collection.

There were views of the pineapple fields near Honolulu, and of picking and crating pineapples; there were Pink Shower, Golden Shower, Royal Poinciana, and Hala trees. One card sent by a Japanese girl in Honolulu was censored.

Two cards show the beautifully landscaped L.D.S. Mormon Temple at Laie, Oahu. Two cards mailed in 1920 from the Scofield Barracks viewed the Alexander Young Hotel in Honolulu and the Alakea Wharf.

Makee Island in Kapiolani Park in Honolulu, surf riding, casting, crimson sunsets, Nuuanu Pali — windward, Rainbow Falls near Hilo, a blow hole in the rocks by the sea, Kamehameha Avenue at Hilo, and the Pali are accounted for on many cards of this middle period. So are the Moana Hotel, the Aloha Tower, the Capitol (formerly the palace), and a number of beautiful hula-hula girls.

The modern Hawaii cards are most colorful. First were the Roberts Color Cards. The oldest we have is a Wesco Color Card with the trade-mark of three little planes inside a little circle.

One is Hawaiian Cliffs near Honolulu, and one is Iao Needle in the Island of Maui. Its steep sides were scaled by warriors in their last stand against the invading army of Kamehameha, and by the conquerors who threw those warriors from the cliffs. Kamehameha conquered the lesser islands and became Kamehameha I of the United Kingdom.

A Hawaiian color card shows Halulain Hotel on Waikiki Beach. Two newer Roberts Hawaiian Color Cards distributed by Movie Supply of Hawaii show a tree-climber on a magnificent coconut tree, and a view of dining on the Coral Lanai shaded by ancient Hau trees. Both views show Diamond Head in the background.

Other Natural Color Cards include Aerial View of Honolulu, Waikiki Beach, and the Moana Hotel, Royal Poinciana Tree, Mauna Kea Crater, Cherry Blossom Festival Time, Island Beauty surrounded by Orchids, and the Black Sands of Kalapana — a beach with jet black sands made from disintegrated lava.

Rainbow Falls near Hilo, the Golden Island "Kauai," Aloha Tower, Johnny Watkins — famous singer of Island songs, a Lei maker, Aloha Day celebrations with the pageantry of King Kamehameha's Warriors, Waikiki Beach, and a beautiful Hawaiian maiden with leis are also on these cards.

Many of the newer cards come from Mirrochrome "Nani Lii," Natural Color Cards. Some of them picture the Royal Hawaiian Hotel, Johnston Island Grade School, Surf Riders at Waikiki, Hilo and Mauna Kea, the National Cemetery in the ancient Punchbowl Crater overlooking Honolulu, Black Sands Beach, and 1950 Eruption of Mauna Loa.

Others show a Hawaiian feather cape presented by Kamehameha IV to Lady Jane Franklin, widow of the famous Arctic explorer. This cape is now in the Bernice Bishop Museum in Honolulu. Also on cards are Haleakala Crater in Hawaii National Park, Outrigger Canoe surfing, the beautiful Mormon Temple, the Needles in Iao Valley, a Luau (feast), Hawaiian serenaders by the S.S. Lurline, and the Queen of Flowers on a beautiful float.

Union Oil has made a number of Hawaiian Views. Those we have include: Hawaiian Sunset; Surf riding at Waikiki; Diamond Head; Ripe coffee beans; Fern Forest in Hawaii National Forest; Nuuanu Poli, a 1200 foot precipice with car lookout at the end of the road; Black Sands; Hilo Harbor; Bishop Street in Honolulu; and a new view of the Harbor.

(Continued on page 121)

GEMS and MINERALS

MINERALOGY AND OTHER Hobbies

Social anthropologist, art expert and collector, physiologist and professor of biology, all in one. This paradoxical man is Dr. Leland C. Wyman of Jamaica Plain, Mass., a member of the faculty at Boston University's College of Liberal Arts, whose diversity of interests and talents, in this modern age of specialization, makes him a 20th century version of the Renaissance man.

Behind the doors of his home in Jamaica Plain, Mass., the evidence of his many interests, and those of his equally versatile wife, is everywhere apparent.

Their home resembles a small museum, with all available space occupied by display cases and drawers containing the Wyman's many excellent collections. The walls are covered with part of their collection of 200-300 Indian and Persian miniature paintings and drawings and 50-60 American Indian paintings.

So extensive have their hobbies become over the years that the Wymans now have a considerable space problem in their home accommodating them all.

If mutual interests are a prescription for wedded bliss, the Wymans are certainly a case in point, having been married 39 years. During that time, they have developed and shared together their many and varied hobbies.

An upstairs room serves as Dr. Wy-



MINERALOGIST - A mineral specimen gets the once-over from the trained eye of Dr. Leland C. Wyman, Boston University professor of biology, as he relaxes with one of his many hobbies. Behind him is part of his large collection of minerals, numbering some 4200 different types from all over the world.

—Boston University Photo Service

man's study and also houses two more of his collections. Two walls of the room are completely covered by glassed display cases containing his large mineral collection. More than 4200 different mineral, collected in the course of his extensive travels around the world, are represented. At his desk, the versatile Dr. Wyman works on his extensive stamp collection, which overflows six large volumes. His collection of Danish stamps is complete and stands as a monument to the correspondence with his wife's family (Mrs. Wyman came to this country from Denmark at the age of 18). His collection of United

States stamps is almost complete. Between the ever-growing mineral and stamp collections, Dr. Wyman stands in danger of eventually being squeezed out of his study.

A visitor to the Wyman museum-house, upon entering the living room, would first be struck by the framed miniature paintings from Indian and Persian manuscripts that line the walls. This representative collection includes works dating from the 12th century to the present.

Large glass-covered cases are packed with portions of the Wyman's collection of small Indian, Persian, Chinese, Mexican and American Indian artifacts, some of them dating as early as 2,000 B.C. Although they have never attempted to count or catalog these works of art, Dr. Wyman estimates that this collection numbers about 1,000 pieces.

Apart from these pieces, Mrs. Wyman has her own fine collection of Jade, as well as a collection of American Indian jewelry.

A few years ago, on one of their many trips abroad, the Wymans began still another collection, bringing back with them some 100 Oriental bronzes. They now have some 400-500 terra cotta and bronze art objects. Another display case in the living room contains part of Dr. Wyman's collection of early Christian art, which includes icons from the sixth and seventh centuries.

Even the floor in this room holds the visitor's interest. The eye is immediately drawn to a large and very striking hooked rug. Instead of the traditional American designs, characteristic of this native craft, the rug is covered with colorful reproduc-



ART COLLECTOR - Admiring a rare 17th century Hindu miniature painting from their collection of Persian and Indian miniatures are Dr. and Mrs. Leland C. Wyman. In the background is a display case filled with part of their large collection of Indian, Persian, Mexican and American Indian artifacts.



SILVERSMITH - When it's time for a cup of tea in the home of Dr. and Mrs. Leland C. Wyman, the tea is served from this impressive solid silver tea service hand wrought by Mrs. Wyman, a professional silversmith. On the wall behind the couple hang part of the Wyman's fine collection of more than 50 American Indian paintings.

tions of paintings from an illuminated Indian manuscript of the Bhagavad Gita.

The rug's intricate pattern was designed by Dr. Wyman and executed by his wife. This rug making team also collaborated on a second large rug, also done in an Oriental motif, that decorates the floor of their dining room.

Hooking rugs is but one of Mrs. Wyman's talents. She is by profession a silversmith and goldsmith whose work is much in demand. Among the examples of her talent displayed in the dining room is a striking tea service of silver.

A graduate of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts School, Mrs. Wyman has converted an upstairs room into

a workshop where she turns out a wide range of gold and silver objects from trays to jewelry.

The second floor also houses most of Mrs. Wyman's collection of jewelry, including an interesting selection of ancient Greek ornaments.

The hobby that is largely responsible for this houseful of other hobbies is travel. The Wymans are indefatigable travelers. Until this year they had remained in New England only one summer since 1929.

Traveling abroad regularly since 1936, although in only the spartan accommodations a college professor's modest salary permits, the versatile pair have covered large portions of Europe, the Middle East, and Asia. Africa they are saving until they retire, but they are already making plans to give it the kind of thorough coverage they have given the United States.

Like many another traveler, Dr. Wyman became interested in photography and now has a collection of 2000-3000 color slides of their travels.

Early in their summer travels, the Wymans became interested in the Indians of the American Southwest. For the past quarter century they have translated this interest into a serious study of the customs and forms of artistic expression of these vanishing races.

Living for many summers around the Indians has made Dr. Wyman an amateur anthropologist of considerable note. He has had many scholarly papers on his Indian studies published and has become so respected an authority on Indian folkways that he now teaches a course on Indian cultures in Boston University.

This is not the only course that the Livermore Falls, Maine, native teaches outside his professional field of biology and physiology. When time permits he lectures on the art of Per-

sia and India in the Department of Art of the College of Liberal Arts, and is a frequent speaker on the subject to local groups.

With the great variety of Dr. Wyman's interests, it is little short of amazing that he not only manages to maintain a full teaching load in the department of biology of the University's College of Liberal Arts, but is one of the University's most productive researchers.

At present he is engaged in several research projects in the field of physiology under grants from the U.S. Government. A member of numerous scientific societies, he has published more than 150 papers and monographs in the field of physiology, since joining the faculty of Boston University in 1922.

WELL BUILT

The Appian Way, built before 300 B.C. from Rome southward to the sea, was so durably constructed that today, more than 2,000 years later, it can still be used for heavy traffic.

Most finest silver filigree brooches & earrings. Fine pink & red garnet necklaces.

Also emerald necklaces. Fine blue rough sapphires for cutting. Amber with flies, \$5; blue moonstone bracelet & necklace, \$13.50.

Rare & unusual gems of golden & green beryls, blue tourmaline cats eyes, precious topaz, sapphires of many colors.

Large nice spinels, finest pink garnets, rare black Oriental pearls, nice cultured baroque pearl necklaces, \$35.

Scenic cameos and many other nice stones.

Ask for Approval.

ERNEST MEIER

Church St. Annex

Post Office Box 302

New York 8, N. Y.

tfc

ULTRA VIOLET LIGHT



Effective, new.

This light uses a mercury vapor-like tube, with a built-in glass filter, 16" long and 1 1/2" thick. It has brackets at both ends for fastening in a cabinet. It works from the standard 110 volt light current, but will work in the field from batteries. It has a shield to protect the eyes of the viewer, and its wave-length is such that it would not be harmful to the eyes anyway. It is illustrated above with the cord and switch. The cost is \$22.50 complete.

For further information contact:

Box 100, Pacific Museum
Shell Beach, Calif.

tfx

NEW JEWELRY PARTS CATALOG AVAILABLE

It shows bracelets, sweater guards, tools, balls, earrings, jump rings, bell caps, stones, chains, cuff links, key chains, lariat slides, tips and cords, as well as ring mountings, brooches, pendants, silver blanks, cuff links and lapidary equipment. You'll like the ease with which you can order . . . no complicated taxes and extra charges to figure. You'll love the simplified and straightforward listings. To get your copy send a 4c stamp. It will be sent FIRST CLASS MAIL direct to you.

ROCK CRAFT

Box 424H-2, Temple City, Calif.
tfc

HIGGINS' GEMS AND MINERALS

Crystals, Gems, Minerals,
Cutting Materials, Books.
Price List 10c
5730H S.E. Waymire St.
Milwaukee 22, Oregon my06c

POST CARDS

(Continued from page 118)

A few other odds and ends of cards include: Royal Hawaiian Hotel, Army and Navy Y.M.C.A., Moanalua Gardens, Surfrider Hotel, Diamond Head, Hawaiian Airliner over the Islands, and a Hawaiian beauty completely surrounded with hibiscus leis on a Northwest Orient Airlines view.

Since Hawaii has at last been given statehood, there should be a deluge of new beautiful views from Hawaii. Now, too, many people will hunt out their old Hawaiian souvenirs and will discover many forgotten views of old.

We owe many thanks to Fanny Troyer of Honolulu, who sent us cards to see, notes on cards she has seen, and pages from The Paradise of the Pacific 1953 Annual, including an article, "Old Post Cards of Aloha Land," by Fanny G. Troyer.

POST CARD SHORTS,
NEWS, & COMMENT

1. "Around the World Post Card-O-Rama." The Bay State Post Card Club is having a large around the world display, called AROUND THE WORLD POST CARD-O-RAMA, on Sunday afternoon, November 1, 1959, at the Copley Square Hotel, Huntington Avenue, Boston, in the Mahogany Room.

They write: "We plan to have cards from as many countries as possible, describing transportation, costumes, homes, etc. of each country. I have one display in the shape of a Gothic window with a gold cross and the words, One God, then I have 38 different denominations represented.

We want everyone to plan to be at our POST CARD-O-RAMA."

—Mary E. Cheney, Chairman.

GEMS AND MINERALS FOR SALE

ULTRAVIOLET lamps, equipment, accessories for mineralogists, prospectors, hobbyists. Free literature. — Radian Manufacturers, Cambria Heights 11, N. Y. jly 12698

FROM INDIA, rough and cut gems. Rough gems in star rubies, black and purple star sapphires, blue sapphires, rubies, moonstones in assorted colors, aquamarines, opals, purple and red garnets, blue lollies, orange colored sun stones, enstatite, bloodstones, pink and green moss agates, aventurines, carnelian agates, black onyx, assorted colors spinels, tapis lazuli, jaspers, amethysts, citrine topaz; can be supplied in orders of \$25 or over. Cut gem stones: star sapphires, star rubies, chrysoberyl cat's-eyes, rubies, emeralds, blue sapphires, golden sapphires, deep blue aquamarines, faceted chrysoberyls, peridot, assorted colors spinels, yellow-green beryls, garnets, zircons, big size moonstones in assorted colors, opals, sun stones, blue lollies, black star sapphires, amethysts, golden citrine topaz, etc., etc.; can be supplied in order of \$25 or over. State preference. Satisfaction guaranteed. Firm established in gem business for over 60 years. — Pitamberdas Mohanlal & Sons, 4, Mandlik Road, Fort, Bombay 1, India. d122517

**BIG SAVINGS NOW
UP TO 33% OFF**

ROCKHOUNDS

LAPIDARY SUPPLIES

54 CATALOGUED MINERAL SAMPLES

4 EXTRA SPECIAL SPECIMENS

MEXICAN AGATE SLABS

STERLING SILVER NECKCHAIN

RUBY — SAPPHIRE TOPAZ AND GARNET POLISHED GEMS

IMPORTED Semi-Precious uncut stones.

100 STONES

MEXICAN Raw Opals in Matrix, 2 for \$1;

SPECIAL OFFER IN JEWELLERS PLIERS

NEW LOW PRICE ON ALCOHOL LAMP

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO MAKE ROCK CRYSTAL PAGODA EARRINGS!

HIGH POWER TELESCOPE OFFER!

JOINTS — PINS AND CATCHES

BLACK MEXICAN MALACHITE

GENUINE GEMS OFFER

PRICES INCLUDE TAXES AND POSTAGE

GET AN EXCITING PEARL

INTACT IN MOTHER OYSTER

MAKE YOUR OWN TIE BAR

2 BOOKS AND A BAG

YOU CAN MAKE ROCK CRYSTAL STAR EARRINGS

QUALITY BINOCULARS!

PROSPECTORS BARGAINS

Full cash refund if not more than pleased.

IMPORTED Semi-Precious uncut stones. Black star sapphire, garnets, star ruby, zebra agate, smoky topaz, aventurine stone and bloodstones. — C & H Importers, Dept. R, 3113 N. Tom Green, Odessa, Texas. 76829

100 STONES removed from jewelry accumulated from our gold-buying, \$5. 12 ring mountings silver and gold filled, \$5. — B. Lowe, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo. n3234

MEXICAN Raw Opals in Matrix, 2 for \$1; Aztec Obsidian Arrowheads, 2 for \$1; Misc. Mexican rocks and minerals, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. assorted, \$2. Shipped postage paid. — M. V. Christian, 312 W. Logan, Moberly, Mo. n3445

TUMBLED GEM STONES, \$3.50 per pound. Trial lot, 6 to 10 stones, \$1 postpaid. Fine mineral specimens, slabs, rough cutting material, tumblers and sphere machines. — John Glass, Box 308, Weiser, Idaho. d3694

JAPAN - CARVED New Zealand Jade animals: \$8. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high. Delivery, 15 days after mfr's. receipt of order. Pieces made "to order;" order a Jade cat, get mfr's. conception of cat. Jade chess set, apple-green and white, \$150. Pieces 2" - 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high. Delivery, 30 days after mfr's. receipt of order. For pieces shipped via surface mail, no estimate of delivery date. No catalogue or inventory. Pieces sent on approval; no money unless pleased. Return rejects at my expense. — Minneapolis Silk Imports, 4405 Lindale Avenue South, Minneapolis 9, Minn. d3257



The "Roll of Arms," published by the New England Historical Genealogical Society, ascribes to Nathaniel Felton of Salem, Mass.: "Gules two lions passant in pale ermine crowned proper a mullet for difference." This same Armorial Bearing, including "the mullet for difference," adorns a tablet erected 1925 in the south transept of St. Nicholas' Church at Great Yarmouth, England.

This tablet is inscribed: "To the Glory of God and in memory of John Felton, a citizen of Great Yarmouth and a benefactor of this Church and Parish, He represented this ancient borough in two of Queen Elizabeth's Parliaments, and three times filled the office of Bailiff. . . . Buried in the chancel of this church, March 11, 1601. This tablet placed here by the descendants in the United States of America of his great-grandson Nathaniel Felton who emigrated in 1633 from Yarmouth to Salem in the Colony of Massachusetts Bay."

The position for a mark of difference is in the center chief point, where it is found on the tablet. The mullet indicates a third son in the English marks of cadency, but Nathaniel was a second son, and his father, grandfather, and great-grandfather were all first sons, so the reason for the mullet escapes me.

Nathaniel was the first, but not the only, Felton of this family to arrive in Massachusetts. Apparently, while still in his teens, he came over on a "scouting" expedition and returned to England with a favorable report. Shortly after his first trip, his mother (the "widow Felton") and his uncle Benjamin with his wife Mary, his sisters Judith and Margaret, all arrived in New England.

Parish records of the Church of St. Nicholas at Great Yarmouth record the marriage of John Felton (baptized there Jan 3, 1586) and Ellen Thrower on April 22, 1612; the baptism of their seven children; and the burial of John on March 17, 1626-7. Nathaniel was baptized May 10, 1615; Judith May 28, 1621; and Margaret December 17, 1623. Judith married about 1644 John Ingersoll of Salem, and Margaret married first Christopher Waller, and second Robert Fuller.

"At the Sign of the Crest"

Conducted by HAZEL KRAFT EILERS

FELTON Coat-of-Arms

By HAZEL KRAFT EILERS

Benjamin Felton, baptized St. Nicholas Church Dec. 19, 1604, a son of John and Judith (Damrell/Dameron) Felton, was Nathaniel's uncle, not his brother, as stated in some family histories. Benjamin married Mary Storey Sept. 2, 1628, and they had 3 daughters born in England, and four other children born after their arrival in New England; John, baptized Dec. 26, 1639; Exercise who married Joseph Miles; Remember, baptized May 28, 1643, married George Samon/Salmon of Salem; and Benjamin, Jr., baptized Feb. 18, 1645-6. Benjamin, Sr., died in Salem about 1689.

Nathaniel, the son of John (1586-1626-7) and Ellen (Thrower) Felton, married Mary Skelton, daughter of Rev. Samuel and his wife Susanna (Travis) Skelton. Rev. Samuel Skelton was the first minister at Salem and a member of the Governor's Council.

Mary was baptized June 28, 1627 at Tattershall, England, and settled in Salem with her parents when about three years of age. She died May 8, 1701, aged about 75 years. Nathaniel died four years later, July 30, 1705, at the age of 90. During his life in Salem, Nathaniel was a witness to many wills, deeds, and agreements, and served in many capacities, including constable, juryman, grandjuryman, ensign and lieutenant.

Mary and John Felton had nine children: John (1645-1718) who married Mary Tompkins; Ruth, married to James Houlton; Mary, died young; Elizabeth, (1652-1731) married Thomas Watkins; Nathaniel, died young; Nathaniel (again) married Anne Horne/Horn/Orne; Mary, born 1657; Hannah, married Samuel Endicott; and Susannah, baptized March 29, 1665.

On page 109 of the *Felton Genealogy* (1935) by William Reid Felton there is the family record of Thomas⁴ Felton (Daniel³, Nathaniel², 1), and this notation: "His family Bible is in existence and contains the records of four generations of his family." For those interested, the Bible records are in print and may be located in volume 57 of *The Essex Institute Historical Collections* (1921).

On page 165 of this same genealogy by W. R. Felton, we find the record of Caroline⁵ Cornable, wife of William Felton. If this is your line, you will be happy to know that her ancestry is published in the *Cunn-*

bell, Connable or Connable Genealogy (1886) by John Cunnabell, and is carried back four generations to the first in this country. With the orthographic variation, it might be difficult to trace.

Genealogical material on the Feltons has been compiled by Cyrus Felton in 1877 and 1886; and in 1935 by both W. R. Felton in his *Felton Genealogy*, and by Raymond Meyers Tingley in his book entitled *Some Ancestral Lines*. In the light of the extended research and documented records of W. R. Felton, the other two works contain errors and they should be used with caution.

It was first thought that Benjamin Felton was an older brother of Nathaniel. If this were true then Nathaniel would have been the third son of John and Ellen (Thrower) Felton . . . and "the mullet for difference" would be correct.

INTERPRETATION

Arms: Two lions passant in pale ermine crowned proper.

The above Armorial Bearing for the FELTON family may be found emblazoned in Burke's *Distinguished American Families* and in *The Felton Genealogy* (1935) by William Reid Felton.

Translated into non-Heraldic terms: A red (gules) shield charged with two ermine lions in walking position (passant), one above the other (in pale), each with a crown of natural color (proper).

The lion is the king of beasts, emblematic of outstanding service to his country and deathless courage. The lion passant is said to represent majesty, clemency and circumspection. However, it is not generally accepted that the different attitudes indicate different attributes.

Wade's *Symbolism of Heraldry* (1898) states: "Some of the old heralds give some variations in the meanings of the lion when borne passant (walking) or if salient or leaping, etc. As they did not agree as to these definitions, we may now be spared from considering them."

There can be no doubt that all such differences of attitude were introduced for the sake of variety and because so many persons were anxious to obtain the lion as an emblem." Guillim, speaking of the lion, says: "It is a lively image of a good soldier who must be valiant of courage, strong of

body, politic in council, and a foe to fear.

The mural crown was of gold adorned with battlements and was given by the Romans to him who first mounted the breach in the walls of a besieged town or fortress. It is also applicable to the defender of a fortress, or as a token of civic honour.

When a crown or coronet is borne upon the shield as an heraldic charge, it is invariably so placed with symbolic intent. This may either have reference to the acquisition or defense of some earthly crown, or to the hope of inheriting one in a brighter and happier world.

Colors are personal characteristics granted only upon merit of the bearer. Red signifies courage and magnanimity; ermine, the fur lining of royal robes, purity and nobility.

A complete Coat-of-Arms is comprised of the shield on which are emblazoned the charges granted as honors; the knight's helmet; the mantling thrown over the helmet; the wreath or scarf, with six strands showing, which rests upon the head and supports the crest; the crest; and the motto.

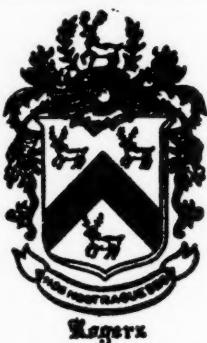
The bearing may be emblazoned without the crest or helmet, but it is not complete, because a knight always went out clad in his full uniform. Until a few generations ago, the type of helmet denoted rank, but artists are not holding to this ruling.

The mantling was worn to protect the man's neck from the sun's rays, the armour from rust during rainy weather, and to foil the enemy's sword. The artist may design his own mantling, but it must be painted the main color of the shield, lined with the main metal. The wreath's six strands must be alternately metal and color.

QUERIES AND REPLIES

Please enclose 25c for this service and 6c if you wish reply sent to you personally. No replies unless the query is answered by a reader.

Send your queries and watch for the replies from readers. Also co-operate



**A LASTING
and
DISTIN-
GUISHED
GIFT**

Your Family
Coat of Arms
hand painted
in orig. colors
10x13 framed
with
interpretation
of symbols

**GODFREY H. BALDWIN
HERALDIC ARTIST**

Box 188 — Bridgehampton, New York

with replies whenever possible. Do not expect professional service.

#1669 DAWSON. Invitation to join Dawson Genealogical Club. No charge. I am librarian whose hobby is compiling history of Dawsons. If you do not know about your Dawson ancestors, maybe I can help from info. collected from present members. Contact: Mrs. Carol Dawson, 304 Third St., Eau Claire, Wis.

#1670 BROOKS, etc. Want info. on Adam Brooks, 1830's; C. Linglind died 1859; mother of Silas W. Corzine b. 1841; Sarah Correll b. N.C. 1813; Thomas Vaughn b. Va. 1825; Ann Clogas b. 1798; Henry Johnson 1820 Ct. Write: Mrs. Bill Burns, R.R. 1, Collinsville, Ill.

#1671 MONTAGUE-MATHEWS. In May issue of HOBBIES contained a reference to Peter Montague's wife Cicely "dau. of Gov. Mathews." Can anyone cite proof regarding Cicely's parents? Montague genealogy states this connection as "possible." Corres. inv. Mrs. R. L. Roberts, 131 Winters Lane, Cold Spring, Ky.

#1672 LIGHTNER. Want ances. Elias Lightner and his brothers of Penn. & Ohio. Elias (1836-1890) b. Pa., resided Ohio, m. Sarah Carey. David Lightner m. Polly Seward (sister of Senator Seward). Connection, if any, with Lt. Geo. Daniel (1750-84) m. Werner; his son John (1776-1848); and John's dau. Anna E. (sic) (1776-1848) m. David Rack; also with Nathaniel (sic) (1709-1882) m. La Rue; and private John (1733-1812) m. Rutter. Corres. inv. Mrs. Hilda Lightner Rudell, 2516 Pixley Ave., St. Joseph, Mich.

#1673 CAMELIN. Want ances. John Camelin b. July 4, 1776 Penn., d. 1867 Ross Co., Ohio. m. Elizabeth (last

name?) b. 1785; had dau. Margaret b. April 27, 1819 Ross Co., Ohio. C.W.P. Iowa.

#1674 COCHRAN. Want ances. Hugh b. 1745 (where?), d. 1829 Ross Co., Ohio; had son Hugh Jr., b. 1788 Ky. d. 1863 Ross Co., Ohio, m. about 1816 Jane, dau. of Joseph Meyers, b. June 5, 1790, d. April 18, 1849. Corres. inv. C.W.P. Iowa.

#1675 ALLEN. Want info. on Mary H. A. Allen, wife of William, of 51 E. 65th St., New York City. She wrote Sergeant Akers enclosing a letter from Col. Upton and clippings from a N.Y. paper. Corres. inv. Mrs. Robert L. Akers, Route 1, Crewe, Va.

#1676 FRANKLIN. Want ances. Jemima Franklin b. N.C. 1766/7; m. 1st Griffin (widower with dau. Hannah); m. 2nd Thomas Wakefield; m. 3rd McCoy. Said to be desc. from a Benj. Franklin and a cousin of the famous Benjamin Franklin. Also need parentage of Mr. Griffith. Corres. inv. Mrs. Chas. C. Cartwright, Box 2303, Abilene, Tex.

MIRIAM DUNN CONKLING

HERALDIC ARTIST
1424 Gaylord St. Denver 6, Colo.

**Coats-of-Arms
British and Continental
Correct, Distinguished, Exquisite**

As a record and as a thing of beauty these handpaintings done in heavy oils on vegetable parchment make heirloom pieces.

Stationery dies, book plates, tiles, needlepoint, rings and other mediums make the perfect gift or addition to your home. Rings made beautiful than ever and at a lower price.

Interpretations furnished with each Coat-of-Arms. Work endorsed by many patriotic societies.

This work must be seen to be appreciated.
SEND FOR FOLDER mhp

COATS-OF-ARMS

Hand-paintings — Stationery Dies — Enamored Pendants

**Your own Coat-of-Arms hand-painted on beautiful bone china
DISTINCTIVE GIFTS INDIVIDUAL and ATTRACTIVE**

**GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH or
COMPILE YOUR OWN FAMILY RECORDS**

LINEAGE CHARTS - ONE-FAMILY CHARTS - STATE MAP

Designed to fit standard 8½x11" 3-ringed binders

Family record charts contain places for twelve children including space for birth, marriage and death data for each. Lineage charts may be extended indefinitely with progressive numbering, and new material may always be placed in proper order without re-arranging. Charts 50c a dozen, plus 15c postage. Outline maps of states showing counties, 20c ea. Reasonable hourly rates for compiling and neatly typing your material in accordance with above. Pertinent material may be photostated on same size sheet with three holes punched for insertion in notebooks. Photostatic copies of Coats-of-Arms, when available, treated in same manner.

Whitmore's Ancestral Tablets. A bound volume (10x14½") so arranged that eight generations of the ancestors of any person may be recorded in a connected and simple form. \$2.00

Also, genealogical research to fill in missing lines.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS

— • • —

HAZEL KRAFT EILERS

"At The Sign of the Crest"

2522 Thayer Street

Evanston Illinois

My Doll House, My People, and Their World of Tiny Things

(Continued from page 41)



The Bath-room has "bluebirds" on the wall.

oldest Sherman son). Both rooms have slanting ceilings.

The Bath-room, right above Mrs. Sherman's Blue Room, has a blue decorated tin tub. Water for the wash-stand comes through the spigot from a rear tank. Blue birds are painted on the wall.

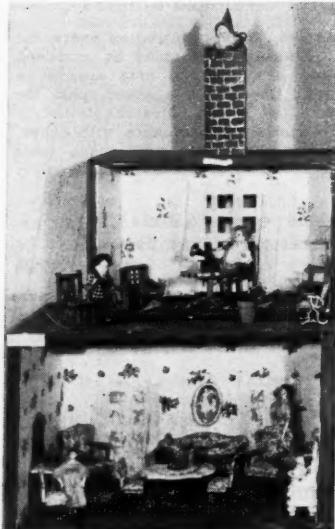
Jeff's Room (now beyond the center tier of rooms) has a Harvard oar, a Princeton pennant, baseball

bat, golf clubs, telescope, camera, butterfly net, chess table, book-rack, lamp, bed, and two of Aunt Lucy's burnt wood decorated dining chairs.

The First Nursery is below Jeff's Room. Here nurse Flossie bends over the cradle and baby Elinor. Tommie, three years old, stands on the gold canopy bed. Scottie occupies the settee.

Beneath this is the Sewing Room with its spinning wheel, mirror, chest, and two sewing machines. One really treads. At the other sits cousin Katie (made by Edith Flack Ackley—now Mrs. Stow Wengenroth of Greenport).

Mr. Sherman's Library is just below. He sits at the telephone table. His big desk has drawers that pull



These two recently added rooms belong at the extreme left of my doll house.
(See page 41)

First floor, a Victorian Parlor of the 1880's-90's. A friend presented me with a set of Victorian Parlor furniture played with by her forebears, also with two wooden dolls made in the 1700's who have now joined the Sherman family as Cousins Patience and Experience Horton.

Second floor, a Balcony Room with typical dolls' porch furniture of the 1903-10 period. Here Gwendolen Sherman Harriman and her husband, David Robert Harriman, are enjoying the phonograph with its handsome horn. A. H. C-B.

out, and a lid that raises. I filled the desk with tiny letters and $\frac{1}{4}$ " calling cards and invitations. In one cubby hole is his pistol. Gypie, his dachshund, stands by the beautifully made marble top table. A book-case holds hand-sewn books and a bust figure.

The Downstairs Sitting Room is next down. Gwendolen Sherman, young married daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Sherman, has three children, Great Aunt Rose Mary has three, and Mrs. Sherman has three small ones still. Aunt Dinah has two, and a niece. So this Downstairs Sitting room not only gives the "hired help" a place to rest, but also furnishes a place for fraulein Governess Margareta to train the children.

She is at the table now reading to Vesta, Joseph-Lee, Sarah-Lu, and Little Dillie. The piano is for their music. Blinkie, the yellow pussy, and Noddie, the black one, purr by the fireplace.

The doll house grew again. A homecoming surprise from a visit with cousins. The two tiers of rooms just described were pushed apart and a central tier of rooms was put between them.

An Attic Room at the top, center, now separates the Bath-room and Jeff's Room. In this Attic Room are trunks and boxes with linens and clothing—tiny shirtwaists, chemises, capes, skirts, and men's apparel. In the hat-box is a white plumed hat.

Straight below is Virginia's Room with pink wall-paper, maple furniture, marble topped chest holding tiny stoppered perfume bottles of real Lily-of-the-Valley perfume, chafing dish, field glasses in a case, a painted chair, a table with vase of flowers and lamp. Virginia Sherman, oldest daughter and Vassar graduate, is looking at herself in the long, tilting mirror.

The Gold Drawing Room is beneath. Here Aunt Daisy, always gay and dressed up, presides over the gold tea set at a table with a real alabaster top. Her sheet music waits on the gold piano with its globed side-lights and a golden goddess on top holds her light. The marble man by the fireplace is from Paris. The candles on the mantel can be really lighted.

Here are handsome chairs, embroidered curtains, and treasure cabinet. On Christmas "My People" gathered about a tree under the precious central chandelier. The Sherman family increased fast at Christmas, what with Lew Bauman's penny candy with penny dolls, the 2 for 5's, 5 and 10's, and even 25¢ specials.

The Family Sitting Room with the grandfather clock is one floor down. Jeff, the china-headed doll, is in an arm chair. Cousin Dority (another Edith Flack Ackley doll) sits on the couch pouring tea. Lloyd Sherman, the Little Colonel, stands with her banjo beside the grand piano which plays a tinkly tune. A wee cuckoo pops out of the cuckoo clock (and has for 50 years) when one pulls its

string. The bright tin fireplace, looking like silver filigree, has a pretend fire. The kittens, Toodles and Noodles, play nearby.

A tiny Laundry is below, with Betty, the laundress busy amid wash-tub, boiler, and a *real* wringer. To the left is the Butler's Pantry with its cupboard of dishes and other tiny utensils, and Aunt Dinah's Lily to do the butler work.

This completed the doll house with three tiers of rooms, five stories high. But my doll house wouldn't stop growing. For in the 1940's I joined a tiny-roomed, four-story doll house of the latter 1880's marked "Dunham's Cocoonut Doll House" to my doll house, on the right.

Into this Dunham's House went my doll "antiques"—little Dresden china dolls of my mother's, aunts, grandmothers; some later 19th century parlor and dining room sets, and an exquisite china tea set from another old Southold Town family. Grandfather Randolph and Grandmother Lorenay Sherman, with Samuel to care for them, moved in. So did Great Aunt Rose Mary with her children Gracie-Ellen and the twins, Diana Mallory and Gloria Gould.

The top room became the Second Nursery. The doll is Gracie-Ellen. Pussy occupies the best chair.

The Grandparents Parlor is below. On the couch are Great Aunt Rose Mary and her twins. The table holds a lovely glass bowl. About the room are beautiful chairs.

In the Grandparents Dining Room next floor down, Samuel is looking over the table, sideboard, and cupboard with its precious little dishes. An elk's head hunting trophy is on the wall.

On down is the Grandparents Room with its wainscoting and simple furniture. Grandfather and Grandmother must be "baby sitting," for a cradle is at hand. A coal scuttle makes sure they have a fuel supply to keep cozy warm.

But the Dunham House still wasn't enough. I had an antique doll's easel and palette, and Aunt Lucy Patricia Meadowbrook was an artist so, I had to have a Studio Parlor for her and her sister, Aunt Alice Roosevelt. I put it beneath the Dunham House.

Aunt Alice Roosevelt sits back by the fine painting in the ornate gold frame. But Aunt Lucy Patricia Meadowbrook sits close to the easel which holds the miniature painting of a loch and the highlands of Scotland (painted for me by my Scottish artist husband).

The Barn just "grew" under the Studio Parlor. Here are tiny jars, a spade, a covered "carriage," several creatures including a calf, a colt, some ducks, and a spotted horse. William, the groom, has a chair, wash-bowl and pitcher. At the moment he is grooming the saddled and bridled horse, possibly so the Little Colonel may lay aside her banjo, rush down stairs, and take a gallop through the countryside.

INDIAN RELICS

(Continued from page 115)
conducted by members of the family. Those in the sacred groves are always conducted by the priest, assisted by laymen as masters of ceremonies.

"In the sacred groves one of the most common sacred trees is the oak. The sacred white stone is considered to be holy and a likely and appropriate place near which one may worship his gods and enjoy actual communion with them. These white stones generally cap the shrines in sacred groves, in the temples and on housetops. They also are placed on the tops of graves and on walls built before the main doors of houses to keep away demons."

To understand and interpret these practices, Dr. Graham stresses, it is necessary to learn as much as possible about the cultures and histories of Chinese, Tibetans, and other ethnic groups in Central Asia.

"There is no evidence," he concludes, "that the Ch'iang are descendants of the Hebrews. All the evidence is to the contrary. Their language, customs, and physical characteristics indicate that they be-

long to the Burma-Tibetan branch of the yellow race. According to Chinese history they came centuries ago from northeast China and were pushed westward by the Chinese."

SWAPPERS

This department for swapping collection items only. Rates 5c per word.

WILL EXCHANGE 25 match book covers, all different, for 50 of one kind. No used covers accepted or exchanged. Send 35c for catalog giving exchange values so that you can increase your collection by trading your duplicates. Collectors match book covers, 100 different unused, \$1. 36 page catalog 25c. Matchbook cover album, \$3. —Charles Edelman, 1811-B, East 84, Cleveland 8, Ohio. n60421

DOG COLLECTION. Swap for small dolls, not plastic.—Bryant, 19 Boulder Court, Colorado Springs, Colo. ja3403

SHEET MUSIC. Collector will swap old Valentine, album, trade or fringed cards for your old sheet music or song folios. — Fitzroy, 16 Erville, Larchmont, N.Y. n1521

POSTCARDS exchanged for old music. —Fore, 3151 High, Denver 5, Colo. au12004

FOREIGN & DOMESTIC STAMPS to swap for seashells; preferably cones, volutes, or cypraea.—Victor Fimia, 64 Oldfield Lane, Lake Success, N.Y. d6024

BITTERS BOTTLES. Swap for other bitters or old medicine bottles. —Dune Mittag, Box 313, Ridgewood, N.J. mh13037

FOREIGN MILITARY, commemorative medals, medallions, for old silver, railroad watches, or what have you. —L. Greenhut, 509 5th Ave., New York, N.Y. d6046

TRADE 1,000 Kromekote roll labels in dispenser for 1,000 used large commemorative stamps. Rush 10c. Samples. —Gene Lamb, Printing, Lakeland 29, Fla. d3022

WILL SWAP standard gauge collection for 16mm Cine equipment, binoculars, or pictorial post card collections. State wants and offers. —Alden Miller, 3212 34th Ave. South, Minneapolis 6, Minn. d3082

PRINTING

EMBOSSED business cards, \$3.95 M; envelopes, \$8 M; statements, \$6.50 M; letterheads, \$9.50 M; shipping labels, \$6 M; salesbooks, tags. Free delivery! —Etcetera Services, Box 701, Morristown, N.J. ap122741

1000 beautiful simulated engraved (embossed) business, personal or appointment cards only \$3.95 postpaid. —Rudolph H. Guglielmi, 1546 74th St., Brooklyn 28, N.Y. n3863

1000 ENGRAVED (simulated) business cards, black or blue print, \$3.95 postpaid. —Roll Label Mfg. Co., Colchester, Conn. o123821

1000 ENGRAVED look business cards \$5.25. 250 large letterheads & envelopes \$19.60. Cuts made free! Send copy in black on white paper. 1,000 Kromekote roll labels, free dispenser, \$2. 100 plastic rulers imprinted 3 lines, 6" size, \$12; 12" size, \$14. New antique silhouette wall calendar; with your and our ads we pay half, rush 65c sample, prices. 100 personalized book matches, 3 line, \$3.20. 300 Scotch tape name and address labels with dispenser, \$3. New printing catalog \$2. Advertising specialties catalog \$1. Refunded first order. Printing - offset. "If It's Printed We Do It." Dealers wanted. —Gene Lamb, "Custom Designed Stationery," Lakeland 29, Fla. d38831

MINIATURES

Complete Line

Including wall telephones, trivets, coffee mills, paperweights, tea sets, silver boxes, animals, dolls, fans, foods, tools.

Also pencil sharpeners, tape measures and agate marbles.

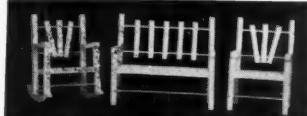
New items daily.

JOSEPH GRAY

6117 N. Winthrop

Chicago, Ill.

mx



Height 12", light wood finish

ROCKER \$3.00 each

SETTEE \$3.00 each

CHAIR \$2.50 each

Plus 50c postage each.

Special this ad only:

All Three \$9.00 postpaid.

Makers of doll furniture and other wood miniatures to order.

Wm. P. KUPKA

Chelsea, Iowa

np

PLAYING CARDS

Conducted by DICK MARTIN

The Story Behind the Back

By DOROTHY POWILLS

PART I

Row 1: The early blank backs were put to many uses. Shown are a quartered visiting or calling card (French, 1730); a "Summer Baths" pass card (American, 1828); a "Billet de Confiance" (French, 1791); and an invitation (French, 1812).

Row 2: An Italian card back of the late 1700's. These were among the first to have patterns. A French card back of 1800, typical of the "mottled" or "marbled" backs in use throughout Europe at the time. A typical English design of the early 1800's, by Hardy & Sons. A card by Reynolds, 1865. A la Rue, 1870, showing the simple pictorial designs first used in England. An early pictorial back by Goodall, 1880.

Row 3: Two of the Worshipful Company's early issues, the latter to commemorate the coronation of George V, 1911. The next four are Royalty backs. Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, 1897; King George V, ca. 1912; Queen Elizabeth, and Prince Philip, 1953.

—Collection of Dorothy Powills

The hobby of playing card collecting was originally a much more limited one. Collectors were interested chiefly in the face designs of the cards, and in acquiring complete decks of these.

However, since the development of elaborate back designs, and the gradual standardization of the faces, the collecting of single card backs has spread throughout the world—and is continually growing in popularity. It is a hobby which envelopes much of a country's history, intrigue, and romance, as can be evidenced by the development of these cards.

Decorations on the backs is a rather recent innovation, generally speaking, inasmuch as most of the early packs of cards had backs which were quite plain and uninteresting, without design or coloring. These conventional white-backed cards were used for many and varied purposes.

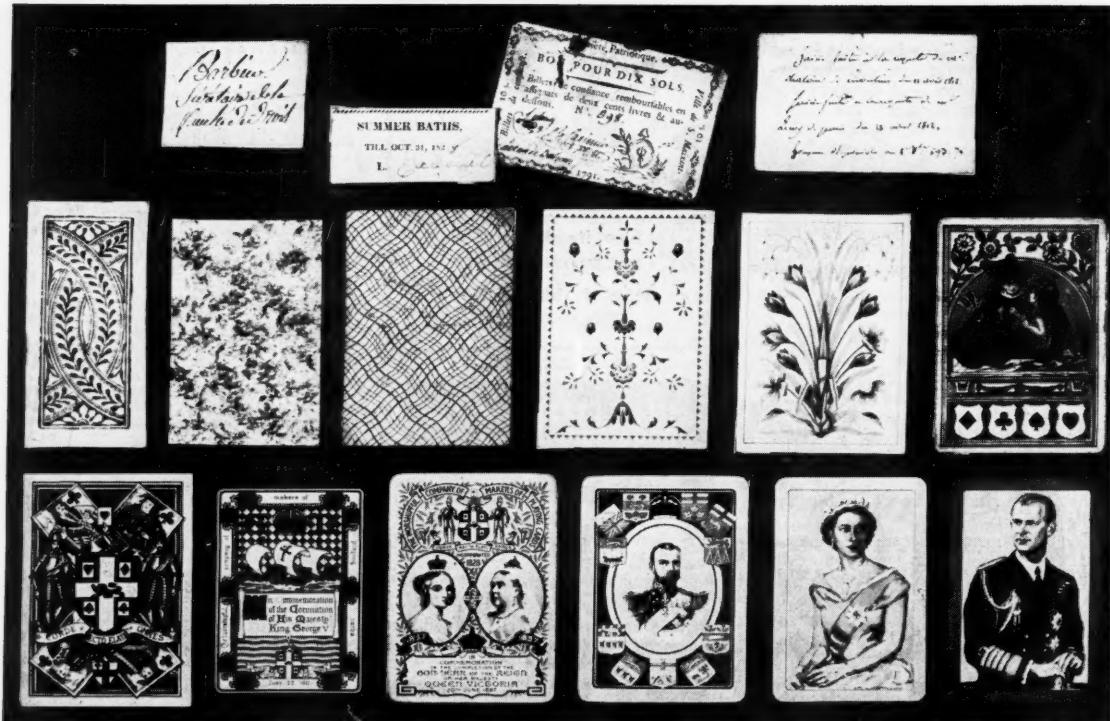
In 1729, during a national emergency, they were used as money. In

the days prior to the American Revolution, it was the custom to use them as cards of invitation to teas, assemblies, and balls.

Often they were quartered for use as visiting cards, not only in this country but also in France. The earliest known card of invitation in America was sent to Mrs. Jekyll in cosmopolitan Philadelphia in 1749.

She was the granddaughter of the first mayor of the city, and the wife of Sir Joseph Jekyll, secretary to Queen Anne. The invitation reads "The gentlemen of the army present their compliments to Mrs. Jekyll, and beg the favor of her company to a ball at the State House on Monday next."

In 1765 these plain-backed "paste-boards" were used as admission cards to the classes at the University of Pennsylvania. In the latter part of 1790 they were used for mounting silhouettes; one of Joseph Hopkinson, who wrote, "Hail, Columbia," at the



November, 1959

HOBBIES—The Magazine for Collectors

127

end of the century, appears on the back of a playing card, and is thought to be Peale's work.

In 1798 Charles Fraser, "the young Carolinian," did a pen-and-ink sketch of George Washington on the back of a 10 of diamonds. Another interesting and historical back is the written invitation to a party honoring that great President's birthday in 1792.

The backs of French cards in the early 1800's showed a marbled design in pink; this was also a characteristic of German cards of the time. However, as early as 1550 Vienna used very simple flower designs, and it is noted that in 1570 there appeared in Germany cards with a conventional all-over back design.

Italian cards from the first have differed from those of other countries in several respects. From the beginning, the backs have been decorated with wood block designs of figures, flowers, or sometimes a Coat-of-arms.

The cards themselves were often heavy and inflexible, the paper on the back being folded over to make a raised border around the face of the card. Often this border was dotted or checked. An early 18th century series of 78 cards, the Bologna tarots, made by Francesco Gaetano Ghirardi, show the backs with a woodcut of a butcher carrying his wares on a pole over his shoulder, and titled "Al Mondo."

The backs of Russian cards show work that is done with great precision, the colors of which are rich and beautiful. They are reminiscent of Russian embroideries, conventional in design, and excellent in taste and individuality.

It is interesting to know that in a paper on "The Origin and Manufacture of Playing Cards" by George

Clulow, F.R.G.S., of London, and read by him before the Society of Arts on May 8, 1889, in London, he says, "I place America first, and next Russia, in the excellence of their materials and their methods of manufacture."

In England in the early 1800's, Hardy & Sons issued cards with the backs stained yellow instead of the conventional white. Reynolds & Sons used a pattern in red and white for the backs of their cards about 1845, and a few years later showed a design in white and gold with a harp in the center.

De la Rue decorated their card backs with a bunch of violets in soft colors about 1860, and others of this same period show beautiful conventional designs. Decoration of the backs has been a special feature of the playing cards manufactured in England in the last hundred years. It had its first really artistic development under De la Rue and Company in London.

Mr. Owen Jones was their artist, and for his designs he chose the best from all countries and times for his inspiration. The book of his original designs is in the collection of the U.S. Playing Card Company in Cincinnati, each design "as fine and exquisite as a piece of Chinese porcelain, Persian tile, or old French needlework."

Soon after Queen Victoria's accession to the throne in 1837, the "Royal Historical Game of Cards" was issued which showed uninteresting backs of red-and-green plaid, but it was not too many years later that the backs of England's playing cards took on more interest and began to portray events of history. In 1897 Goodall issued cards commemorating Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee. These have an excellent portrait of the Queen on the back.

Each succeeding monarch has been pictured on the backs of cards, including their crowns, crests, royal regiments, and other pertinent royal symbols. Likewise, the royalty of other countries, including France, Denmark, Sweden, and Spain have been portrayed on the backs of cards.

Historical events and places of interest were coming to the fore in England at about the same time, on the backs of playing cards. In 1887 the Worshipful Company of Makers of Playing Cards, all master cardmakers of the city of London, presented each "liveryman" with "two presentation packs in a leather case," specially designed and printed for the occasion of the inauguration of the Master and Wardens.

Each year thereafter limited issues of only 150 packs, reportedly, were put out for private distribution, which probably accounts for their scarcity. The designs for the backs of these cards are selected from public competition. They show the Arms and Motto of the Company worked into a decoration symbolic of the outstanding event in each succeeding year of England's history.

BACK NUMBER MAGAZINES

WANTED

IVES, IVES-BLAKESLEE, Carpenter, Kenton, Hubley, N. N. Hill Brass Co., Gong Bell Manufacturing Co., Shepard Hardware Co., J. & E. Stevens Co., and Wilkins. Especially want any catalogs issued by these companies. See my large ad in the Old Mechanical Banks Department of this issue.—F. H. Griffith, Harris Pump & Supply Co., Pittsburgh 3, Pa.

WANTED: White Elephant, Sept., 1897. Short Stories, Sept., 1898 and Jan., 1900. Youth's Companion, Oct. 26, 1899. St. Nicholas, Nov., 1904 through Oct., 1905. Delineator, Dec., 1904 through Sept., 1905. State condition and price. — Dick Martin, 53 W. Burton Pl., Chicago 10, Ill.

WANTED, issues of the following periodicals: Harpers Weekly 1860-1869, Frank Leslie 1865-1867, Galaxy 1868, Appletons 1869, Art Interchange 1880, Balloons 1858-1859, Every Saturday 1871, Our Young Folks 1866, Hearth and Home 1869, Harpers Bazaar 1868-1869. Quote dates and prices. — Mrs. F. P. Taft, 82 Merrimack St., Rochester, N. Y.

FOR SALE

EARLY AMERICAN newspapers are fascinating. Order a complete original issue in one of the following periods: 1800 to 1819; 1820 to 1861; 1861 to 1865 during Civil War; 1865 to 1880. Your first selection \$1.50 postpaid; additional issues on same order, 75c each. Satisfaction guaranteed. 15c stamp brings you an early newspaper catalog. — D. R. Spaight, Bookseller, Waterford, Va.

ja329

BACK ISSUES magazines, reasonable. Books, 950 Columbus Ave., New York, N. Y.

ja3291

MAGAZINES AND DIME NOVELS bought and sold. We have thousands: science fiction, fantasy, weird, adventure, detective, western and other magazines. Tousey, Street & Smith, Beadle and other dime and nickel novels. Send us your lists. — Booklovers Bargain House, Box 214, Little Rock, Ark. n64051

FORTUNE MAGAZINES. Private collector will sell 94 copies covering first 8 years of publication including Vol. No. 1. Write: Snider, Box 32, No. Hollywood, Calif.

d3004

BACK NUMBER MAGS.: Movie, theater, books and magazines, old, new, o.p. sheet music, early pulps. We buy, sell. 365. — Cooper Station, New York, N. Y. GR. 3-2404.

d3084

BINDERS For HOBBIES

The wealth of information contained in each issue of HOBBIES is too valuable to be thrown around with consequent danger of loss.

Holds 12 issues.

Price each \$3.00

HOBBIES

1006 S. Michigan Chicago 5, Ill.

CHRISTMAS SPECIALS

Send a Friend
Matching Playing Cards

THE RED RABBIT

326 Central Ave., New Haven, Conn.
World's Most Beautiful Cards
Write for Information

np

CHICAGO PLAYING CARD COLLECTORS, Inc.

Searching For An Interesting Hobby?
Join with other professional and business people in collecting Playing Cards. Enjoy the romance and adventure of History in Review. Trade with members the world over.

DOROTHY L. POWILLS, Secy.
9645 South Leavitt Street
Chicago 43, Illinois

tfo

JOIN PLAYING CARD COLLECTORS' ASS'N., Inc.

MRS. WALTER BOEYER, Sec.

3869 N. 84th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Start collecting Playing Cards for an interesting and educational hobby. Trade with hundreds of members in U.S.A. and abroad. Our 18th year.

Write for free cards and information.

tfo

THE MART

Rates: 8c per word;
Larger type 12c per word

MART WANTED

WANTED: Old, unusual and foreign playing cards. Describe, price. — E. M. Salmons, 6732 Newgard, Chicago 26, Ill. ap6445

WANTED: Books, pictures, porcelain, anything interesting about early aviation. All offers answered. — E. L. Sterne, 2349 Balboa, San Francisco 21, Calif. mhb6276

WANTED: Anything old pertaining to Arizona. Please describe and price. — Louis W. Evans, P.O. Box 1292, Prescott, Ariz. s12251

WANTED: Meccano sets, battery motors and boys' toys. — Dr. Kowal, 2300 W. 21st St., Chicago. mh6084

LETTERS, any lots before 1900, with or without covers. Also pamphlets. Alvin Lohr, Conococheague, Dept. H., Hagerstown, Md. n3216

BEST PRICES PAID for kerосene hanging lamps and or any parts for same. Any kind of junk music boxes and or any parts for same. Please describe and quote. — Hildebrand Antique and Plating Co., 159 King St., Charlestown, S. C. o120652

OLD COMICS before 1950. Send list and price to: Richard Schiff, 4430 Park Ave., Bronx 56, N. Y. d3272

IMMEDIATE CASH for collections or accumulations of stampless folded letters and stamped postmarked envelopes; Union, Confederate, and Western material; early Valentines; documents; other paper Americana before 1900. Also curios and interesting miscellaneous articles. Correspondence invited. — John W. Stine, 821 Kinghighway, Edwardsville, Ill. ja3276

CONFEDERATE & UNION books, posters, diaries, letters and patriotic envelopes purchased. Liberal prices paid. — Don French Antiques, Athol, Mass. f126121

WANTED: Any historical material relating to any Western State, Hawaii, or Alaska. Books, broadsides, letters, diaries, business ledgers, early newspapers, advertisements, prints, paintings, anything else. Send for Want List. — Argonaut, 336 Kearny St., San Francisco, Calif. au124032

SHIP MODELS, Nautical Instruments, Whaling Items, Logbooks, Marine Antiques. — Wede's, RFD 3, Saugerties, New York. n3042

EARLY WIRELESS equipment, books, magazines and catalogs. Send description and price. — Vance Phillips, 1010 Monte Drive, Santa Barbara, Calif. ap6806

OLD iron wall match holders. Trace outline, describe, give price, must be in good condition. — Leigh B. Snyder, 243-B West Tulpehocken St., Philadelphia 44, Pa. n1002

ELECTRIC FANS prior 1915, give diameter of blades, make, complete name plate reading, if oscillating or stationary. — D.C. Adair, 80 East Roanoke, Phoenix, Ariz. mh6008

COLLECTOR WANTS U. S. fractional currency and encased postage stamps in top condition. Pay top prices. Also, historical data about same. — Tom Paul, 819 N. Verdugo Road, Glendale 6, Calif. n1042

WANTED: Early valentines. Also Valentine and Santa Claus post cards. — Connecticut Antiques, Pomfret Center, Conn. ja12069

TOBACCO CUTTERS or cigar cutters. Please give advertiser or maker, condition, price. All letters answered and expenses repaid. — Milton Klein, 2868 Sequoyah Dr., Atlanta 5, Ga. d3863

TOP CASH PAID for letters and documents of famous people. Also want interesting old diaries, letters about Indians, pioneers, whaling, etc. Immediate decision! Immediate payment! Ask today for free brochure, "How to Sell Your Autographs." Catalog issued. — Charles H. Hamilton, 615 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. Eldorado 5-9444. ttx

LINCOLN PRINTINGS — Anything pertaining to contemporary printings of Abraham Lincoln. Must have been published during his lifetime. Especially interested in broadside printings about him. Please describe fully and price before sending. — King Hostick, 55 E. Washington, Chicago 2, Ill. o126942

COLLECTOR wants old iron toys, early children's books, skates; Civil War memorabilia; flintlock or percussion pistols. What's in your attic? — Sam A. Couley, 151 Sherwood Place, Englewood, N.J. d3464

MOBILE, ALA. Historical material pertaining to the area. — Mrs. Carter Smith, 64 N. Hillwood, Spring Hill Sta., Mobile, Ala. au12621

GUNS PURCHASED. Antique or modern. Describe item, markings and price. — Ley, 3921 Fleetwood Drive, Amarillo, Texas. n3272

WANTED: Cylinder phonograph reproducers and parts to reproducers. Pay from \$5 to \$12 each. — Pollard's, 4109 Soquel Dr., Soquel, Calif. ja3023

Handcuffs, leg irons, shackles, locks, keys, spurs, antique and modern firearms, ammunition, powder cans and kegs, old wide gauge electric trains. Also collections of books, pamphlets, paintings, sculpture. — Roshon, 388 First Ave., Phoenixville, Pa. s128613

NEW YORK World's Fair, 1939-40, only viewbooks, exhibitor's literature, post cards, movies, photographs, souvenirs. — Edward Orth, 1436 Killarney Ave., Los Angeles 65, Calif. n3483

WANTED: Western, Cowboys, Indians prints, paintings, bronzes. Also anything pertaining to Civil War, Confederate newspapers, letters, books, posters, guns and swords. Will pay top dollar, but be reasonable. Give all information including price. — Kurts Gun Shop, 1041B, 31 St., Far Rockaway, N. Y. n3583

WANTED: Early Valentines, Confederate and Florida letters, 19th century United States and foreign envelopes. Civil War letters, historical material, broken bank notes, coins. Liberal prices paid. — Herbert Jenne, 645 Royal Plaza, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. ap68801

Political & campaign items: Collector wants any type Pres. or V.P. item; all political parties. Small or large accumulations or collections. Fair, prompt action. — Harris, 3308 Vista, St. Louis 4, Mo. ja3447

REAL SILK EMBROIDERY FLOSS. State number of skeins, colors and price. — Mrs. Carl Imhoff, 1538 Veteran Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif. n3633

WANTED: Prints, broadsides, posters, newspaper ads, that advertise California land for sale before 1930. Also, anything pertaining to the Mojave desert, 20-Mule Team, etc., for museum at California City. Please describe and quote price. Immediate decision. — California City Development Co., 5512 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif. f64051

WANTED: Cylinder phonographs and records, horn type phonographs and any parts. Describe fully and price wanted. — Pollard, 4109 Soquel Dr., Soquel, Calif. ja3253

Baseball cigarette, candy, gum, food, periodical, etc. cards issued before 1943; also other sports and non-sports cards, including Canadian. — Preston Orem, 341 East Calaveras, Altadena, Calif. n3846

INDIAN LORE and old iron tools. — John Greendyke, P. O. 152, Pittsburgh, N. Y. d3422

JADE and other mineral carvings wanted. No soapstone. Figures or vessel shapes desired. Give full description as to size, color, shapes. Photos if possible. Best price for resale. Leads on obtainable. Oriental art collections will be rewarded. — Garry Smith, 788 East 22nd St., Paterson 3, N. J. ja3007

SILVER napkin rings with figures of animals or children applied; especially want those with wheels attached. Powder flasks in copper with eagle design. American swords with eagle hilts. Send description and price in first letter please. — J. C. Thier, 343 Starin Ave., Buffalo 16, N. Y. mh62741

WOOD FRAMED magic lantern colored historic slides, also kaleidoscopes. — Katherine Leddick, Whitehall, N. Y. f124431

EARLY DAY pencil sharpeners, typewriters, pencils, pens, pencil boxes, etc. — W. A. Porter, 8150 via Carrillo, Cucamonga, Calif. f12251

WANTED: Scarce books or other items dealing with early aviation. — Ed Steiner ABAA, 2949 Balboa, San Francisco 21, Calif. ap126121

LOTTERY Tickets, old American. Buy, sell, exchange. — Philip G. Nordell, R. D. 1, Ambler, Pa. n6804

STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS wanted. — Moore, 3720½ Pinegrov, Chicago, Ill. au12844

GODEY & PETERSEN bound volumes with complete fashion prints, also antique costumes prior 1900. Only choice condition, white or dainty colors, no black - brown. — Eddythe Mitchell, 116 Middleton Rd., Berlin, Conn. d3693

PAPER DOLLS, greeting cards (no post cards), scrapbooks (no clippings). Describe and price in first letter please. — Connecticut Antiques, Pomfret Center, Conn. mh123041

CIGARETTE, tobacco, candy cards, advertising issued by tobacco companies. — Charles Bray, East Bangor, Pa. d6844

OLD WATCHFOBS: Advertising, contractors and farm tractors, equipment. — Howard Shideler, Lathrop, Calif. ja12867

WANTED: Old books, letters, documents and equipment pertaining to medicine or physicians. — Dr. G. Oosterhouse, 121 Standish Ct., Madison, Wis. ja120821

HORATIO ALGER BOOKS WANTED. Will buy or swap. What have you? Send stamp for reply. — R. Gardner, 31 Central Park West, New York 23, N.Y. n12431

THOROUGHBRACE STAGECOACHES & WELLS FARGO ITEMS WANTED: also wagon, coach, and carriage accessories; also catalogs, books, prints, posters, documents, etc. pertaining to stagecoach, wagon, and carriage field. Please describe and make firm quotation in first letter. — Wm. Gannon, Mabton, Wash. d120652

CIGARETTE cards wanted: Early 20th century American issues. — Harry Kenworthy, 9522 S.E. Tenino Court, Portland, Ore. my124201

PRESIDENTIAL and other political campaign material. Will pay best prices for badges, banners, buttons, posters, etc. Interested also in local New Jersey campaign material. Give description, price in first letter. — I. Sala, Rm. 300, 261 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y. d68821

Mississippi & Ohio steamboat bells, wheels, & other memorabilia. Great Lakes: early ship items. Cannons, large or small, models or real. Ship's papers, signed by U.S. Presidents. Whaling: anything. Jane's Fighting Ships. Warship construction (pictures, etc.) from 1850. — Wede's Marine Antiques, Saugerties, N. Y. n32301

WANTED: Articles, photos, autographs, anything about television personalities. English magazines, newspapers. Pictures, scrapbooks of Queen Elizabeth, II. Early '40's (?) recording, "Have you Got Any Castles, Baby?" Please describe clearly, fully. — June Johnson, 304 S. Brixton Rd., Garden City, N. Y. n1213

SHIPS-IN-THE-BOTTLE, ship models, statuary, oil paintings, others. — P.O. Box 538, Gloucester, Mass. n6084

WATCH FOBS. Will buy or trade convention, fraternal, machinery and all kinds of advertising fobs. If selling, please state price wanted. — Earl Denison, 68 Washington Ave., Dover, N. J. n3844

PAPER AMERICANA. Pre-1900 documents, trade cards, greetings, valentines, newspapers, transportation, political and Civil War. — Lyon Hobby Mart, Box 63, Hartford, Conn. n2325

FOR SALE

QUEEN ELIZABETH II 1953 commemoratives. Bookmarks. Woven portrait, lg. 50c, sm. 25c. Sir Winston Churchill portrait with signature, \$1.50. Queen's head button, 25c. — Commemoratives, P.O. Box 9, Tacoma 1, Wash. d3464

HOST TOWN RELICS: Ox shoes that were actually used on the trail in the 1860's; an authentic souvenir of wagon train days, \$5 per pair, postpaid. Desert glass, old bottles, miscellaneous items from mines and mining towns. — John Glass, Box 308, Weiser, Idaho. d3407

PHOTOS or research from extensive collection U.S. Foreign periodicals circa 1850-1900. Many earlier. Please detail needs. — Picsearch, Box 878, San Carlos, Calif. s126351

BUTTON HOOK BOOK. Pictures, information, patents, \$1. — Bertha Betensley, 5042 N. St. Louis Ave., Chicago 25, Ill. au12238

FOR SALE: Collection of books on photography and movies from 1845, for collector and researcher. Send 10c for list. — Irving Browning, 1845 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y. n3614

Your home will be most attractive at Christmas with our beautifully decorated real Southern pine cones. You will adore them. Six for \$1.49. Life size 5-ft. Santa Claus in full color on heavy gloss paper. Perfect decoration for your front door, living room or children's room, \$1.69. — Nailob Enterprises, 6118 Louisville St., New Orleans, La. d46111

FREE LISTS, Information, bargains, for stamped envelope. — Reblitco, Manitowoc, Wis. n3061

ORIENTAL COINS, curious money tokens, stone money; weapons; objets d'art in any material; collector's items. Inquiries and want lists answered promptly. Rabbings, translations, descriptions by bilingual search agent. — Kunizo Minagi, 755, 3-Chome, Magome-higashii, Ota-ku, Tokyo, Japan. d3252

ANTIQUES, stamps, coins, guns. — R. 1, Box 232, Beavercreek, Ore. au12046

IF YOU BUY AND SELL by mail our money saving list is a must. Send stamped envelope. — Reblitco, Manitowoc, Wis. n3023

SOUVENIR STICKERS COLLECTION. Over 1,000 different designs, original issues, supplied in separate assortments of 100 for \$1. U.S. Cities & scenic places, State pennants, Pacific Islands, Colleges, 100 Airliners, Steamships and R.R. \$2.00; 100 Expositions & Fairs \$3. 300 U.S. hotels, \$2.75; 400 foreign hotels \$4.75. 500 world-wide collection miniatures & seals \$2.50, 200 decals of States and cities \$4.50. Postage prepaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. — Marks Fram, 211 Wilcox Bldg., 206 S. Spring, Los Angeles 12, Calif. n30012

UNBELIEVABLE! World's smallest hand carved ivory animals imported from India. Each set in pea-sized container. 5 elephants 50c; 12 different animals \$2; 100 elephants \$6.50. Postpaid. — Art Museum, 2 Weonah, Rockaway, N. J. f66501

PRESERVE "The Old Homestead" in oil; also hand painted landscapes, any size, from clear photos. — Grace Gilliland, 2227 Bancroft St., Charlotte 6, N.C. ja3004

MODEL RAILROAD. "O" gauge complete with table 22x13 feet, 6 engines, 40 cars, mountain scenery, city buildings, lighting, automatic switching controls, 7 transformers, now crated in New Jersey warehouse. Photos available. — Brady, 8 Park St., Tenafly, N. J. d3046

GENUINE OIL PAINTINGS, portraits, landscape, from photographs. — Jean Walker Studios, 2507 Kemper Lane, Cincinnati 6, Ohio. jly124201

THREE fine cherry pieces, very old and in excel. cond. - grandfathers clock, 8-day brass works, brass dial, \$595; slant-top desk, \$495; sugar chest, \$145. Write for details. — Philip Flum, Box 1634, Fayetteville, Ark. n3565

WATCH FOB, collector will trade or buy advertisement fobs. — John Cline, 609 N. East St., Carlisle, Pa. d6446

BRITISH EMPIRE MEDALS, 2 War 1, \$5, 2 War II, \$5. Metal Military Badges: Scottish \$1.50 each; British, 2 for \$1. — Crown Hobbies, 167 Codsell, Downsvile, Ont. Canada. my120291

RARE & OLD MEDALLIONS; military medals, snuff boxes, tea caddies, Spanish combs, old books. — I. Greenhut, 509 5th Ave., New York, N. Y. d6046

HAND-TIED Fishnet Canopies for tester beds. Custom handmade bedspreads. Authentic copies of colonial designs. — Austin Farm House, 102 Linden Row, P.O. 5326, Richmond, Va. f6637

PAPER AMERICANA. \$1 bargains. 40 trade cards, 25 old greetings, 10 old theatre programs, 2 ancient receipts or documents, pre-1840; one Civil War era newspaper; three 1900's or before magazines. Monthly lists free. — Lyon Hobby Mart, Box 63, Hartford, Conn. n3656

OLD MAPS: Geological, topography, forest, survey, gold mining districts, gold camps, old towns and trails, of the West, Alaska and some of the East. Send 25c in coin for list. — Elmo Fink, Kerrmoo, Pa. d3445

FOR SALE: Braided rugs, no raw seams, 24"x45", larger prints, wash size. Two silk rugs 30"x50". Also quilt tops, standard size. Best offer takes. — Lena Pearman, Mullen, Nebr. d3464

SPORT BOOKS COLLECTORS! Never before, never again. All books, guides, records and misc. items on sale at unbelievably low prices. 60% off and more. Baseball guides, 1943 to 1948, \$1.25; basketball guides 85c; baseball books \$1.65; football books \$1.40; football programs 25c; Rose Bowl programs 65c; boxing records 95c; illustrated football annuals 75c; Who's Who in Major League 85c; baseball magazines 35c. — L. Pasmanter, Box 74383, Los Angeles 4, Calif. d30211

Something Old. Something New: Our pot pourri is a blend of flowers, herbs and spices, many of them grown in our garden. It was carefully blended and aged to bring to you fragrance of the herb gardens of yesteryear. Placed among linens and clothing it will impart a delicate fragrance. In bowls or jars it will delight you and your guests with its spicy and unusual bouquet. It is most welcome for the bride, hostess, convalescent, or anyone you wish to remember with a lasting and unusual gift. Wonderful for those who have antique jars. Dry pot pourri for glass jars or sachets, \$3 per cup; moist pot pourri for china jars, \$4 per cup; sachets, taffeta & net, \$2 each postpaid. Presented for your pleasure by — The Garden of Memories, Box 107, Hagerman, Idaho. ja30213

REDUCING my collection Confederate Veteran magazines. Single copy \$1.10, six different \$5. — William Shelton, Box 571, Clarksville, Tenn. je3272

IVORY CANE, English, with sterling silver decorations. Am. flag, 6x3½", 7 stars, 13 stripes (believed to be campaign flag of 1882) marked Harrison & Reid. Another Am. flag, 13 stars & 15 stripes, printed one side only. Best offer for these will take. — Loren Brungess, 534 Liberty St., Penn Yan, N. Y. ja3107

FROST RADIO, (approx. 1917 vintage); Freed-Eiseman, Model MX-6. Both in good condition. Best offer gets it. Cash preferred. — B. A. Mangden, Jr., 200 N. Liberty St., Jerseyville 3, Ill. n1232

"SHAMROCKS ON THE TIDE." Booklet of humorous verse, \$1. Paperbound, 1956. 36 pp. 3½x6". — Murphy, Box 249, Route 1, Cromwell, Conn. n1061

GHOST TOWNS, Western Lore, Historical Guide to the Eleven Southern California Counties. This exciting new publication reveals hundreds of attractions with locations, history, prices, hours, etc. Ghost towns, lost mines and treasures, historical sites and landmarks, western and Indian museums, adobes, missions. Request publication H-2. Enclose \$2 cash, check, money order. Paper binding, 36 pages. Size 6x9". — Arrow Research Institute, Box 25583, Los Angeles 25, Calif. ja3069

PENCIL HOBBYISTS: Unusual samples advertising pencils. No duplicates. \$6 for 50c, 12 for \$1. — Estelle Jacob, 3132 Lemmon, Dallas 4, Texas. ja3253

VICTORIAN, CIVIL WAR. Other interesting old books. Search Service. Free information. — Bookpost, Box 3251, San Diego 3, Calif. ja3882

SKULL & CROSSBONES shaving mug (Doctor's occupational) \$15, also 5 other gold names (not occupational) \$3 each. Postage paid. — Jacobs, 784 Columbus Ave., New York 25, N.Y. n1612

FOR SALE: Autographs, maritime American documents, 1794 to 1877. List free. — Nicholas Lawrence, 190 W. Fisher Ave., Philadelphia 20, Pa. ja3023

SPECIAL: Ball point pens, good quality, guaranteed. 5 for \$1 postpaid. — Cahn's, 88 Adams, East Islip, N.Y. n1441

LALIQUE LAMP — \$12. Aurene, Steuben, Limoges, jewelry, enamels, etc. Priced very reasonable for resale. Send stamp for list. — B. Forgett, 905 Red Road, Teaneck, N.J. n1802

LIMITED AMOUNT Beatrice, Nebr., bus tokens, only operated 4 months in 1954. Bronze or nickel, silver, 50c each or 3 for \$1. — Glenn E. Lovell, 907 No. 6th, Beatrice, Nebr. n1042

NEW ENGLAND PRIMER published 1777 by Ed. Draper, Boston, Mass. Complete except for part of back cover. Make offer. — G. Zortman, Woodbine, Ia. n1481

OLD COMIC SECTIONS from Sunday newspapers, dating back to the early 1900's. — Ernest E. McGee, 2837 N. 11th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa. ja3253

BOOK MATCH COVERS

MATCH BOOK COLLECTORS! Our loose leaf album pages display Match Books with both sides visible. Fits standard three ring binder. Unit of 12 stylized pages, 144 capacity, \$1 ppd. 6 for \$5. Dealers wanted. — Match Album, 5056 Armitage, Chicago 39, Ill. n62131

PRINTING ADS on page 125

SWAPPERS ADS on page 125

Natural History

"NATURE'S MOST SPECTACULAR PHENOMENA"

It now may be possible to predict Florida's "red tide," one of nature's most spectacular phenomena, months in advance.

Scientists of the University of Miami have arrived at a complicated formula combining oceanographic and weather data which attempts to forecast conditions suitable for explosive expansion of a species of microscopic water plant responsible for the outbreaks which color waters of the Gulf of Mexico red, kill millions of fish, and fill the air with an irritating "gas". It can, at least, forecast years when the "red tide" will probably not occur and years when it is likely to occur.

This is revealed by Dr. F. G. Walton Smith of the International Oceanographic Foundation of Coral Gables, Fla., in an article published in the most recent Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution.

For some years, the report says,

SHELLS FOR SALE

SHELLS. 35 all different, \$1 ppd. — H. McNiff, 3733 Robinson Mews, San Diego, Calif. n1211

CHOICE ORIENTAL seashells, beautifully boxed, identified, 50 different \$2. Gorgeous tropical butterflies, 4 sets of 10 different, each set 50c. Gemstone collection, worldwide, elegantly boxed, identified, 20 different \$2. Free nature hobbies catalog for stamps. — H. Haas, 57-34 256th St., Little Neck, N. Y. ja3886

WORLD WIDE SEA SHELLS. "Peculiar Package" containing over 20 selected shells of various genera from world wide areas including Mediterranean, South Seas and Indian Ocean, postpaid \$2.50. Imported pamphlet "Sea Shells of the Philippines" by L. Naval, postpaid \$2.50. Wetzel's Handbook, "Sea Shells of the Far East," postpaid \$1.50. Free price list of collector specimens. — World Wide Sea Shells, P.O. Box 24105, Houston 29, Texas. ap6442

FOSSILS FOR SALE

FOSSILS: 15 classified \$2, 50 classified \$7.50, 15 Cretaceous \$2, 15 Pennsylvanian \$2.50, 15 Permian \$2.50, 15 Ordovician \$2.50. Large Dinosaur tracks cast in cement from originals. Mammoth teeth, small bones and teeth of various Mammals. Everything in fossils from Trilobites to *Tyrannosaurus*. — Pioneer Museum, Burnet, Texas. n3257

FINE trilobites, clams, ferns. Dinosaur vertebrae, gizzard stones, bones. No lists. Approval shipments. — N. Carter, Elkhorn, Wis. ja3227

BUTTERFLIES

50 FOREIGN butterflies for \$5. All different. — 3148 Foothill Blvd., La Crescenta, Calif. o12238

the organism responsible for the phenomenon has been known. It is a species of microscopic plant-like organisms, the dinoflagellates. Ordinarily it is not particularly abundant. In outbreak years, however, as many as 60,000,000 individuals have been found in a pint of water. It is described as "a four-lobed blob of almost naked protoplasm with a whiplike flagellum trailing from one end. Although practically transparent, the organism carries oval-shaped objects which give it color. It secretes a slimy substance from its surface and, in huge concentrations of a red tide, this gives the water the consistency of a thin syrup."

It is now well established, the report points out, that this organism, *Gymnodinium brevis* (now known to Floridians as Jim Brevis), is a virulent poison for small fishes, mollusks, and other marine life. During one of the great fluxes of the dinoflagellate these are killed by the millions. An extremely disagreeable odor comes from their decomposing bodies which renders West Florida beach resorts quite unpleasant and is extremely serious for the winter tourist.

Even worse is the irritating "gas". Samples of sea water from a red-tide outbreak were heated nearly to the boiling point. The vapor given off was found to cause coughing and sneezing. The same effect is produced by small particles thrown into the air by breaking waves and remaining in suspension for a considerable time. Injection of a small amount of red-tide water by spray into the nose causes sneezing and sore throat.

The cause of the phenomenon is now fairly well established, but this gives little comfort to the Florida resort and fishing industries. The outbreaks seem to take place quite at random.

It now seems probable, the report says, that an outbreak depends on precisely the right mixture of Gulf and fresh water at just the right temperature. Likelihood of this situation may be predicted by the new formula which promises to save millions for Florida industries. Unfortunately, for various reasons investigations have now been halted.

It probably will be necessary to include tidal movements in this formula before predictions can entirely be relied upon. Once the probable time of an outbreak is known, says the report, it probably will be possible to devise methods of poisoning the waters to prevent the organism's explosive expansion.

THE FENYKOVI LARGEST LAND ANIMAL

The Fenykovi elephant, the largest land animal of the modern world, is on display at the Smithsonian Institution. The mounted skin of this record specimen of the African elephant was recently unveiled at ceremonies in the Smithsonian's Natural History Building.

Standing 13 feet 2 inches at the shoulder and in life weighing an es-

timated 12 tons, it is the largest elephant ever recorded, exceeding the previous champion by at least a foot in height. The famous elephant Jumbo was fully 20 inches lower at the shoulder.

The collector and donor of the elephant is Mr. J. J. Fenykovi, Hungarian-born engineer and big-game hunter, who now lives in Spain. He is founder of an electrical arc-welding industry and chairman of the Board of OMS, the firm that built the present American Embassy in Madrid.

Tracks of this enormous animal were first discovered by Mr. Fenykovi in 1954 while he was hunting rhinoceros in the uninhabited and largely unexplored Cuando River region of southeastern Angola, the big Portuguese colony in southwestern Africa. The following year he organized a special expedition from his hunting lodge at Humpata, and on November 13, 1955, finally tracked the elephant down and chaptered it.

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, AND CIRCULATION REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AS AMENDED BY THE ACTS OF MARCH 3, 1933, AND JULY 2, 1946 (TITLE 39, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 233.) OF HOBBIES, The Magazine for Collectors, published monthly at Chicago, Ill., for Oct. 1, 1959.

1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are:

Publisher, Lightner Publishing Corp., 1006 S. Michigan, Chicago 5.

Editor, Pearl Ann Reeder, 1006 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

Managing editor, None.

Business Manager, A. J. Leonard, 1006 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

2. The owner is:

Lightner Publishing Corp., 1006 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago; Lightner Foundation, Inc., 1006 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5; Pearl Ann Reeder, 1006 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

3. The known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.) None.

4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

(Signed) A. J. Leonard, Business Manager.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of September, 1959. (Seal) Pearl Ann Reeder, Notary Public. My commission expires Dec. 15, 1960.

SEA SHELL CATALOG

The only book of the kind in the world. 1225 Illustrations covering Florida, West Coast and Foreign shells, with descriptions and prices. Keep posted. You save the price of the book on a single shell. Only \$3.00 prepaid.

LEE PUBLICATIONS
Dept. H
105 Suffolk Rd., Wellesley Hills 81, Mass. d95c

Superb Annual Mint Sets

Year After Year Hundreds of Collectors Buy Our Choice Sets!

BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED SETS

	A-1 SELECT, BRILL. UNC. SETS	\$26.00
1940 \$38; 1941 \$16.50; 1942	\$22.50	14.00
1943 \$16.50; 1944 \$11.00; 1945	11.00	18.50
1946 \$11.00; 1947 \$10.50; 1948	15.00	16.50
1949 \$26.50; 1950 \$16.00; 1951	13.50	9.75
1952 \$9.75; 1953 \$9.00; 1954	7.50	4.35
1955 \$4.75; 1956 \$3.75; 1957	3.95	4.35
1958 \$3.45; 1959	3.25	4.65
Special — 1950 to 1959 sets (10)	74.50	94.50
Special — 1950 to 1959 sets (10)		

BLACK LEATHERETTE HOLDERS —

each holds the year's entire coins:

Hub Line—with Title and punched ring binder, ea. \$1.00

Hub Ring Binder—will accommodate 12 holders, ea. 1.00

Wynne Line—Without Title and not punched, ea. 1.00

GEM PROOF SETS

Quality that you can't beat. Original cases.

1950 \$49.00; 1951 \$31.00; 1952	\$19.00
1953 \$10.95; 1954 \$6.95; 1955	5.95
1956 \$3.95; 1957 \$3.15; 1958	Write
1959	3.00
1957 and 1959 5 ea. \$27.50; 50 each	265.00
(Proof Set "Paper Weight" — 1957 (or 1959) Gem Proof set encased in Lucite Cube, $2\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ ". Coins seem suspended in air. Beautiful item	9.50
Wanted — 1950 to 1956, 1958 Proof Sets. Will buy large quantities. Advise number avail. for quick cash deal.	

POPULAR SETS, BR. UNC.

Choice sets with or without Popular Album

No Album	Album
Roosevelt Dimes 1946-1959	\$21.50
Franklin $\frac{1}{2}$ 1948-1959	43.50
Jefferson 5c N. 1938-1959 — Write for price.	45.00
Commemorative $\frac{1}{2}$ (No Columbians): 10 diff. types. Lists \$43.75 Beautiful Unc. lot (in Nat'l. type Album \$43.50)	37.50
Booker T. Wash. & Carver Wash. sets (10) Brill. Unc. Lists \$14.50., 1960 Guide Book. Special—the 10 sets (A-1 \$98.50)	89.50

WANTED — Paying Following "Top" Prices
Accurate grading. Immediate payment. 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed:

Good-VG	VG-Fine	F-V. Fine	Unc.	Good-VG	VG-Fine	F-V. Fine	Unc.
Small 1c - 1857	.80	1.50	2.00	18.00	1914-D	13.00	18.00
1858	1.00	1.80	3.00	32.00	1924-D	1.60	2.75
1859-60	.50	1.00	1.75	Write	1931-S	5.00	7.50
1861	2.00	3.75	5.00	15.00			12.50
1864 C.N.	1.00	2.00	3.50	7.50	Nickels - 1885	23.00	35.00
1864 Bronze	.40	.90	1.75	7.00	1886	12.00	16.00
1864-L sharp L	5.50	12.50	20.00	65.00	1888-94 each	1.25	2.50
1866-67-68 each	2.25	4.00	6.00	Write	1912-S	6.50	9.00
1869-70 each	2.75	4.75	9.00	37.50	1913-S Mound	1.00	1.50
1871	5.50	8.50	14.00	46.00	1913-S On Plain	9.00	12.50
1872	7.00	12.00	19.00	57.50	1913-D On Plain	4.00	6.00
1873-74-75 each	.90	1.75	3.00	14.00	1914-D	2.75	4.00
1876-78 each	1.50	2.50	4.50	17.50	1915-S	1.25	2.25
1877	31.00	40.00	57.50	150.00	1915-D to 20-D, 25D ea.	.60	1.10
1879 to 84, 86, 94	.12	.20	.60	Write	1916-S to 19-S	.60	1.10
1862, 1885, each	.50	.90	1.50	Write	1921-S	.75	2.75
1887 to 96	.06	.12	.30	Write	1937-D 3-legged	4.50	6.00
1897 to 1909	.05	.08	.20	Write	Quarters - 1901-S	90.00	150.00
1908-S	5.50	7.00	9.00	25.00	1901-S	150.00	225.00
1909-S	24.00	27.50	30.00	65.00	1896-S, 1913-S, ea.	30.00	45.00
1909-S Lincoln	5.00	6.00	7.50	20.00	Lib. Standing - 1916 to 1924S, sharp dates to Unc. Send for offer.	60.00	60.00
1909-S VDB	30.00	40.00	46.00	65.00	1932-D	2.50	4.50
1911-S	1.60	2.00	2.75	15.00	1932-S	1.75	3.00
1912-S, 1914-S	.60	1.00	1.50	18.00			4.50

Also Paying "Top" prices for Gold Dollars, \$2.50, \$3.00, \$4.00, \$20.00 1907 "Roman Numerals", \$50.00 Gold Unc. Silver Dollars - 1894, 95, 01, 28, 35, 1926-D, 27-D, 34-D, 1879-CC, 80-CC, 89-CC, 93-CC, 1892-S to 96-S, 03-S, 04-S, 27-S, 28-S, 34-S, 35-S and Canadian 1938, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1956.

Send List of all other Scarce Coins, including Rolls cents to half dollars Unc. before 1956. Advise Quantity and full description in first letter. No Collection too large nor too small. Like Thousands of others you'll be greatly pleased with your quick-cash transaction. Remember, we both lose if you go elsewhere. Be sure to write - or ship us your coins today.



Bebee's

"Where Particular Collectors Shop By Mail"

4514 NORTH 30th STREET, OMAHA 11, NEBRASKA

EDWARD G. WILSON, 1802 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Penna.

PHONE RITTENHOUSE 6-7369

Recent purchases from old Main Line Estates

Photos of all items available — 25c each



PHOTOS

A. A fine, heavy weight, 3-piece Gorham sterling coffee set with hand-some engraved designs. The pot stands 9½" high. \$275.

B. Unique SMALL Coin Silver cream and sugar by S. Lewis, Washington, D. C. circa 1840. The creamer stands 4¾", and the sugar 5¾", \$82.50. French silver 2 bottle cruet set, hand-some embossed decor, 9". \$55.

C. Square porcelain Persian tile, very colorful, 8½x8½", \$45.

D. A magnificent coin silver claret pitcher with a full figure American eagle perched upon it. It was presented to a retiring Columbia and Philadelphia railroad man. Made by R. and W. Wilson, Phila., circa 1840. 15" of graceful beauty. \$350.

E. Pair of Chinese ginger jars with lids. Brightly colored flowers and a vivid blue background. 10" in height. \$125.

F. A choice Empire brass, two bottle, inkstand with a crystal and brass stamp box. 5½x12", handle to handle. \$75.

G. Elaborate French brass mantle clock that strikes on the hours and the halves. Fine running condition, case recently burnished. 17" tall. \$220.

H. An unusual Sheffield coffee urn with sweeping legs and scalloped base. Stands 15" in height. \$145.

I. A very rare CAMEO PIN of gold and crystal. This finely carved head has turquoise and pearl earrings, sapphire in her hair, and a ruby and pearl ribbon on her shoulder. Overall size, 3¾". \$875.

DEALERS!

Purchase Antiques at Wholesale
On a Guarantee No Loss Basis.

Our DEALER'S PLAN is designed for you to purchase fine estate antiques at a minimum of risk on your part. All you do is send us a check for an amount varying from \$100 to \$2,000 and note what general types of items you are interested in. We will select items as close as possible to your request. Each item will be individually listed and priced at your wholesale cost. WHATEVER YOU DON'T SELL within a 3 month period, YOU RETURN TO US FOR A FULL DOLLAR FOR DOLLAR CASH REFUND. Your only expense is freight and handling. If you want items which is purchased privately, and yet wish to eliminate your chance of selecting the wrong antiques, then you will want to try our plan. Write for Details.

J. Beautiful gold, open face, watch (1" diameter) on a 47" gold chain, complete with slide. \$93.50.

K. Gold and pearl studded heart pin with a green enamel 4 leaf clover inside. A diamond sparkles from the center of the clover. ¾". \$44.

L. An interesting RUSSIAN dagger with a black leather sheath, studded with silver and black enamel plus turquoise. 16½" long. \$38.50.

M. Pale blue enamel and diamonds, open face, watch (1" diameter) with a matching gold and enamel chain, 24" long. \$165.

N. Gold winged dragon pin with pearl. 1½". \$75.

O. Platinum and diamond studded bow knot pin. 21½" long. \$385.

JEWELRY

1. Gold and pearl studded pearl crescent pin, 1", \$16.50.

2. SCOTCH, 1½" gold bar pin with a round faceted cairngorm, prong mounted, in the center. Balance of bar covered by agate. \$38.50.

3. SCOTCH, gold, scroll shaped pin studded with various colored agate. 1½" long. \$33.

4. Gold, 6 petal flower pin with a prong mounted opal in the center. 1½" diameter. \$45.

5. Semi-round gold pin with a center of green enamel leaves, two pink enamel lilies of the valley, and 2 small diamonds. ¾". \$55.

6. A very hard to find pale green jade bangle bracelet of good wrist size. \$33.

7. Small gold flower pin (3 leaf clover) with pearl. 1". \$18.

8. A lucky 4 leaf clover pin in gold, with a prong mounted diamond in the center. 1". \$33.

9. Rectangular gold and white, gray-white, stone cameo pin. White head of warrior in plumed helmet. ¾x1¼". \$55.

10. Oval gold and brown and white shell cameo pin. Classic head of a woman. Gold rope border. \$16.50.

11. Gold bar pin in the form of 3 large oval gold links. Small diamond set into the center link. 1¾". \$38.50.

12. Gold and black onyx cluster ring, eye-catching. ¾" diameter. \$55.

13. Large gold and oval cabochon Ceylon sapphire ring. ¾" long. Prong mounted. May be worn by man or woman. \$220.

14. Gold and inlaid amethyst (rectangular) ring. Victorian mounting. \$55.

15. Filigree gold and round faceted amethyst ring. \$16.50.

16. Gold band ring with 2 dolphin heads facing each other, ruby eyes. Held by their mouths, in a prong mounting, is a brilliant solitaire diamond weighing over one carat. \$650.

17. Pr. gold round button earrings with etched black enamel. Non-pierced. ¾" diameter. \$33.

18. Gold, Etruscan style, ball earrings, pierced. ½" diameters. \$33.

19. Pair of garnet cluster button earrings, non-pierced. ½" diam. \$27.50.

20. Pair of very small gold and etched black enamel button earrings, pierced, (can be changed over). ¾" diameter. \$22.

21. Gold and prong mounted round oval earrings, pierced. ¾" diam. \$44.

22. Oval SIBERIAN faceted amethyst and pierced gold ring. \$110.

23. Gold Victorian ring with a rectangle of turquoise and center of pearls. \$27.50.

24. Pr. gold and small pearl (whole and round) drop earrings with pierced post backs. ½". \$33.

25. Gold, 3 coil, snake ring with a rose diamond in the head. \$27.

26. A pair of exceptional Victorian gold and etched black enamel BUCKLE BRACELETS - hinged. Excellent wrist size. ¾" wide. Pair \$550.

27. Hard to find pair of gold mesh bracelets with etched black enamel slides. ½" wide. Pair \$330.

28. A fine string of graduate size cultured pearls, 17" long, with a platinum and diamond solitaire clasp (approx. one carat) \$450.

COINS

Please add 25c to all orders
to cover handling.

29. 10 Indian Head cents, from 1909 to 1909, our choice of dates. \$1.

30. 10 Indian Head cents, prior to 1900, our choice of dates. \$2.

NEW LIST OUT - U. S. COINS & FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, 25c

SILVER

31. Set of six coin silver fiddle back tea spoons. \$16.50.

32. Dozen Norwegian silver open salts with glass liners in the form of VIKING SHIPS. 2¾" each. Sold individually. Each \$7.50.

33. Sterling, Paul Revere style bowl, 3½" high, 7" diameter. \$83.

(Continued on page 84)

COLLECTORS!

Yes, We have LISTS—

U. S. Coins 25c

Awards and Medals 25c

Souvenir and Unusual Spoons—

4 lists over a 12 month period \$1.00

Cut Glass 25c

ANTIQUES JEWELRY

1. Rings, Earrings, Pin and

1a. Pins 25c

Earring Sets 25c

1a. Pins 25c

1b. Lockets, Charms, and

Bracelets 25c

1c. Lavaliers, Cuff Links, Pendants Necklaces, Stick Pins, Chains, Watches, etc. 25c

Dealer and Collector inquiries invited. Freight is additional. Federal Excise Tax included where applicable. Money refunded in full if not satisfied.

STERLING and COIN SILVER FLATWARE PATTERNS MATCHED

